



Schedule  
Contract



## JANUARY 2021 PRICE LIST

### General Services Administration

Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Office Management category, Sub-Category Printing and Photographic Equipment  
under solicitation number 47QSM20R0001

**CONTRACT# GS-25F-0008T**

Contract Period January 11, 2007 to January 10, 2022

- CURRENT AS OF MODIFICATION #PS-0183 -

---

#### Meridian Imaging Solutions

1595 Spring Hill Road / Suite 450

Vienna, VA 22182

Phone (703) 461-8195

Fax (703) 461-5219

[www.whymeridian.com](http://www.whymeridian.com)

Business Size: Other Than Small Business

DUNS #: 117007761

*For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules click on the FSS Schedules button at [fss.gsa.gov](http://fss.gsa.gov)*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Click on page number to be directed to that page.

Click on Konica Minolta logo on any page within catalog to return to Table of Contents page.

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Customer Information and General Terms & Conditions .....                                   | <a href="#">4</a>  |
| Terms & Conditions for Managed Print Services 541611MPS.....                                | <a href="#">10</a> |
| Terms & Conditions for Maintenance Plans 811212SA .....                                     | <a href="#">15</a> |
| Terms & Conditions for Lease-To-Own Plan (532420LTOP) Operating Lease Plan (532420LC) ..... | <a href="#">16</a> |
| Terms & Conditions for Purchase 333316C.....  | <a href="#">27</a> |
| Terms & Conditions for Cost-Per-Copy 333316CPC.....   | <a href="#">28</a> |
| Terms & Conditions for Cost-Per-Copy 333316F.....   | <a href="#">36</a> |
| GSA Pricing & Specifications - Black/White Digital Copiers/Printers                         |                    |
| bizhub 308e.....  | <a href="#">46</a> |
| bizhub 368e.....  | <a href="#">48</a> |
| bizhub 458e.....  | <a href="#">50</a> |
| bizhub 558e .....   | <a href="#">52</a> |
| bizhub 658e .....   | <a href="#">54</a> |
| bizhub 808.....   | <a href="#">56</a> |
| bizhub 958 .....  | <a href="#">58</a> |
| bizhub PRO 1100 .....   | <a href="#">60</a> |
| Accurio Press 6120.....   | <a href="#">61</a> |
| Accurio Press 6136.....   | <a href="#">63</a> |
| GSA Pricing & Specifications - Full Color Digital Copiers/Printers                          |                    |
| bizhub C3850FS.....   | <a href="#">65</a> |
| bizhub C300i.....   | <a href="#">66</a> |
| bizhub C360i.....   | <a href="#">68</a> |
| bizhub C450i.....   | <a href="#">70</a> |
| bizhub C458.....  | <a href="#">72</a> |
| bizhub C550i.....   | <a href="#">74</a> |
| bizhub C558.....  | <a href="#">76</a> |
| bizhub C650i .....  | <a href="#">78</a> |
| bizhub C658 .....   | <a href="#">80</a> |
| bizhub C750i.....   | <a href="#">82</a> |
| bizhub C759.....  | <a href="#">84</a> |
| bizhub PRESS C3080 .....  | <a href="#">86</a> |
| Accurio Press C6100 .....   | <a href="#">89</a> |
| Security Information  |                    |
| bizhub SECURE .....   | <a href="#">92</a> |
| bizhub SECURE Platinum .....  | <a href="#">93</a> |
| Common Access Card (CAC) Encryption.....  | <a href="#">94</a> |
| Hard Drive Encryption .....   | <a href="#">95</a> |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Click on page number to be directed to that page.

Click on Konica Minolta logo on any page within catalog to return to Table of Contents page.

### Solutions

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Netaphor Site Audit.....                                 | <a href="#">97</a>  |
| BIS ECM Professional Services .....                      | <a href="#">98</a>  |
| Dispatcher Paragon .....                                 | <a href="#">99</a>  |
| Fiery Central v2 Servers .....                           | <a href="#">100</a> |
| Nuance AutoStore ( <b>For RENEWALS Only</b> ).....       | <a href="#">101</a> |
| Nuance AutoStore V7.....                                 | <a href="#">106</a> |
| Nuance AutoStore Output Manager .....                    | <a href="#">124</a> |
| Plockmatic .....   | <a href="#">133</a> |
| Maintenance and Supplies for Discontinued Equipment..... | <a href="#">134</a> |

For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules click on the FSS Schedules button at [fss.gsa.gov](https://fss.gsa.gov).

## Meridian Company Overview

Meridian is committed to fulfilling our service pledge to you. We offer customized solutions, provided by caring local teams empowered to respond to customer needs. Experts at integrating complex business technologies, Meridian is a solutions-centric professional services firm headquartered in the Washington DC metro area.

Established in 1985, we have maintained a healthy growth rate, without debt, for our more than 30 years of superior past performance in office hardware, software and services. As your trusted office technology advisor, we take an innovative and proactive approach to managing the entire document lifecycle.

Through our assessment process, we take an in-depth look at the fully burdened costs of your business and technology infrastructure – from hardware and software, to maintenance and supplies, to business processes. Then, we identify ways to reduce costs while significantly improving efficiencies in the workplace. By providing you with resources and advanced technology, we create a productive business environment that keeps your company focused on its core business and producing at its maximum potential.

We offer best-of-breed products and solutions from many vendors and therefore, unlimited variety. Many of our clients have consolidated multiple vendors to source all office technology needs to Meridian because of the range of services and solutions we can provide. We have the power that comes with being backed by a top global technology company, yet – as a locally managed business – we are still nimble enough to provide customized service and respond quickly to even the smallest client needs.

### BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

**Working with Meridian offers the peace of mind of working with a \$10 billion global corporation, with the personalized customer experience you would typically only expect when partnering with a local small business.**

Meridian is managed and operated locally, so high-level decisions can be made quickly, without dealing with corporate “red tape,” in the interest of your customer satisfaction. As a wholly owned subsidiary of Konica Minolta, one of the largest and most innovative office technology manufacturers in the world, we offer the resources, capabilities, peace of mind and guaranteed stability of a \$10 billion global corporation. Yet, our service philosophy and business model – with local management, a single-minded focus on customer service and roots as a previously employee-owned company – underscore our unbiased recommendations tailored to your needs and our commitment to providing an excellent customer experience.

## STRATEGY

Meridian's business strategy is built on two critical facts:

- First, companies are as individual as people are, and you need fully customized, document management and network solutions delivered in a cost-effective way.
- Second, information is the universal currency of enterprise today, and must be managed as carefully as cash flow.

Above all, Meridian stands apart, not because of price or technology, which are the costs of doing business in this marketplace, but rather because of the caring individuals who serve the customers and take pride and ownership in Meridian. We offer the best solutions from several top manufacturers, giving you unrestricted access to new and emerging technologies from Konica Minolta, RISO, HP, Nuance, and more.

## SERVICE & SUPPORT

The *Meridian Means Service* motto reflects our company's mission to help clients get the most out of technology by combining great customer service with cutting-edge technology, bolstered by Meridian's national reputation for service excellence, local management in the DC metro area, and backing by Konica Minolta—a global leader in business technology innovation.

We at Meridian are extremely proud of our service performance. Our business encompasses more than delivery of excellent products. We understand the importance of prompt and quality service. In fact, it is our commitment to quality service that sets us apart from any other office solutions provider in the area.

Our references will attest that Meridian delivers 100% of our contract commitments. We exceed those service commitments in many cases. This is made possible by our disciplined personnel; our intricate tracking systems, seamlessly integrated with our complimentary, mobile-optimized Customer Internet Access portal; and our completely built-in set of redundancies to assure quality control.

When your machine is in need of repair, you can contact our local dispatch center by phone, fax, e-mail, website, or through Customer Internet Access. When your call is placed into our state-of-the-art dispatch system, your serial number automatically triggers the response time goal. As this clock counts down, our dispatchers continually monitor call loads between technicians to "closed" in our computerized system, you will be able to see first-hand that we did meet or exceed your contracted response time. If service calls are placed online (24 hours/day, 7 days / week) through Customer Internet Access, the response time clock starts ticking at precisely 8 am the next business morning.

## CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Government Confidential Information. While performing MDMS services, except as may be required by law, Meridian personnel will not disclose the Government's confidential information which may become known to Meridian while performing Services (Government Confidential Information). Meridian personnel will be instructed that they shall not remove any of the Government's documents or other materials and that they shall not disclose any Government Confidential Information to any persons other than the Government's personnel, unless the Government authorizes Meridian in writing.

Meridian obligations hereunder do not apply to any Government Confidential Information which (i) is in the public domain prior to, at the time of, or subsequent to the date of disclosure to Meridian through no fault of Meridian, (ii) was rightfully in our possession free of any obligation of confidentiality, (iii) was communicated by the Government to a third party free of any obligation of confidence, or (iv) was developed by Meridian employees or agents independently of and without reference to any of Government Confidential Information.

## MERIDIAN CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:

While performing under MDMS, Meridian will disclose to the Government certain confidential business information (Meridian Confidential Information) including but not limited to the Procedures Manual. The parties agree that the Procedures Manual shall be considered Meridian Confidential Information. In addition, any documents marked confidential, proprietary or a similar designation shall be considered Meridian Confidential Information.

The Government will not disclose such information to any third party, except as may be required by law, unless such Meridian Confidential Information (i) is in the public domain prior to, at the time of, or subsequent to the date of disclosure to the Government through no fault of the Government, (ii) was rightfully in the Government's possession free of any obligation of confidentiality, (iii) was communicated by Meridian to a third party free of any obligation of confidence, or (iv) was developed by the Government's employees or agents independently of and without reference to any of Meridian Confidential Information.

The obligations of Confidential Information set forth above shall terminate one year after expiration or termination of MDMS.

## Information for Ordering Activities:

**1a. Table of awarded special item number(s) with appropriate cross-reference to item descriptions and awarded price(s).**

541611MPS: Managed Print Services  
811212SA: Maintenance Service Agreement for Copiers  
532420LTOP: Lease to Ownership Plans (LTOP) Copiers  
532420LC: Operating Lease Plan for Copiers  
333316C: Copiers  
333316CPC: CPC Plan  
333316F: Flat-Rate Monthly Fee Copying Plan For Copiers

**1b. Identification of the lowest priced model number and lowest unit price for that model for each special item number awarded in the contract.**

Please see attached awarded pricelist.

**1c. If the Contractor is proposing hourly rates, a description of all corresponding commercial job titles, experience, functional responsibility and education for those types of employees or subcontractors who will perform services shall be provided.**

Please see attached labor category descriptions.

**2. Maximum order.**

\$1,000,000 for SIN 541611MPS  
\$350,000 for SINs 811212SA, 532420LTOP, 532420LC, 333316F and 333316C

**3. Minimum order.**

None

**4. Geographic coverage (delivery area).**

Limited Locality: *Meridian reserves the right to accept or refuse any purchase order, requiring delivery, installations, and training of service or service in areas beyond a sixty (60) mile radius of the Meridian main facility or that of any of its authorized distribution locations within limited localities.*

**5. Point(s) of production (city, county, and State or foreign country).**

Meridian Imaging Solutions  
1595 Spring Hill Road  
Suite 450  
Vienna, VA 22182  
USA

**6. Discount from list prices or statement of net price.**

Prices shown reflect GSA Net pricing.

- 7. Quantity discounts.**  
None
- 8. Prompt payment terms.**  
0% Net 30 days
- 9a. Notification that Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold.**  
MERIDIAN IMAGING SOLUTIONS will accept the Government Commercial Credit Card, at no additional discount extended to the government for its use.
- 9b. Notification whether Government purchase cards are accepted or not accepted above the micro-purchase threshold.**  
MERIDIAN IMAGING SOLUTIONS will accept the Government Commercial Credit Card, at no additional discount extended to the government for its use.
- 10. Foreign items.**  
None
- 11a. Time of delivery.**  
Thirty Days ARO
- 11b. Expedited Delivery.**  
Contact Meridian for expedited delivery information.
- 11c. Overnight and 2-day delivery.**  
Contact Meridian for expedited delivery information.
- 11d. Urgent Requirements.**  
Contact Meridian for expedited delivery information.
- 12. F.O.B. point(s).**  
Domestic Delivery including Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico
- 13a. Ordering address(es).**
- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| OPERATION HOURS  | 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. EST, M – F.   |
| TOLL FREE        | (888) 289-2776  |
| ORDER BY PHONE   | (703) 461-8195  |
| CUSTOMER SERVICE | (703) 461-8776  |
| ORDER BY FAX     | (703) 461-5219  |
| ORDER BY MAIL    | MERIDIAN IMAGING SOLUTIONS<br>1595 Spring Hill Road / Suite 450<br>Vienna, VA 22182 |
| ORDER VIA E-MAIL | info@meridian-imaging.com   |



**13b. Ordering procedures: for supplies and services, the ordering procedures, information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.**

**14. Payment address**

MERIDIAN IMAGING SOLUTIONS  
1595 Spring Hill Road / Suite 450  
Vienna, VA 22182

**15. Warranty provision.**

Unless specified, equipment is delivered and installed without warranty. The following is applicable to all items and services herein.

OTHER THAN THE OBLIGATION OF MERIDIAN EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, MERIDIAN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. MERIDIAN SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE EQUIPMENT OR SUPPLIES, OR FOR THE LOSS OF USE OF THE EQUIPMENT.

NOTE: The term above does not affect the Government's rights under the Inspection and Disputes clauses.

**16. Export packing charges, if applicable.**

None

**17. Terms and conditions of Government purchase card acceptance (any thresholds above the micro-purchase level).**

SAME

**18. Terms and conditions of rental, maintenance, and repair (if applicable).**

Not Applicable

**19. Terms and conditions of installation (if applicable).**

Not Applicable

**20a. Terms and conditions of repair parts indicating date of parts price lists and any discounts from list prices (if applicable).**

Not Applicable

**21. List of service and distribution points (if applicable).**

Not Applicable

**22. List of participating dealers (if applicable).**

NONE

- 23. Preventive maintenance (if applicable).**  
Not Applicable
- 24a. Special attributes such as environmental attributes.**  
NONE
- 24b. If applicable, indicate that Section 508 compliance information is available on Electronic and Information Technology (EIT) supplies and services and show where full details can be found (e.g. contractor's website or other location.) The EIT standards can be found at: [www.Section508.gov/](http://www.Section508.gov/).**  
Not Applicable
- 25. Data Universal Number System (DUNS) number.**  
DUNS: 94-917-9162
- 26. Notification regarding registration in System for Award Management (SAM) database.**  
Registration active, CAGE Code 1KQ05

## 541611MPS Managed Print Services

Meridian utilizes Meridian COMPLETE (with Audit Pack) software for needs assessment and analysis services, as well as managed print services. Meridian COMPLETE is a non-invasive print output measuring technology, a floor plan, a complete business walkthrough, and a pre-scheduled interview. Meridian COMPLETE is a secure application that collects printer and copier metrics and does not require a dedicated system.

Meridian COMPLETE runs as a Windows service, allowing it to operate 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The transmission intervals can be customized to define how often the software will perform a device discovery. After each discovery, the collected data is sent to the hosting web server via SSL in a 128-bit encrypted text file.

This software will provide an individually tailored view of the customer's environment. Based on the customer's objectives, we create a complete "Quick View" which immediately zooms in on the GSA customer's current total print environment usage and costs. This is then utilized to intelligently offer recommendations to realign your print environment technology processes, often improving productivity and decreasing expenditures almost immediately.

Meridian customizes service and supplies alerts for all managed print devices. Triggers can be set to automatically alert both the customer and the Meridian dispatch/helpdesk team when devices reach a remaining threshold of 30%-5% remaining in the toner cartridge. This technology allows us to provide intelligent automated supplies fulfillment.

Additionally, alerts are created to notify the customer and Meridian when preventative maintenance cycles are approaching, or if the device is signaling a need for a technician or user intervention (paper jams, paper

replacement, critical service codes and errors). The default for alerts in FM Audit is every 4 hours, or when the alert is triggered. These intervals can be customized based on the customer's preference or device criticality.

Following a complete analysis and assessment of the GSA customer agency requirements, Meridian will propose an MPS solutions that will help the GSA customer to reach their objectives. The first stage of the MPS process is gaining control of the fleet. This includes; establishing policies for device deployment and optimal usage levels and craft a communication program to the end user community to achieve buy-in.

The next stage in the Managed Print services implementation is optimization and ongoing management. Re-allocating equipment, assigning devices to the proper locations and downsizing equipment is all part of this stage. Meridian will continue to monitor usage and requirements and then re-balance the fleet when necessary. Quarterly or at least bi-annual meetings are recommended in order to keep your organization optimized.

The final stage to complete the process is to enhance the fleet and business process optimization. Implement smart routing to send print jobs to appropriate devices and introducing document templates, stored content and variable data printing are very important for the final stage of the Managed Print Services process.

**Meridian offers customers two options for Managed Print Services, both of which include our device discovery and monitoring tool, Meridian COMPLETE.** This dashboard software application supports unlimited numbers of devices and locations. Meridian will recommend a Cost-Per-Copy (CPC) MPS solution or the use of Meridian's MPS hourly labor categories. Both solutions are outlined below.

Labor categories include Meridian's dashboard software, Meridian COMPLETE (with Audit Pack).

| SIN       | Service                       | Awarded GSA Hourly Rate |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 541611MPS | MPS Site Manager              | \$51.67                 |
| 541611MPS | MPS Site Supervisor           | \$35.85                 |
| 541611MPS | MPS Customer Service Operator | \$30.80                 |

The tables below outline Meridian's MPS Cost-Per-Copy method. This includes one license of Meridian's dashboard software, Meridian COMPLETE (with Audit Pack).

### Black and White Printers

| SIN        | Black & White Segment | Awarded GSA Hourly Rate |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 5411611MPS | 20-30 ppm             | \$ 0.017                |
| 541611MPS  | 31-40 ppm             | \$ 0.017                |
| 541611MPS  | 41-50 ppm             | \$ 0.017                |
| 541611MPS  | 51-60 ppm             | \$ 0.0153               |
| 541611MPS  | 61-90 ppm             | \$ 0.00807              |
| 541611MPS  | 91-135 ppm            | \$ 0.00637              |

### Color Printers

| SIN       | Black & White Segment | Black & White GSA Cost-per-Copy | Color Segment | Color GSA Cost-per-Copy |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 541611MPS | 20-30 ppm             | \$ 0.017                        | 20-30 ppm     | \$ 0.1105               |
| 541611MPS | 31-40 ppm             | \$ 0.017                        | 31-40 ppm     | \$ 0.1105               |
| 541611MPS | 41-50 ppm             | \$ 0.017                        | 41-50 ppm     | \$ 0.085                |
| 541611MPS | 51-60 ppm             | \$ 0.0153                       | 51-60 ppm     | \$ 0.085                |
| 541611MPS | 61-90 ppm             | \$ 0.00807                      | 61-90 ppm     | \$ 0.068                |
| 541611MPS | 91-135 ppm            | \$ 0.00637                      | 91-135 ppm    | \$ 0.068                |

**Note:** This pricing is inclusive of all makes and models as well as toner (OEM or Compatible), parts, labor and maintenance kits.

Must be connected to network for auto meter reads.

**Invoicing:** Monthly charges and meter charges are generally billed on a base monthly rate (w/ included copy allowance) and any overages in arrears. Meridian charges a "single click" charge for 8 ½ x 11 and charges "double click" charges for 11x 17.

Generally, meters are collected automatically via our data collection agent or via email from customers. If meter reads are not given to Meridian in a timely manner, Meridian shall be permitted

to estimate or prorate charges based on an average monthly volume over the previous three months of usage.

## **MAINTENANCE RATE PROVISIONS**

- a. The Contractor shall bear all costs of maintenance, including labor, parts, and such other expenses as are necessary to keep the equipment in good operating condition, provided that the required repairs are not occasioned by fault or negligence of the ordering activity.
- b. **REGULAR HOURS**  
The basic monthly rate for each make and model of equipment shall entitle the ordering activity to maintenance service during a mutually agreed upon nine (9) hour principal period of maintenance, Monday through Friday, exclusive of holidays observed at the ordering activity location.
- c. **AFTER HOURS**  
Meridian does not offer after-hours service on the GSA Schedule at this time.

## **Relocation of Multifunctional Devices:**

- 1. If the equipment is moved to geographical area not serviced by this contract, the equipment plan will be subject to cancellation and termination charges as described above. Meridian can offer service throughout CONUS.
- 2. The Government shall give at least thirty (30) days written notice of the movement of equipment, unless such move is required because of an emergency.
- 3. Shipment to the new installation site shall be at Government expense by padded van or airfreight. The Government may ship the equipment by Government transportation or by commercial carrier.
- 4. When the shipment is under the control of the contractor and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the contractor.
- 5. When the shipment is under the control of the Government and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the Government.

## Managed Print Services Labor Category Descriptions

### Site Manager

Responsible for managing document production services operations including personnel management, equipment, coordination of service vendors and ensuring continuity of all operational systems. Train, guide and manage all Customer Service Operators and Supervisors, as well as train Leads to ensure effective account operation. Communicate consistently with customer to ensure that all services are performed with high degree of satisfaction. Coordinate account production activities to meet all required Service Level Agreements. Assist with the development of and manage to SOP's. Manage staffing plans (including back-up during absences; temp usage). Identify opportunities within existing accounts for revenue and profit growth. Differences in position descriptions are based on level of experience, but are also impacted by site size, complexity, number of personnel, number of sites, etc.

**Years of Experience:** Must have 4 years of applicable experience, unless MPS certification program is completed

**Educational Requirements:** High School Diploma or equivalent

### Site Supervisor

Responsible for supervising document production services operations including personnel direction, equipment operation, and coordination of service vendors and ensuring operational systems. Train, guide and supervise all Customer Service Operators and train Leads to ensure effective account operation. Communicate consistently with customer to ensure that all services are performed with high degree of satisfaction. Coordinate account production activities to meet all required Service Level Agreements. Assist with the development of and manage to SOP's. Manage staffing plans (including back-up during absences; temp usage). Identify opportunities within existing accounts for revenue and profit growth. Differences in position descriptions are based on level of experience, but are also impacted by site size, complexity, number of personnel, number of sites, etc.

**Years of Experience:** Must have 2 years of applicable experience, unless MPS certification program is completed

**Educational Requirements:** High School Diploma or equivalent

### Customer Service Operator

Proficiently performs the operation of equipment including copy machines, bindery equipment, x-ray machines, and postage and mail machines. Performs mail center functions including the pick-up, sorting and distribution of all mail. Performs the pickup and deliveries of customer orders and/or finished product. Provides first-level customer service to client. Monitor the departmental work-flow and assign tasks to employees to efficiently complete work assignment. All associated administrative duties and related tasks. Operate high-speed duplicators, bindery equipment, postage/mail/express mail machines, and x-ray machine when required. Complete and clearly document using computer software (incl: Windows, Word, Excel, etc.) pertinent information on forms including, but not limited to: copy request form; daily log; postage meter log, incoming and outgoing mail log, weekly log; service log; and all related logs and forms. Assist in the monthly customer billing and data collection using computer software (incl: Windows, Word, Excel, etc.), as required. Diagnose and troubleshoot machine problems; monitor machine and copies; setup and run jobs; and monitor work. Provide first-level customer service to client, determining how to effectively meet customer needs Monitor the departmental work-flow and assign tasks to employees to efficiently complete work assignment. Monitor work assigned to trainee/temporary personnel, as

required. Marry and assemble manuals that include tabs, inserts, and fold-outs; read, comprehend, and follow pagination sheets; determine and check paper curl and how to fan and load paper into the machine; and perform daily high-volume copier machine maintenance. Monitor service technicians, machine supply yields, inventory levels and service logs Maintain, service, and stock satellite copiers, if required; provide basic satellite copier training, if required.

**Years of Experience:** Must have 1 year of applicable experience, unless MPS certification program is completed

**Educational Requirements:** High School Diploma or equivalent

## 811212SA Maintenance

### Invoicing

Monthly charges and meter charges are generally billed on a base monthly rate and overages in arrears. Generally, meters are collected automatically via our data collection agent or via email from customers. If meter reads are not given to Meridian in a timely manner Meridian shall be permitted to estimate or prorate charges based on an average monthly volume over the previous three months of usage.

### Maintenance

Meridian shall maintain equipment in good working order in accordance with its service policies. Generally, all labor parts, supplies, and travel are included in a full maintenance agreement, excluding paper and staples. Meridian shall provide support during normal business hours (8am – 5pm, Monday through Friday) except for holidays observed by the Government. Please note that exceptions to business hours can be made based on agency requirements. Maintenance and repair services may include the replacement of the Selenium Drum Photoconductor and any other parts which Meridian determines to be unserviceable. Replaced parts become the property of Meridian.

### Period of a Full Maintenance Contract

Periods of performance are generally 3-5 years, often in conjunction with equipment lease terms but can be modified to the agency's needs.

### Single Click vs. Double Click

Meridian Imaging Solutions charges a "single click" charge for 8 ½ x 11 and charges "double click" charges for 11x17.

\* Please contact Meridian for pricing information for Konica Minolta maintenance.

## Terms and Conditions Applicable to SINs 532420LTOP, 532420LC

### LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

SINs:

|            |   |  |
|------------|---|--|
| 532420LTOP | - | Lease-to-Ownership Plan (LTOP) - Copiers |
| 532420LC   | - | Operating Lease Plan - Copiers Only      |

#### 1. STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT INTENT

For the purpose of this solicitation, Lease Term is defined as the duration of the lease in months (not to exceed 60 months) as shown on the Ordering Agency's initial delivery order. It is understood by all parties to this contract that this is a leasing arrangement. In that regard, the Government anticipates fulfilling the leasing agreement subject to the availability of appropriated funds and the continued needs of the Ordering Agency.

The Ordering Agency, upon issuance of any delivery order pursuant to Special Item Numbers (SIN's) 532420LTOP, 532420LC intends to use the equipment for the lease term specified in the initial delivery order so long as the needs of the Ordering Agency for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist and adequate funds are appropriated. Each lease hereunder shall be initiated by a delivery order which shall, either through a statement of work or other attachment specify the equipment being leased, and the terms of the transaction as required in other sections of SIN's 532420LTOP, 532420LC. The lease commencement is the date of acceptance as defined by FAR Subpart 12.4. The first period or initial term of the leasing agreement will be through September 30th of the fiscal year in which the order is placed, or as extended by act of Congress, unless the ordering office has multi-year funding.

Ordering Agencies are advised to follow the guidance provided in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 7.4 Equipment Lease or Purchase, and to review the lease terms and conditions prior to ordering and obligating funding for a lease. Ordering Agencies are responsible for the obligation of the funding consistent with fiscal law when entering into any lease arrangement.

#### 2. ORDERING PROCEDURES

- (1) Ordering Agencies are strongly encouraged to conduct a needs assessment prior to the procurement of copiers.
- (2) When the Ordering Agency expresses an interest in leasing a product(s), the Ordering Agency will provide the following information to the prospective vendors:
  - (i) Which product(s) is (are) required.
  - (ii) The required delivery date.



- (iii) The proposed term of the lease.
- (iv) Where the equipment will be located.
- (v) Description of the intended use of the equipment.
- (3) The contractor will respond with:
  - (i) Whether the contractor can provide the required equipment.
  - (ii) The monthly payment based on the rate and the initial and residual values of the equipment.
  - (iii) The estimated cost, if any, of applicable State or local taxes.
  - (iv) A confirmation of the availability of the equipment on the required delivery date.
  - (v) Extent of warranty coverage, if any, of the leased products.
  - (vi) Cite the cost of any mandatory maintenance as applicable.
  - (vii) The Termination Ceiling Charges, as applicable. (See Section 13, Early Termination Charges).
- (4) The ordering agency and contractor shall agree upon a termination ceiling charge that is established in accordance with the appropriate formula in Section 13. Early Termination Charges (See FAR Subpart 17.1)
- (5) The Contracting Officer shall insert the agreed upon termination ceiling charge for the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

### 3. ORDERS AND PERIOD OF LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

- a. Lease Options: At a minimum, Ordering Agencies placing orders for equipment under a leasing arrangement must specify on the delivery order the applicable leasing SIN under which the equipment is being leased.
  - 532420LTOP Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP) (Lease/Purchase)(Copier)
  - 532420LC Lease with Option to Own (Operating Lease) (Copier)
- b. Annual Year Funding. When using annually appropriated funds when placing an order for leasing, the following applies:

- (1) Any lease executed by the Ordering Agency shall be on the basis that the known requirements exceed the remainder of the fiscal year. Due to funding constraints, however, the Ordering Agency cannot normally commit to a term longer than one fiscal year at the commencement of the lease. To facilitate the exercise of renewal options for future fiscal years, the lease term will be specified in the delivery order. All orders for leasing shall remain in effect through the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress), or the planned expiration date of the lease, whichever is earlier, unless the Ordering Agency exercises its rights hereunder to acquire title to the equipment prior to the planned expiration date. Despite the fact that the delivery order will specify the total lease term, orders under the lease shall not be deemed to obligate succeeding fiscal year's funds or to otherwise commit the Ordering Agency to a renewal.
  - (2) All orders for leasing automatically terminate at the end of the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress) or the contract term, whichever is earlier. However, Ordering Agencies should notify the contractor in writing thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of such orders as to the Government's intent to renew. Ordering Agencies are instructed to follow the guidelines set forth in Paragraph 14 of this section with regard to termination of lease terms for non-appropriation or agency decisions not to renew. Should Ordering Agencies decide to terminate the lease prior to the expiration of the lease term under any other condition other than those set forth in Paragraph 14, early termination charges shall apply, (See Section 13, Early Termination).
- c. **Multi-Year Funding Within Contract Period:** Where an Ordering Agency's specific appropriation authority provides for funds in excess of a 12 month (fiscal year) period, the Ordering Agency may place a schedule contract order for leasing for a period up to the expiration of its period of appropriation availability, or the expiration of the contract period whichever comes first, notwithstanding the intervening Fiscal years.
  - d. In recognition of the types of products on this Schedule and the potential adverse impact to the Government's mission, the Government's quiet and peaceful possession and unrestricted use of the equipment shall not be disturbed in the event the equipment is sold by the Contractor, or in the event of bankruptcy of the contractor, corporate dissolution of the Contractor, or other event, so long as the Government is not in default. The equipment shall remain in the possession of the Government until the expiration of the lease. Any assignment, sale, bankruptcy, or other transfer of the leased equipment by the contractor will not relieve the Contractor of its obligations to the Government, and will not change the Government's duties or increase the burdens or risks imposed on the Government.
  - e. **Assignment of Claims:** In accordance with GSAR 552.232-23 Assignment of Claims under this contract, the Ordering Agency Contracting Officer may approve the assignment of claim for an order under these leasing Special Item Numbers (SINs) in accordance with FAR 32.803. Contractors cannot prohibit or otherwise limit the Government's ability to setoff lease payments under any lease or assignment of a lease.

- f. Government Rights under Lease: The Government does NOT waive any performance requirements, warranty rights nor other contract or statutory rights, such as the right to set off payments against other Government debt, as a part of the lease. The Government's acceptance of an assignment of a lease, does not waive any of the Government contract provisions.

#### 4. MAINTENANCE AND INSTALLATION

- a. Maintenance and installation, when applicable, are not included in the lease payments. The Ordering Agency will obtain installation and/or maintenance from the contractor or a designated authorized service provider.
- b. When installation and/or maintenance are to be performed by the Contractor, the payments, terms, and conditions will be as stated in this contract. Maintenance payments and terms and conditions during subsequent renewal periods of this lease will be those of the prevailing GSA Schedule contract in effect.

#### 5. MONTHLY PAYMENTS

- a. Prior to the placement of an order under this SIN, the Ordering Agency and the contractor must agree on a "base value" for the products to be leased. The base value will be the contract purchase price (less any discounts). For operating leases the residual value is independent of the purchase option price. The residual value will be used in the calculation of the original lease payment.
- b. To determine the initial lease term payment, the contractor agrees to apply the negotiated lease factor to the agreed upon base value:
  - Examples: Lease factor one (1) percent over the rate for the three-year (or other term) Treasury Bill (T-bill) at the most current U. S. Treasury auction.
  - or
  - The Contractor's most favored finance rate factor as agreed to during contract negotiations.

The lease payment may be calculated by using a programmed business calculator or by using "rate" functions provided in commercial computer spreadsheets.

**MERIDIAN LEASING RATES TO GSA** (leasing program which is direct mirror of our business partners):

**KONICA MINOLTA:**

| Applicable SIN                          | Manufacturer Name | Product Name and Description | Current Lease Rate | Treasury Rate at time of Lease Rate award |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 532420LC, 333316CPC, 333316F, 541611MPS | Konica Minolta    | FMV 24 Mo Lease Rate         | 0.04572            | 0.33%                                     |
|   | Konica Minolta    | FMV 36 Mo Lease Rate         | 0.03182            | 0.66%                                     |
|   | Konica Minolta    | FMV 48 Mo Lease Rate         | 0.02516            | 1.04%                                     |
|   | Konica Minolta    | FMV 60 Mo Lease Rate         | 0.02150            | 1.42%                                     |
| 532420LTOP, 541611MPS                   | Konica Minolta    | LTOP 24 Mo Lease Rate        | 0.04745            | 0.33%                                     |
|   | Konica Minolta    | LTOP 36 Mo Lease Rate        | 0.03330            | 0.66%                                     |
|   | Konica Minolta    | LTOP 48 Mo Lease Rate        | 0.02600            | 1.04%                                     |
|   | Konica Minolta    | LTOP 60 Mo Lease Rate        | 0.02250            | 1.42%                                     |

**Lease Factors: Monthly LTOP & LWOO Rate Factors**

- c. The purchase option price will be based upon the unamortized principle of the product. The payment will be based upon the unamortized principle, as shown on the payment schedule as of the last payment prior to date of transfer of ownership. In the event the Government desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the Government may make a one-time lump sum payment.

**6. EXPIRATION OF LEASE TERM**

- a. Upon the expiration of the Lease Term, the Ordering Agency will:
- (i) Upon 30 day written notice, return the Equipment to the Contractor or -
  - (ii) Purchase the equipment at the fair market value of the equipment or;
  - (iii) Obtain requirements in accordance with FAR 8.4 (Ordering Procedures) by issuing a new request for quote.

Note: Customers are advised to see paragraph 15-18 for additional lease expiration provisions.

## 7. ADDITIONS

For the purpose of this solicitation the definition of an addition is defined as follows:

Additions: The addition of accessories features or other enhancements available for lease under this contract to an existing model (base unit) already installed. Additions shall not change the functionality of the installed equipment.

- a. The ordering agency may require the contractor to modify existing leased equipment through order modifications, provided the modifications are customarily offered by the contractor for the equipment leased. The price of the modification will be mutually agreed upon by the ordering agency and the contractor. The ordering agency may pay for the modification at full price upon acceptance, or the modification price may be leased coterminous with the initial lease term. The contract lease interest rate in effect at the time of order of the modification will be used to calculate the monthly payment applicable to the modification. For Operating leases a residual value should be negotiated for the modification.

**For example:**

*Lease to ownership*

Price of the modification - \$1,000

Months remaining on the equipment lease - 19

Current contract lease factor at the time of the modification - .045 for 24 month lease, the term closest to remainder of lease.

Interest equivalent (i) for lease factor is 0.625% per month  $[\text{rate}(N, -\text{pmt}, \text{Price}) / \text{rate}(24, -0.045, 1)]$

Modification Payment \$55.98  $[\text{PMT}(i, N, P) / \text{PMT}(.625\%, 19, 1000)]$

- b. The Ordering Agency may affix or install any accessory, addition, equipment or device on the equipment ("additions") provided that such additions:
- (1) can be removed without causing material damage to the equipment;
  - (2) do not reduce the value of the equipment; and
  - (3) are obtained from or approved by the contractor, and are not subject to the interest of any third party other than the contractor.
- c. Any other additions may not be installed without the contractor's prior written consent. At the end of the lease term, the Government shall remove any additions which:
- (1) were not leased from the contractor, and
  - (2) are readily removable without causing material damage or impairment of the intended function, use, or value of the equipment, and restore the equipment to its original configuration.

- d. Any additions, which are not removable, will become the contractor's property (lien free).
- e. Payment may be modified based on the schedule price adjusted to reflect the actual period until the end of the lease term.  
Should the Ordering Agency elect to replace equipment under the lease, a new FAR 8.4 competition is required. This does not preclude substitution for failure to perform. Ordering Agencies are advised that when making the decision to conduct a new competition, consideration must be given to the early termination of existing equipment and/or the financial considerations involved with the rollover of existing equipment should the current contractor prevail. Ordering Agencies are strongly advised to perform a cost benefit analysis in accordance with their agency procedures and policies with regard to rollovers.

## **8. RISK OF LOSS OR DAMAGE**

The Government is relieved from all risk of loss or damage to the equipment during periods of transportation, installation, and during the entire time the equipment is in possession of the Government, except when loss or damage is due to the fault or negligence of the Government. The Government shall assume risk of loss or damage to the equipment during relocation unless the Contractor shall undertake such relocation.

## **9. WARRANTY**

For a period of 90 days after the delivery of Equipment, Meridian Imaging Solutions shall, without additional charges, replace parts that Meridian determines to be defective in manufacture. Routine maintenance is not considered a defect in manufacture and is not covered under the 90 day Warranty. In addition, Meridian shall be under no obligation to provide such warranty services if: (a) Equipment is installed, wired, altered, modified, moved, or serviced by anyone other than Meridian authorized personnel and any such acts that in Meridian's judgment defectively or improperly performed; (b) a defective or improper accessory or supply is used with Equipment; (c) Equipment is relocated to any place where Meridian services are not available; or (d) Equipment purchased was originally installed under a rental contract. (ii) Fair wear and tear of the following parts are specifically excluded from this additional warranty: Cleaning Blade, Cleaning Brush Roller, Cleaning Pad, Corona Wire, Exposure Lamp, Filter, Hot Roller, Hot Roller Stripper, Lubricant, Lubricant Brush, Oil Supply Pad, Photoreceptor Master, Pick Off Pawl, Pressure Plate Sheet, Pressure Roller, Seal, and Selenium Drum Photoconductor. This warranty is expressly limited to the provision of replacement parts and the refund of freight cost for parts that were returned to Meridian and determined by Meridian to be defective. This warranty does not apply to Equipment that is subject to a Full Maintenance Contract.

## **10. EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE**

- a. The equipment supplied must be in operational or repairable condition throughout the term of the lease.
  - (1) Operational condition means the equipment is producing clear and clean copies, all mechanical accessories are operating as intended and in all respects the equipment is performing up to the standards in the manufacturer's specifications.

(2) Repairable condition means that the equipment can be repaired by a qualified technician within the terms of the maintenance agreement. Additionally, all required replacement parts are available and the equipment down time does not exceed that specified in the maintenance agreement.

- b. After a thirty (30) day notice and cure period, if the equipment continues to fail to be operational or repairable as defined above, the Ordering Agency may take those remedies available to it under either the contractor warranty provisions or default clause set forth in FAR 52.212-4(m). Such recourse will not be the basis for increasing the monthly payment or extending the term of the lease.
- c. **Maintenance and Support:**

**Preventive Maintenance:** The contractor shall provide preventive maintenance at least equal to the commercial practice. Intervals between scheduled maintenance services shall be no greater than those provided to commercial customers for the same model of copier.

**Response to Service Calls:** At minimum, during normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), the contractor shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. The contractor shall repair the copier within either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the User Activity) after the verbal or written request for the service call. However, for copiers identified as critical, the contractor shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the copier within four (4) working hours. Copiers designated critical will be identified by the ordering activity in the order and shall not exceed 5% of the total number of copiers on the order. The contractor's response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity place a verbal request to the contractor for a service call or a written request is received by the contractor requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.

Contractors are required to submit a contingency plan to maintain full and proper operation of copiers and to avoid extended delays for repair or replacement of copiers.

**Repair and Maintenance Service:** Offerors shall submit and include in their pricelist's, a list of Names, addresses, and phone number(s) of authorized representatives, responsible to the contractor, who may be contacted by ordering activities for repair and maintenance of equipment. Only those authorized representatives listed may render maintenance service, unless the list is subsequently modified by mutual agreement between the contractor and the Contracting Officer, to add or terminate authorized representatives.

## 11. TITLE

During the Lease Term, the equipment shall always remain the property of the contractor. The Government shall have no right or interest in the equipment except as provided in this leasing agreement and shall hold the equipment subject and subordinate to the rights of the contractor.

## 12. STATE AND LOCAL TAXES (52-229-1)

Notwithstanding the terms of the Federal, State, and Local Taxes Clause, the contract price excludes all State and Local taxes levied on or measured by the contract or sales price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this contract. The contractor shall state separately on its invoices taxes excluded from the contract price, and the Government agrees either to pay the amount of the taxes (based on the current value of the equipment) to the contractor or provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption. See FAR clauses 52.229-1 State and Local Taxes; 52.229-3 Federal, State, and Local Taxes, which are incorporated by reference.

## 13. EARLY TERMINATION CHARGES

Equipment leased under this agreement may be terminated at any time during a Government fiscal year by the Ordering Agency's Contracting Office responsible for the delivery order in accordance with FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (l) *Termination for the Government's Convenience*.

The Termination Ceiling Charge is a limit on the amount that a contractor may claim from the Ordering Agency on the termination for convenience of a lease or failure to renew a lease prior to the end of the lease term for reasons other than those set forth in section 14, Termination for Non-Appropriation. Termination ceiling charges will apply for each year of the lease term (See FAR 17.1). The Ordering Agency and contractor shall establish a Termination Ceiling amount. The Contracting Officer shall insert the Termination Ceiling Charge for amount of the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

No claim will be accepted for future costs: supplies, maintenance, usage charges or interest expense beyond the date of cancellation. In accordance with the bona fide needs rule, all termination charges must reasonably represent the value the Ordering Agency received for the work performed at cancellation based upon the shorter lease term. No termination cost will be associated with the expiration of the lease term.

### Formula 1: FOR Lease To Own (LTOP) SIN 532420LTOP

Termination Fee =  $\text{pmt}(i,n,P) * n - \text{sum of PMT} - \text{FMV}$

"P" = Schedule Price of equipment at time of order, inclusive of Ordering Agency negotiated price reductions should be considered.

"PMT" = Actual Monthly Payment paid on order to termination

"i" = Monthly Interest Rate applicable to the order

"n" = number of months from order to termination

"pmt" = Monthly payment corrected to actual lease term"



"FMV" = Fair Market Value of equipment if returned at termination. Unit price adjustments, residual or FMV values used to calculate operating leases, should not be considered

**Formula 2: For Operating leases SIN 532420LC**

Termination Fee =  $PV(i, n, -PMT)$

"PV" = Present Value

"i" = Interest rate per month, equal to the interest rate applicable to the calculation of the payment on the delivery order

"n" = Number of months remaining from termination date to the end of the lease term

"PMT" = Current monthly payment amount of the original payments through end of the lease

**14. TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION**

The Ordering Agency reasonably believes that the bona fide need will exist for the entire lease term and corresponding funds in an amount sufficient to make all payment for the lease term will be available to the Ordering Agency. Therefore, it is unlikely that leases entered into under the SINs 532420LTOP/Lease to Own (Copiers) and 532420LC/Operating Lease (Copier) all other equipment will be terminated prior to the full lease term. Nevertheless, the Ordering Agency's Contracting Officer may terminate or not renew leases at the end of any initial base period or renewal period under this paragraph if (a) it no longer has a bona fide need the equipment or functionally similar equipment; or (b) there is a continuing need, but adequate funds have not been appropriated to the ordering agency in an amount sufficient to continue to make the lease payments. If this occurs, the Ordering Agency will promptly notify the contractor and the equipment lease will be cancelled at the end of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The determination of the availability of funds is made solely by the Government.

**15. LEASE EXTENSIONS**

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future copier requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4, FSS Ordering Procedures.

**16. LEASE EXPIRATIONS - SIN 532420LTOP/ LEASE TO OWN**

Title to equipment installed under SIN 532420LTOP automatically transfers to the Government upon conclusion of the Lease Term Agreement.

**17. LEASE EXPIRATIONS - SIN 532420LTOP/ OPERATING LEASE AND 532420LC/ ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT**

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future copier requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4 covering Ordering Procedures.

Unless notified by the Ordering Agency that the Government intends to exercise its option to purchase the equipment, the equipment, upon the expiration of the lease term, will be removed by the contractor at the earliest

practicable time. The Ordering Agency is responsible for removal charges. Unless specified under the schedule contract, removal charges will be administered outside the scope of the contract.

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. The contractor shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear.

In the event the Ordering Agency desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the price will be mutually agreed upon by the parties.

#### **18. RETURN OF EQUIPMENT**

The Government will provide written instructions for the removal of the equipment. The Ordering Agency is required to provide serial numbers and exact location of equipment for pick up.

Upon receipt of this notice the contractor shall remove the equipment within thirty (30) days or a mutually agreed date and time. The Ordering Agency is responsible for removal charges. Unless specified under the schedule contract, removal charges will be administered outside the scope of the contract.

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. The contractor shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear.

Equipment not removed by the contractor within thirty (30) days of the date of notification by the Order Agency shall be considered as abandoned and subject to such disposal as the Government may deem appropriate.

## Terms and Conditions Applicable to SIN 333316C

**1. Payment Address:** Invoices will be issued by Meridian and Payment therefore shall be made only to Meridian. Payment must be made to the "Remit To" address indicated on Page \_\_. Each invoice is payable net 30 days from the date the invoice is received by the office specified in the order.

### **2. Warranty Provisions applicable to SIN 333316C**

- i) Warranty will be 90 days for Konica Minolta products. Meridian shall without additional charges replace parts which Meridian determines to be defective in manufacture. Routine maintenance is not considered a defect in manufacture and is not covered under the 90-365 day warranty. In addition, Meridian shall be under no obligation to provide such warranty services if:
  - (a) the equipment is installed, wired, altered, modified, moved, or serviced by anyone other than Meridian authorized personnel and any such acts that in Meridian's judgment defectively or improperly performed;
  - (b) Defective or improper accessory or supply is used with equipment;
  - (c) Equipment is relocated to any place where Meridian services are not available or
  - (d) Equipment purchased was originally installed under a rental contract.
- (ii) Fair wear and tear of the following parts are specifically excluded from this additional warranty: Cleaning Blade, Cleaning Brush Roller, Cleaning Pad, Corona Wire, Exposure Lamp, Filter, Hot Roller, Hot Roller Stripper, Lubricant, Lubricant Brush, Oil Supply Pad, Photoreceptor Master, Pick Off Pawl, Pressure Plate Sheet, Pressure Roller, Seal, and Selenium Drum Photoconductor. This warranty is expressly limited to the provision of replacement parts and the refund of freight cost for parts that were returned to Meridian and determined by Meridian to be defective. This warranty does not apply to Equipment that is subject to a Full Maintenance Contract.

**3. Export Packing Charges:** When export packing is requested, such packing will be quoted as an open market item.

**4. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance:** Government commercial credit cards will be accepted for payment on most items. VISA, MasterCard and American Express will be accepted by Meridian for any authorized purchase; no additional discounts applicable to credit card purchases.

**5. Installation:** Installation will be quoted and billed by Meridian as an open market item.

**6. Delivery Terms:** Any inside delivery or removal from or to the point of installation where adequate access (elevators) is not available, requiring movement of device up stairways, through windows, relocate to other buildings or floors, etc. will be quoted and billed by Meridian as an Open Market Item (commercially procured item).

**7. Purchase Price includes device, delivery and operator manuals.**

**8. Device/Consumable and Repair Parts Warranty:** Per the manufacturer's warranty.

**GSA Awarded Price List**

**SIN 333316C**

**Mod 108 Effective: 12/30/2016**

## **Terms and Conditions Applicable to SIN 333316CPC**

Cost-Per-Copy Plan for Copiers 333316CPC - Includes cost-per-copy plans; the customer identifies the guaranteed minimum number of copies required per month and the required functional capability of the copier equipment. As necessary to satisfy the customer's requirements, the contractor provides the required copier equipment, including accessories, attachments, copy-control devices and systems, all consumable supplies (except copying paper and transparency films), and full-service maintenance including repair parts. The customer pays a fixed monthly fee based on the customer's guaranteed minimum number of copies per month. For copies over the guaranteed minimum, the customer pays an additional fee for each copy made.

Meridian agrees to furnish 12, 24 36, 48 or 60 month term Cost Per Copy (CPC) copier units within the 48 contiguous states, AK, HI and the District of Columbia. Meridian reserves the right to reject any order for equipment outside a 50-mile radius from a MERIDIAN branch office location. MERIDIAN may accept any order outside of the 50 mile radius from the MERIDIAN office when it is mutually agreeable to both MERIDIAN and the Government.

### **1. CONTRACT TERM**

It is understood by both the Government and MERIDIAN that the Government fully intends that each machine placed under this plan will remain in place for a full 12, 24, 36, 48 or 60 months (the "Term"), as a minimum, starting from the date of installation. By placing a delivery order under the terms of a CPC Plan, it is understood that the Government ordering office intends to exercise each renewal option and to extend the Plan until the completion of the entire Term, as long as the need for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist, and funds are appropriated.

If (i) a delivery order expires prior to the expiration of the relevant full Term and the Government does not exercise any option to renew the delivery order, or (ii) the Government terminates the Delivery Order pursuant to a Termination for Convenience or (iii) the Government terminates due to a non-appropriation; the Government agrees not to replace the equipment leased under a Delivery Order with functionally similar equipment for a period of one (1) year succeeding such expiration, termination, or non-appropriation.

Non-Substitution: It is the intent of the Government by placing a delivery order under this contract to exercise each renewal option and to extend the lease until completion of the full Term (base period and all renewal periods) so long as the bona fide needs for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist.

If (i) a delivery order expires prior to the expiration of the relevant full Term and the Government does not

exercise any option to renew the delivery order, or (ii) the Government terminates the Delivery Order pursuant to a Termination for Convenience or (iii) the Government terminates due to a non-appropriation; the Government agrees not to replace the equipment leased under a Delivery Order with functionally similar equipment for a period of one (1) year succeeding such expiration, termination, or non-appropriation. Any CPC Plan delivery order shall be executed by the Government on the basis that the known requirement for such equipment exceeds the initial base period of the delivery order, which is typically 12 months or for the remainder of the fiscal year. Delivery orders with options to renew that are funded by annual (fiscal year) appropriations may provide for the initial base period and option periods that cross fiscal years, as long as the base period of each option does not exceed 12 months.

When an ordering agency's specific appropriation authority provides for funds in excess of a fiscal year period, the ordering office may place a delivery order for a period up to expiration of the Term, or to the expiration of the period of availability of the multiple year appropriation. The Term will be specified in each delivery order, including any relevant renewal options of the Government. All delivery orders, whether for the initial base period or renewal period, shall remain in effect through September 30 of the fiscal year.

The Government shall provide MERIDIAN with written notice to exercise each renewal option as soon as practicable, but in no event later than (30) business days after the Government receives notice of availability of fiscal year appropriations.

## 2. EQUIPMENT

All machines installed will be newly manufactured, Factory Produced New Model, remanufactured or used equipment at MERIDIAN' option. Title to the equipment remains with MERIDIAN.

## 3. MINIMUM ORDER

MERIDIAN reserves the right to require a minimum order of 25 machines at any one location on any one purchase order. Individual orders with a total dollar value of less than \$50.00 will not be accepted by MERIDIAN.

## 4. PRICING

Pricing for each volume band for copiers will include:

- Equipment and Accessories
- Consumables (except paper and transparencies),
- Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours), and
- Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

**PRICING WILL BE BASED ON A COMBINATION OF GSA PURCHASE (333316C), LEASE (532420LC), MAINTENANCE w/ SUPPLY (811212SA) PRICING AGAINST A REQUIRED VOLUME OF COPIES PER MONTH FOR CPC. PRICING CAN ONLY BE DEVELOPED BASED UPON THE CUSTOMER'S SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF REQUEST. NO PUBLISHED GSA CPC IS AVAILABLE.**

## 5. GUARANTEED MO. MINIMUM VOLUME FOR CPC

(a) SIN 333316CPC - For Cost-Per-Copy, the Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume (i.e., guaranteed number of copies per month) for each copying machine volume band are as shown below. The Government agrees to pay the following "Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume copies/month:

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Volume Band 1 | 750     |
| Volume Band 2 | 5,001   |
| Volume Band 3 | 15,001  |
| Volume Band 4 | 30,001  |
| Volume Band 5 | 50,001  |
| Volume Band 6 | 80,001  |
| Volume Band 7 | 100,000 |

(b) SIN 333316CPC - Excluding the copying machines described in (c) and (d) below, if the actual monthly volume (i.e., actual total number of copies) is less than the "Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume" the Government agrees for the number of copies identified under the "Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume" at the order cost-per-copy price.

(c) SIN 333316CPC - The "Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume" is not applicable to copier machines installed less than the total billing month. The actual copies from these machines will be paid at the order cost-per-copy price. SIN 333316CPC - In any month in which the Monthly Effectiveness Level (MEL) is less than 95 percent, the Government will not be responsible for paying any charge for lack of monthly volume.

## 6. REMITTANCE

Payment should be made to Meridian Imaging Solutions, Inc. and sent to the "remit-to" address on the invoice.

## 7. INSTALLATION & TRAINING

There are charges for installation and delivery of equipment. Installation and delivery vary by model; please see the individual price page for pricing. Excess rigging charges which will be quoted and billed as an Open Market item, if required.

In addition to delivery and installation referenced above, MERIDIAN will unpack, install and check the equipment to insure that it is in good working order. The Government will assign a Key Operator who will be responsible for normal operator maintenance; i.e., loading of paper, adding toner and developer, clearing paper mis-feeds, and cleaning platen glass. Equipment pricing includes one initial training session and manual, unless otherwise noted. Any additional on-site training or network integration assistance can be obtained on an Open Market basis through a separate contract from MERIDIAN.

## 8. ADD-ON EQUIPMENT TO THE ORIGINAL UNIT

New placements may be made at the original installation sites. 1) A different lease term may be chosen for the add-on equipment to maintain the original end date of the delivery order on a co-terminus basis OR 2) the monthly price of the add-on equipment remains as originally awarded and add-on installation units will not co-terminate with the original installs but will fulfill their complete 12, 24, 36, 48 or 60 month term. The original installations and any add-ons may be extended to achieve a consolidated co-terminus date.

## 9. ADD-ON ACCESSORIES

The Government may add accessories as listed in this catalog to current placements. A different lease price will be used for the add-on accessory in order for the accessory to co-terminate with the original equipment installation. MERIDIAN reserves the right to reject any equipment accessory add-ons.

## 10. ALTERATIONS OR REMOVALS

The Government may not make or permit any alterations to the machines by others nor remove the machines from the stated address without MERIDIAN' written authorization.

## 11. NON-MERIDIAN ACCESSORIES

Authorized MERIDIAN personnel will not install or connect non-MERIDIAN attachments to MERIDIAN equipment. To insure that MERIDIAN equipment complies with the federal, state and local regulations and ordinances; the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970; Underwriters Laboratory requirements and in order to maintain the MERIDIAN equipment in good working order, it is necessary that any such attachment or accessory be subject to MERIDIAN' approval to determine its compliance with the above mentioned acts, regulations, ordinances and requirements.

Should the accessories or attachments meet with MERIDIAN' concurrence and Underwriter's Laboratory combination listing for use with the MERIDIAN equipment to which it is to be attached, the Government may purchase from MERIDIAN and MERIDIAN will install the necessary interface for the non-MERIDIAN attachment. All charges will be on an "Open Market" basis. Non-MERIDIAN attachments/accessories which do not comply with these provisions will not be permitted and may void maintenance coverage.

## 12. CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES (CPC)

The CPC plan includes all operating supplies excluding paper. Supplies will be delivered via standard "ground" procedures after receipt of a verbal order from pre-determined authorized personnel. The Government must provide a point of contact who will be responsible for ordering additional supplies from MERIDIAN. The Government must also identify the location and serial number of the unit for which the additional supplies are being ordered. Meridian will allow alternate proposals for a cpc plan that does not include supplies, at the customer's request.

## 13. SERVICE

All CPC copiers are to be serviced and maintained in good operating condition during MERIDIAN' normal business hours (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. - Monday through Friday, except Federal Government and MERIDIAN holidays) without charge to the Government, provided such service is secured from the authorized MERIDIAN Service Point making the original installation, except charges for repair or replacement arising from the negligence of the Government. After Hours Service, if available, will be negotiated and charged as an Open Market item.

**Preventive Maintenance:** MERIDIAN shall provide, at a minimum, one yearly service call as a preventive maintenance service to ensure that the each copier furnished under the resulting contract is maintained in fully operational condition. However, intervals between scheduled maintenance services shall be no greater than those provided to commercial customers for the same model of copier.



**Response to Service Calls:** During normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), MERIDIAN shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. Copiers shall be repaired within either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the using activity) after the verbal or written request for the service call. However, for copiers identified as critical, the contractor shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the copier within four (4) working hours. Copiers designated critical will be identified by the ordering activity in the order and shall not exceed 5% of the total number of copiers on the order. Response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity place a verbal request for a service call or a written request is received requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.

**Backup and Replacement Copiers:** MERIDIAN shall have backup and replacement copiers available to support each Volume Band. Backup copiers are those copiers that are temporarily installed. Replacement copiers are those copiers that are installed in place of a malfunctioning copier and that are intended to remain in place for the remainder of the contract period. When a copier cannot be repaired within sixteen (16) working hours, the ordering activity may request a backup copier. MERIDIAN shall deliver backup copiers within eight (8) working hours of the ordering activity's request that a backup copier is required. Backup copiers must equal or exceed the capabilities of the copier being replaced. Charges for use of the backup copier shall be identical to the charges for use of the original copier being replaced. If the original copier is not satisfactory repaired and returned to the ordering activity within a total of forty (40) working hours from the time of request for a service call, MERIDIAN shall provide a replacement copier of the same make and model as the original copier or a replacement copier satisfactory to the ordering activity. If agreed to by the ordering activity, the backup copier may be used as the replacement copier. MERIDIAN shall provide the ordering activity with the serial number, location, and model number of the replacement copier.

**Qualification of Personnel (CPC):** MERIDIAN shall have qualified management, service technicians and delivery personnel in sufficient numbers to service and support the requirements under contract within the specified response times. Failure to maintain sufficient qualified personnel to meet the required response times may result in termination for default. MERIDIAN shall designate and identify a program/project manager who is authorized to make decisions to ensure that the contract implementation and day-to-day operation is efficient and effective. Upon request, MERIDIAN shall submit descriptions of the pertinent experience of those employees that will have principal responsibility for the Cost-per-Copy and Flat rate Monthly Fee Programs (e.g., program/project manager, key customer service representatives, dispatchers, service technicians).

#### 14. COPIER OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS (CPC)

**Initial Installation:** If a copier is not fully operational at the time of installation, the Government may, at its option, require MERIDIAN to provide an immediate replacement copier. A fully operational copier can satisfactorily perform all the performance functions applicable to the copier.

**Replacement Copier:** Replacement copiers are those copiers that are installed in place of a malfunctioning copier and that are intended to remain in place for the remainder of the contract period.

**Monthly Effectiveness Level:** Each copier furnished under the resulting contract shall perform at a 95 percent or higher Monthly Effectiveness Level (MEL). The Monthly Effectiveness Level percentage shall be calculated as



follows: Monthly Effectiveness Level percent = ((total monthly production period in hours) minus (total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period) divided by (total monthly production period in hours)) times 100. The total monthly production period in hours shall be calculated by multiplying 8 hours per day times the number of working days in the month (weekend and Federal holidays excluded). The total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period shall be calculated as the number of minutes the copier was down (unable to perform one or more of its specified functions) during the monthly production period, divided by 60.

Credit (MEL): Failure of any copier to achieve a Monthly Effectiveness Level of 95 percent or higher shall entitle the Government to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing for that particular copier. The credit shall be calculated as the difference between 100 percent and the achieved MEL percent times the maximum monthly charge.

- For copiers under a cost-per-copy plan, the maximum monthly charge will be calculated based on the lower number of copies specified under the Volume Band applicable to the copier.
- For copiers under a flat-rate monthly-fee plan, the maximum monthly charge will be the flat-rate monthly charge.

In any month in which the Monthly Effectiveness Level is less than 95 percent, the Government will not be responsible for paying any charge for lack of monthly volume. If the MEL is 95 percent or higher, the Government will take no credit. e.g., Credit calculation:

If the copier was down for 1200 minutes in a month which had a total monthly production period of 21 days and the monthly cost-per-copy charge was .005 cents per copy for a Volume Band III (30,000 copies per month) copier, the Government's unilateral credit against the monthly billing would be calculated as follows:

Total monthly productions hours: 21 days times 8 hours = 168 total monthly production hours

Total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period: 1200 minutes divided by 60 = 20 hours

MEL percent: (168 minus 20, divided by 168) times 100 = 88.095 percent

Credit percentage taken: 100 percent minus 88.095 percent = 11.005 percent

Monthly maximum cost-per-copy charge: (\$ .015 per copy) times (30,000 copies) = \$450

Government credit: 11.005 percent of \$450 = \$ 49.52

If a copier operates at less than a 90 percent Monthly Effectiveness Level for any month, the ordering activity shall have the option to require the contractor to replace the copier with a new replacement copier and the Government's right to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing.

In lieu of requiring a replacement of the copier, the ordering activity (e.g., Program Manager) may require MERIDIAN to certify (e.g., on the repair record) that sufficient maintenance has been performed to ensure a 95 percent or higher Monthly Effectiveness Level. If the ordering activity exercises this option, the Government shall still retain the right to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing. If after certification, the copier operates at less than 95 percent Monthly Effectiveness Level for the following month, MERIDIAN shall replace the copier with a brand new copier or the Government may opt to terminate the contract for default.

## **15. EQUIPMENT RELOCATION**

Any equipment relocation costs, including dismantling, packing, shipping, uncrating, set up, and any applicable network integration charges will be at the Government's expense. In the event that equipment being maintained under this contract and procured under the CPC program is moved to another location, MERIDIAN shall continue to maintain the equipment at the new location unless the equipment is moved to a geographical location not covered by this contract. The Government shall give at least (30) days written notice of its intention to move the equipment unless such a move is required due to an emergency. When shipment is under control of the Government and damage is incurred which results in cost for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the Government.

No relocation of equipment shall reduce or impair any obligation of the Government to pay the payments for the Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume due under the CPC Plan, which shall continue in full force and effect.

## **16. EQUIPMENT CONDITION UPON RETURN**

Upon the expiration or other termination of a delivery order under a CPC plan, the Government agrees, at its own expense and risk, to pay for any repairs and to replace any parts required to place the equipment in the same condition as when received by the Government, reasonable wear and tear excepted.

## **17. CONVERSION TO PURCHASE**

In the event the Government desires, at any time, to purchase the equipment, the Government may make a one-time lump sum payment. The purchase option price shall be the sum of (i) the net present value of the payments for the Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume remaining through the end of the Term, discounted to present value using a rate of three percent per annum, plus (ii) the fair market value of the equipment. The Government shall give MERIDIAN sixty (60) days prior written notice of its exercise of the purchase option. Please contact MERIDIAN to obtain an "Early Purchase Option" quote.

## **18. TERMINATION AND REMOVAL**

MERIDIAN requires 60 days written notice for all cancellations. Exceptions to the payment of cancellation charges will only be permitted as follows;

- (a) The equipment is purchased prior to the end of the Term.
- (b) When MERIDIAN receives written notice signed by the contracting officer responsible for the installation and the cognizant fiscal or financial officer which states, "This is to certify that sufficient funds have not been and will not be appropriated to renew the delivery order. The Government will not replace the equipment with equipment that is functionally similar to that leased for a period of no less than one year following termination under the provisions for non-appropriation."

## **19. (CPC 333316CPC)**

In the event of expiration, termination, or discontinuance of CPC service for any reason other than non-appropriations or the default of MERIDIAN prior to the expiration of the Term, the Government will pay a discontinuation charge equal to the monthly base charge for the appropriate volume band multiplied by the appropriate factor for the effective date of termination as outlined below:

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
|  | <u>36 Month Term</u>    |
| Discontinuance in the first 12 months    | 9 times Monthly Minimum |
| Discontinuance in the first 13-24 months | 8 times Monthly Minimum |
| Discontinuance in the first 25-34 months | 6 times Monthly Minimum |
| Discontinuance at 35 months              | 2 times Monthly Minimum |
|  | <u>48 Month Term</u>    |
| Discontinuance in the first 12 months    | 9 times Monthly Minimum |
| Discontinuance in the first 13-24 months | 8 times Monthly Minimum |
| Discontinuance in the first 25-36 months | 6 times Monthly Minimum |
| Discontinuance in the first 37-46 months | 5 times Monthly Minimum |
| Discontinuance at 47 months              | 2 times Monthly Minimum |
|  | <u>60 Month Term</u>    |
| Discontinuance in the first 12 months    | 9 times Monthly Minimum |
| Discontinuance in the first 13-24 months | 8 times Monthly Minimum |
| Discontinuance in the first 25-36 months | 6 times Monthly Minimum |
| Discontinuance in the first 37-47 months | 5 times Monthly Minimum |
| Discontinuance in the first 48-58 months | 3 times Monthly Minimum |
| Discontinuance at 59 months              | 2 times Monthly Minimum |

## 20. LOSS OR DAMAGE

The Government is relieved from all risk of loss or damage to the equipment during periods of transportation, installation, and during the entire time the equipment is in possession of the Government, except when loss or damage is due to the fault or negligence of the Government. The Government shall assume risk of loss or damage to the equipment during relocation unless the Contractor shall undertake such relocation.

## 21. GOVERNMENT RESPONSIBILITIES

### (CPC 333316CPC)

Meter Readings are required for invoicing under 333316CPC. The Government will submit meter reading to MERIDIAN via telephone, fax, web, or email, contact initiated by MERIDIAN, or any other means authorized by MERIDIAN. It is the responsibility of the applicable agency to provide meter reading to MERIDIAN in an agreed upon format. In the event a meter reading is not provided on a timely basis, MERIDIAN will issue invoices based on the Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume.

## 22. ELECTRICITY

The Government will furnish the proper electrical current meeting MERIDIAN' published standards, and required electrical receptacles for the equipment.

## 23. SURVIVAL OF TERMS: ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

- (a) In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this CPC Plan and other terms and conditions of this GSA Schedule, the terms and conditions of this CPC Plan shall have precedence with respect to any delivery order governed thereby.
- (b) Termination, expiration or modification of this GSA Schedule shall in no way reduce or affect the Government's liability or obligations with respect to any delivery order issued prior to the effective date of such termination, expiration or modification. Each delivery order issued pursuant to this CPC Plan and any renewal thereof shall survive the expiration, termination or modification of this GSA Schedule and each delivery order and any renewal thereof shall be subject to the term and conditions of this CPC Plan in effect on the date of the issuance of the initial delivery order.

## Terms and Conditions Applicable to SIN 333316F

### **FRMF Plan (SIN 333316F)**

Flat-Rate Monthly Fee Copying Plan for Copiers 333316F - Includes flat-rate monthly-fee plans; the customer identifies the approximate number of copies required per month (i.e., monthly volume level) and the required functional capability of the copier equipment. As necessary to satisfy the customer's requirements, the contractor provides the required copier equipment, accessories, attachments, copy-control devices and systems, all consumable supplies (except copying paper and transparency films), and full maintenance services including repair parts. The customer pays a flat-rate monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made each month.

Meridian agrees to furnish 36, 48 or 60-month term Flat Rate Monthly Fee (FRMF) copier units within the 48 contiguous states, AK, HI and the District of Columbia. Meridian reserves the right to reject any order for equipment outside a 50-mile radius from a Konica Minolta (KM) Authorized Servicing Facility. Meridian may accept any order outside of the 50-mile radius from a KM Authorized Servicing Facility when it is mutually agreeable to both Meridian and the Government.

### **1. CONTRACT TERM**

It is understood by both the Government and Meridian that the Government fully intends that each machine placed under this plan will remain in place for a full 36, 48 or 60 months (the "Term"), as a minimum, starting from the date of installation. By placing a delivery order under the terms of a FRMF Plan, it is understood that the Government ordering office intends to exercise each renewal option and to extend the Plan until the completion of the entire Term, as long as the need for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist, and funds are appropriated.

If (i) a delivery order expires prior to the expiration of the relevant full Term and the Government does not exercise any option to renew the delivery order, or (ii) the Government terminates the Delivery Order pursuant to a Termination for Convenience or (iii) the Government terminates due to a non-appropriation; the Government agrees not to replace the equipment leased under a Delivery Order with functionally similar equipment for a period of one (1) year succeeding such expiration, termination, or non-appropriation.

Non-Substitution: It is the intent of the Government by placing a delivery order under this contract to exercise each renewal option and to extend the lease until completion of the full Term (base period and all renewal periods) so long as the bona fide needs for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist.

If (i) a delivery order expires prior to the expiration of the relevant full Term and the Government does not exercise any option to renew the delivery order, or (ii) the Government terminates the Delivery Order pursuant to a Termination for Convenience or (iii) the Government terminates due to a non-appropriation; the Government agrees not to replace the equipment leased under a Delivery Order with functionally similar equipment for a period of one (1) year succeeding such expiration, termination, or non-appropriation. Any FRMF Plan delivery order shall be executed by the Government on the basis that the known requirement for such equipment exceeds the initial base period of the delivery order, which is typically 12 months or for the remainder of the fiscal year. Delivery orders with

options to renew that are funded by annual (fiscal year) appropriations may provide for the initial base period and option periods that cross fiscal years, as long as the base period of each option does not exceed 12 months.

When an ordering agency's specific appropriation authority provides for funds in excess of a fiscal year period, the ordering office may place a delivery order for a period up to expiration of the Term, or to the expiration of the period of availability of the multiple year appropriation. The Term will be specified in each delivery order, including any relevant renewal options of the Government. All delivery orders, whether for the initial base period or renewal period, shall remain in effect through September 30 of the fiscal year.

The Government shall provide Meridian with written notice to exercise each renewal option as soon as practicable, but in no event later than (30) business days after the Government receives notice of availability of fiscal year appropriations.

## **2. EQUIPMENT**

All machines installed will be newly manufactured, Factory Produced New Model, remanufactured or used equipment at Meridian's option. Title to the equipment remains with Meridian.

## **3. MINIMUM ORDER**

Meridian reserves the right to require a minimum order of 25 machines at any one location on any one purchase order. Individual orders with a total dollar value of less than \$50.00 will not be accepted by Meridian.

## **4. PRICING**

Pricing for each volume band for copiers will include:

- Equipment and Accessories
- Consumables (except paper and transparencies),
- Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours), and
- Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

**PRICING WILL BE BASED ON A COMBINATION OF GSA PURCHASE (333316C), LEASE (532420LC), MAINTENANCE w/ SUPPLY (811212SA) PRICING AGAINST A REQUIRED VOLUME OF COPIES AND HISTORICAL VOLUME FOR FRMF. PRICING CAN ONLY BE DEVELOPED BASED UPON THE CUSTOMER'S SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF REQUEST. NO PUBLISHED GSA FRMF PRICING IS AVAILABLE.**

## Flat Rate Monthly Price Calculation

Flat Rate Monthly Pricing will be calculated using a combination of the monthly price calculation for SIN 532420LC Operating Lease (FMV lease) and SIN 811212SA for Maintenance and Supplies.

**Step 1:** Pick a product, including accessories if needed. Insert purchase pricing using figures from 333316C.

**Step 2:** Select a lease term, using corresponding rates from 532420LC.

**Step 3:** Select a volume commitment using bands from 811212SA. The Flat Rate Monthly Fee is based on the designated maximum monthly volume range applicable to the copier being used. Meridian reserves the right to review and adjust volume bands every six months.

All Terms and Conditions of SINs 532420LTOP and SIN 811212SA will apply.

Assuming the FMV lease rate for a 60-month operating lease is .0215 and the GSA contract purchase price of the copier equipment selected is \$5,101 the calculation would be as follows:

| Item Description   | GSA Price<br>(333316C) | FMV Lease<br>Term: | 60 Months                  |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|  |                        |                    | <b>Monthly Lease</b>       |
| bizhub C300i Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, 8 GB Standard Memory, Web Browser, Duplex Unit, 256 GB SSD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates. | \$5,673                | 0.0215             | \$121.97                   |
|  | <b>B/W CPC</b>         | <b>Color CPC</b>   | <b>Monthly Maintenance</b> |
| Maintenance Pricing, based on Volume Band Selection. Select volume minimum based on color or monochrome using 811212SA.  | 1400                   | 500                |                            |
| CPC based on volume band   | \$0.0158               | \$0.0978           |                            |
| Base Cost  | \$22.12                | \$48.90            | \$71.02                    |
| <b>Example of Total Flat Rate Price (Lease + Maintenance)</b>  |                        |                    | <b>\$192.99</b>            |

*Published Maintenance Pricing for Konica Minolta C300i*

| COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)<br>Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper |               |               |                  |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| Mo. Color Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | Color Overage | B/W All Copies   |
| 500  | \$48.55       | \$0.0978      | \$0.0158         |
| 700  | \$64.41       | \$0.0927      | \$0.0148         |
| 900  | \$79.54       | \$0.0890      | \$0.0141         |
| 1,200  | \$101.28      | \$0.0850      | \$0.0137         |
| 1,700  | \$135.71      | \$0.0804      | \$0.0128         |
| 2,300  | \$174.94      | \$0.0766      | \$0.0123         |
| 3,500  | \$248.92      | \$0.0717      | \$0.0115         |
| 5,800  | \$380.48      | \$0.0661      | \$0.0106         |
| COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)<br>B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper   |               |               |                  |
| Mo. B/W Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | B/W Overage   | Color All Copies |
| 1,400  | \$21.97       | \$0.0158      | \$0.0978         |
| 2,100  | \$30.89       | \$0.0148      | \$0.0927         |
| 2,800  | \$39.31       | \$0.0141      | \$0.0890         |
| 3,500  | \$47.43       | \$0.0137      | \$0.0850         |
| 5,200  | \$66.14       | \$0.0128      | \$0.0804         |
| 6,900  | \$83.90       | \$0.0123      | \$0.0766         |
| 10,400   | \$118.35      | \$0.0115      | \$0.0717         |
| 17,300   | \$181.48      | \$0.0106      | \$0.0661         |

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

SIN 333316F - Neither guaranteed or copy charges are applicable.

## 5. REMITTANCE

Payment should be made to Meridian Imaging Solutions, Inc. and sent to the "remit-to" address on the invoice.

## **6. INSTALLATION & TRAINING**

Pricing will include delivery (except excess rigging charges which will be quoted and billed as an Open Market item, if required) and installation of hardware, with the exception of those items indicated as Government installable.

In addition to delivery and installation referenced above, Meridian, or its servicing Authorized KM Facility, will unpack, install and check the equipment to ensure that it is in good working order. The Government will assign a Key Operator who will be responsible for normal operator maintenance; i.e., loading of paper, adding toner and developer, clearing paper mis-feeds, and cleaning platen glass. Equipment pricing includes one initial training session and manual, unless otherwise noted. Any additional on-site training or network integration assistance can be obtained on an Open Market basis through a separate contract from Meridian.

## **7. ADD-ON EQUIPMENT TO THE ORIGINAL UNIT**

New placements may be made at the original installation sites. 1) A different lease term may be chosen for the add-on equipment to maintain the original end date of the delivery order on a co-terminus basis OR 2) the monthly price of the add-on equipment remains as originally awarded and add-on installation units will not co-terminate with the original installs but will fulfill their complete 36, 48 or 60-month term. The original installations and any add-ons may be extended to achieve a consolidated co-terminus date.

## **8. ADD-ON ACCESSORIES**

The Government may add accessories as listed in this catalog to current placements. A different lease price will be used for the add-on accessory in order for the accessory to co-terminate with the original equipment installation. Meridian reserves the right to reject any equipment accessory add-ons.

## **9. ALTERATIONS OR REMOVALS**

The Government may not make or permit any alterations to the machines by others nor remove the machines from the stated address without Meridian's written authorization.

## **10. NON-MERIDIAN/KONICA MINOLTA ACCESSORIES**

Authorized Meridian personnel will not install or connect non-KM attachments to KM equipment. To ensure that KM

equipment complies with the federal, state and local regulations and ordinances; the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970; Underwriters Laboratory requirements and in order to maintain the Meridian equipment in good working order, it is necessary that any such attachment or accessory be subject to Meridian approval to determine its compliance with the above-mentioned acts, regulations, ordinances and requirements.

Should the accessories or attachments meet with Meridian concurrence and Underwriter's Laboratory combination listing for use with the KM equipment to which it is to be attached, the Government may purchase from Meridian



and KMBS will install the necessary interface for the non-KM attachment. All charges will be on an "Open Market" basis. Non-KM attachments/accessories which do not comply with these provisions will not be permitted and may void maintenance coverage.

#### **11. CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES (CPC AND FRMF)**

The FRMF plans include all operating supplies excluding paper. Supplies will be delivered via standard "ground" procedures after receipt of a verbal order from pre-determined authorized personnel. The Government must provide a point of contact who will be responsible for ordering additional supplies from KMBS. The Government must also identify the location and serial number of the unit for which the additional supplies are being ordered.

#### **12. SERVICE**

FRMF copiers are to be serviced and maintained in good operating condition during Meridian's normal business hours (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. - Monday through Friday, except Federal Government and Meridian holidays) without charge to the Government, provided such service is secured from the authorized Meridian or their Authorized Service Point making the original installation, except charges for repair or replacement arising from the negligence of the Government. After Hours Service, if available, will be negotiated and charged as an Open Market item.

**Preventive Maintenance:** Meridian shall provide, at a minimum, one yearly service call as a preventive maintenance service to ensure that each copier furnished under the resulting contract is maintained in fully operational condition. However, intervals between scheduled maintenance services shall be no greater than those provided to commercial customers for the same model of copier.

**Response to Service Calls:** During normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), KMBS shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. Copiers shall be repaired within either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the using activity) after the verbal or written request for the service call. However, for copiers identified as critical, the contractor shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the copier within four (4) working hours. Copiers designated critical will be identified by the ordering activity in the order and shall not exceed 5% of the total number of copiers on the order. Response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity place a verbal request for a service call or a written request is received requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.

**Backup and Replacement Copiers:** KMBS shall have backup and replacement copiers available to support each Volume Band. Backup copiers are those copiers that are temporarily installed. Replacement copiers are those copiers that are installed in place of a malfunctioning copier and that are intended to remain in place for the remainder of the contract period. When a copier cannot be repaired within sixteen (16) working hours, the ordering activity may request a backup copier. Meridian shall deliver backup copiers within eight (8) working hours of the ordering activity's request that a backup copier is required. Backup copiers must equal or exceed the capabilities of

the copier being replaced. Charges for use of the backup copier shall be identical to the charges for use of the original copier being replaced. If the original copier is not satisfactory repaired and returned to the ordering activity within a total of forty (40) working hours from the time of request for a service call, Meridian shall provide a replacement copier of the same make and model as the original copier or a replacement copier satisfactory to the ordering activity. If agreed to by the ordering activity, the backup copier may be used as the replacement copier. KMBS shall provide the ordering activity with the serial number, location, and model number of the replacement copier.

**Qualification of Personnel (FRMF):** Meridian shall have qualified management, service technicians and delivery personnel in sufficient numbers to service and support the requirements under contract within the specified response times. Failure to maintain sufficient qualified personnel to meet the required response times may result in termination for default. Meridian, or its Authorized Servicing Facility, shall designate and identify a program/project manager who is authorized to make decisions to ensure that the contract implementation and day-to-day operation is efficient and effective. Upon request, Meridian shall submit descriptions of the pertinent experience of those employees that will have principal responsibility for the Flat rate Monthly Fee Programs (e.g., program/project manager, key customer service representatives, dispatchers, and service technicians).

### 13. COPIER OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS (FRMF)

**Initial Installation:** If a copier is not fully operational at the time of installation, the Government may, at its option, require Meridian to provide an immediate replacement copier. A fully operational copier can satisfactorily perform all the performance functions applicable to the copier.

**Replacement Copier:** Replacement copiers are those copiers that are installed in place of a malfunctioning copier and that are intended to remain in place for the remainder of the contract period.

**Monthly Effectiveness Level:** Each copier furnished under the resulting contract shall perform at a 95 percent or higher Monthly Effectiveness Level (MEL). The Monthly Effectiveness Level percentage shall be calculated as follows: 
$$\text{Monthly Effectiveness Level percent} = \left( \frac{(\text{total monthly production period in hours}) - (\text{total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period})}{(\text{total monthly production period in hours})} \right) \times 100$$
 The total monthly production period in hours shall be calculated by multiplying 8 hours per day times the number of working days in the month (weekend and Federal holidays excluded). The total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period shall be calculated as the number of minutes the copier was down (unable to perform one or more of its specified functions) during the monthly production period, divided by 60.

**Credit (MEL):** Failure of any copier to achieve a Monthly Effectiveness Level of 95 percent or higher shall entitle the Government to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing for that particular copier. The credit shall be calculated as the difference between 100 percent and the achieved MEL percent times the maximum monthly charge.

- For copiers under a flat-rate monthly-fee plan, the maximum monthly charge will be the flat-rate monthly charge.

In any month in which the Monthly Effectiveness Level is less than 95 percent, the Government will not be responsible for paying any charge for lack of monthly volume. If the MEL is 95 percent or higher, the Government will take no credit. e.g., Credit calculation:

If the copier was down for 1200 minutes in a month which had a total monthly production period of 21 days and the monthly cost-per-copy charge was .005 cents per copy for a Volume Band III (30,000 copies per month) copier, the Government's unilateral credit against the monthly billing would be calculated as follows:

Total monthly productions hours: 21 days times 8 hours = 168 total monthly production hours  
Total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period: 1200 minutes divided by 60 = 20 hours  
MEL percent: (168 minus 20, divided by 168) times 100 = 88.095 percent  
Credit percentage taken: 100 percent minus 88.095 percent = 11.005 percent  
Monthly maximum cost-per-copy charge: (\$.015 per copy) times (30,000 copies) = \$450  
Government credit: 11.005 percent of \$450 = \$ 49.52

If a copier operates at less than a 90 percent Monthly Effectiveness Level for any month, the ordering activity shall have the option to require the contractor to replace the copier with a new replacement copier and the Government's right to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing.

In lieu of requiring a replacement of the copier, the ordering activity (e.g., Program Manager) may require Meridian to certify (e.g., on the repair record) that sufficient maintenance has been performed to ensure a 95 percent or higher Monthly Effectiveness Level. If the ordering activity exercises this option, the Government shall still retain the right to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing. If after certification, the copier operates at less than 95 percent Monthly Effectiveness Level for the following month, Meridian shall replace the copier with a brand new copier or the Government may opt to terminate the contract for default.

#### **14. EQUIPMENT RELOCATION**

Any equipment relocation costs, including dismantling, packing, shipping, uncrating, set up, and any applicable network integration charges will be at the Government's expense. In the event that equipment being maintained under this contract and procured under the FRMF program is moved to another location, Meridian shall continue to maintain the equipment at the new location unless the equipment is moved to a geographical location not covered by this contract. The Government shall give at least (30) days written notice of its intention to move the equipment unless such a move is required due to an emergency. When shipment is under control of the Government and damage is incurred which results in cost for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the Government.

No relocation of equipment shall reduce or impair any obligation of the Government to pay the payments for the Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume due under the monthly FRMF pricing, which shall continue in full force and effect.

#### **15. EQUIPMENT CONDITION UPON RETURN**

Upon the expiration or other termination of a delivery order under a FRMF Plan, the Government agrees, at its own expense and risk, to pay for any repairs and to replace any parts required to place the equipment in the same condition as when received by the Government, reasonable wear and tear excepted.

#### **16. CONVERSION TO PURCHASE**

In the event the Government desires, at any time, to purchase the equipment, the Government may make a one-time lump sum payment. The purchase option price shall be the sum of (i) the net present value of the payments for the Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume or FRMF pricing remaining through the end of the Term, discounted to present value using a rate of three percent per annum, plus (ii) the fair market value of the equipment. The Government shall give Meridian sixty (60) days prior written notice of its exercise of the purchase option. Please contact Meridian to obtain an "Early Purchase Option" quote.

#### **17. TERMINATION AND REMOVAL**

Meridian requires 60 days written notice for all cancellations. Exceptions to the payment of cancellation charges will only be permitted as follows;

- a) The equipment is purchased prior to the end of the Term.
- b) When Meridian receives written notice signed by the contracting officer responsible for the installation and the cognizant fiscal or financial officer which states, "This is to certify that sufficient funds have not been and will not be appropriated to renew the delivery order. The Government will not replace the equipment with equipment that is functionally similar to that leased for a period of no less than one year following termination under the provisions for non-appropriation."

#### **(FRMF 333326F)**

Termination charges for Meridian's FRMF Plan (SIN 333316F) are based on the standard GSA termination charges for GSA Operating Lease SIN 532420LC.

#### **18. LOSS OR DAMAGE**

The Government is relieved from all risk of loss or damage to the equipment during periods of transportation, installation, and during the entire time the equipment is in possession of the Government, except when loss or damage is due to the fault or negligence of the Government. The Government shall assume risk of loss or damage to the equipment during relocation unless the Contractor shall undertake such relocation.

## 19. GOVERNMENT RESPONSIBILITIES

### (FRMF 333316F)

Meter Readings are not required for invoicing under 333316F; however meter readings are required in order to provide the Government with any usage reporting. The Government will submit meter reading to KMBS via telephone, fax, web, or email, contact initiated by KMBS, or any other means authorized by KMBS. It is the responsibility of the applicable agency to provide meter reading to KMBS in an agreed upon format.

## 20. ELECTRICITY

The Government will furnish the proper electrical current meeting Meridian's/KM's published standards, and required electrical receptacles for the equipment.

## 21. SURVIVAL OF TERMS: ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

- a. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this CPC or FRMF Plan and other terms and conditions of this GSA Schedule, the terms and conditions of this FRMF Plan shall have precedence with respect to any delivery order governed thereby.
- b. Termination, expiration or modification of this GSA Schedule shall in no way reduce or affect the Government's liability or obligations with respect to any delivery order issued prior to the effective date of such termination, expiration or modification. Each delivery order issued pursuant to this FRMF Plan and any renewal thereof shall survive the expiration, termination or modification of this GSA Schedule and each delivery order and any renewal thereof shall be subject to the term and conditions of this CPC or FRMF Plan in effect on the date of the issuance of the initial delivery order.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| AA6W018                                      | <b>bizhub 308e Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 4 GB Standard Memory, Web Browser, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates, Developer Unit and Drum Unit.</b> | <b>\$3,913.91</b>  |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525506                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 1  | \$120.00           |
| 7640018093                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS03  | \$260.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |  |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | bizhub SECURE  | \$250.00           |
| 7640020217                                   | bizhub SECURE Platinum   | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services   | \$1.00             |
| <b>DOCUMENT HANDLING OPTION:</b>             |  |                    |
| A3PMWY1                                      | OC-511 Original Cover  | \$45.00            |
| A87RWY1                                      | DF-629 Reverse Automatic Document Feeder   | \$773.00           |
| A85GWY2                                      | DF-704 Dual Scan Document Feeder   | \$854.00           |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |  |                    |
| A9HF013                                      | PC-415 Large Capacity Cassette (2,500 sheets/Letter size only)   | \$663.92           |
| A9HFWY2                                      | PC-215 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet (2 x 500-sheet universal tray)   | \$564.00           |
| A9HFWY1                                      | PC-115 Paper Feed Cabinet (500-sheet universal tray + storage)   | \$432.35           |
| 7640018680                                   | DK-510 Enhanced Copy Desk (Storage only)   | \$106.00           |
| A87VW12                                      | LU-302 Large Capacity Unit (3,000 sheets/Letter size only)   | \$844.00           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |  |                    |
| A2YVWY2                                      | JS-506 Job Separator   | \$237.00           |
| A2YUWY3                                      | FS-533 Finisher (50-sheet inner staple finisher)   | \$736.00           |
| A87GWY3                                      | FS-536 Finisher (50 Sheets)  | \$781.36           |
| A87JWY2                                      | RU-513 Relay Unit  | \$99.32            |
| A87GWY2                                      | FS-536SD Finisher  | \$1,465.64         |
| A3ETW11                                      | PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534 or FS-536)  | \$278.00           |
| A3EUW12                                      | PK-519 Punch Kit (2/3 hole - for FS-533)   | \$278.00           |
| <b>FAX OPTIONS</b>                           |  |                    |
| A883012                                      | FK-514 Fax Kit (Supports 1st & 2nd fax line - no mount kit required)   | \$506.70           |
| A884W11                                      | FK-515 Fax Kit (Supports 3rd & 4th fax line)   | \$506.00           |
| A886WY1                                      | MK-742 Fax Mount Kit (Mount kit for FK-515 only)   | \$57.00            |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit  | \$23.00            |
| 4614511                                      | Spare TX Marker Stamp 2  | \$13.00            |
| <b>i-Option ACCESSORIES</b>                  |  |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)  | \$521.00           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)  | \$372.00           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 v4 i-Option License Kit (Searchable PDF)  | \$317.00           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 i-Option Bar Code Font  | \$389.00           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)   | \$327.00           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 i-Option OCR Font   | \$91.00            |
| A0PD11U                                      | LK-110 v2i-Option License Kit (File Conversion)  | \$711.00           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)   | \$119.00           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS:</b>                        |  |                    |
| 7640006869                                   | External Keyboard  | \$106.00           |
| A4NRWY2                                      | KH-102 Keyboard Holder   | \$59.00            |
| A64TWY3                                      | KP-101 Keypad  | \$60.00            |
| A88AWY2                                      | EK-608 Local Interface Kit   | \$94.71            |
| A87DWY2                                      | EK-609 Local Interface Kit   | \$132.12           |
| A0W4WY3                                      | WT-506 Working Table   | \$54.00            |
| A4MMWY3                                      | SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)  | \$580.10           |
| A0X9WY1                                      | AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit   | \$449.00           |
| R5427000136466                               | AU-205H IC Card Reader   | \$189.00           |
| 7640013468                                   | AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader   | \$61.09            |
| 7640008082                                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNETPS Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required)  | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)   | \$575.00           |
| 7640013463                                   | CS-1 Convenience Stapler   | \$151.00           |
| A4NMWY1                                      | MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)  | \$29.00            |
| A4MEWY2                                      | MK-730 Banner Paper Guide  | \$401.00           |
| A5C1192100                                   | Pen  | \$15.00            |
| A87EWY4                                      | UK-212 Upgrade Kit (Provides Wireless LAN)   | \$123.12           |
| XGPCS15DKM                                   | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A   | \$130.23           |

## bizhub 308e



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

| <b>MAINTENANCE</b>   |               |          |
|--|---------------|----------|
| <b>MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)</b>          |               |          |
| <b>Includes all Supplies except paper</b>                    |               |          |
| Mo. Copy Volume  | Base Mo. Cost | Overage  |
| 2,100  | \$22.05       | \$0.0105 |
| 3,100  | \$31.62       | \$0.0102 |
| 4,200  | \$42.00       | \$0.0100 |
| 5,200  | \$51.48       | \$0.0099 |
| 7,800  | \$75.66       | \$0.0097 |
| 10,400   | \$98.80       | \$0.0095 |
| 15,600   | \$145.08      | \$0.0093 |
| 26,000   | \$234.00      | \$0.0090 |
| Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17" |               |          |

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 4623485                      | Key Counter Mount Kit   | \$40.73            |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only | \$34.13            |
| AAJ6030                      | TN326 - BLACK TONER BIZHUB 368e/308e (YIELD - 25K)  | \$50.20            |

**Notes:**

- 1) FS-536 Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 2) FS-536 + SD-511 provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately. Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation on the bizhub 368/308.
- 3) The FS-536 requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation on the bizhub 368/308.
- 4) FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 5) PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- 6) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-536.
- 7) To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-514 Fax Kits.
- 8) To add third fax line, order FK-515 Fax Kit and MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 9) EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 10) EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 11) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on DF-629 or DF-704 Document Feeders.
- 12) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-205H IC Card Reader Unit.
- 13) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit.
- 14) WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit and AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader.
- 15) SC-508 Two Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the originals when both sides are scanned in one pass.
- 16) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, the product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.
- 17) UK-212 provides wireless secure printing, scanning and Authentication. Required for "waking MFP from ErP Mode" when using bizhub RA (Remote Access) app.



| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| AA6V018                                      | <b>bizhub 368e Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 4 GB Standard Memory, Web Browser, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates, Developer Unit and Drum Unit.</b> | <b>\$4,763.46</b>  |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525506                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 1  | \$120.00           |
| 7640018093                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS03  | \$260.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |  |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | bizhub SECURE  | \$250.00           |
| 7640020217                                   | bizhub SECURE Platinum   | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services (qty based on SOW)  | \$1.00             |
| <b>DOCUMENT HANDLING OPTIONS</b>             |  |                    |
| A3PMWY1                                      | OC-511 Original Cover  | \$45.00            |
| A87RWY1                                      | DF-629 Reverse Automatic Document Feeder   | \$773.00           |
| A85GWY2                                      | DF-704 Dual Scan Document Feeder   | \$854.00           |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |  |                    |
| A9HF013                                      | PC-415 Large Capacity Cassette (2,500 sheets/Letter size only)   | \$663.92           |
| A9HFWY2                                      | PC-215 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet (2 x 500-sheet universal tray)   | \$564.00           |
| A9HFWY1                                      | PC-115 Paper Feed Cabinet (500-sheet universal tray + storage)   | \$432.35           |
| 7640018680                                   | DK-510 Enhanced Copy Desk (Storage only)   | \$106.00           |
| A87VW12                                      | LU-302 LARGE CAPACITY UNIT   | \$844.00           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |  |                    |
| A2YVWY2                                      | JS-506 Job Separator   | \$237.00           |
| A2YUWY3                                      | FS-533 Finisher (50-sheet inner staple finisher)   | \$736.00           |
| A87GWY3                                      | FS-536 Finisher (50 Sheets)  | \$781.36           |
| A87JWY2                                      | RU-513 Relay Unit  | \$99.32            |
| A87GWY2                                      | FS-536SD Finisher  | \$1,465.64         |
| A3ETW11                                      | PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534 or FS-536)  | \$278.00           |
| A3EUW12                                      | PK-519 Punch Kit (2/3 hole - for FS-533)   | \$278.00           |
| <b>FAX OPTIONS</b>                           |  |                    |
| A883012                                      | FK-514 FAX KIT (1st/2nd LINES)   | \$506.70           |
| A884W11                                      | FAX Kit FK-515   | \$506.00           |
| A886WY1                                      | MK-742 Fax Mount Kit (Mount kit for FK-515 only)   | \$57.00            |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit  | \$23.00            |
| 4614511                                      | Spare TX Marker Stamp 2  | \$13.00            |
| <b>i-OPTION ACCESSORIES</b>                  |  |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)  | \$521.00           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)  | \$372.00           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 v4 i-Option License Kit (Searchable PDF)  | \$317.00           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 i-Option Bar Code Font  | \$389.00           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)   | \$327.00           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 i-Option OCR Font   | \$91.00            |
| A0PD11U                                      | LK-110 v2i-Option License Kit (File Conversion)  | \$711.00           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)   | \$119.00           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>                         |  |                    |
| 7640006869                                   | External Keyboard  | \$106.00           |
| A4NRWY2                                      | KH-102 KEYBOARD HOLDER   | \$59.00            |
| A64TWY3                                      | KP-101 Keypad  | \$60.00            |
| A88AWY2                                      | EK-608 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT USB W/O BLUETOOTH   | \$94.71            |
| A87DWY2                                      | EK-609 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT USB W/ BLUETOOTH  | \$132.12           |
| A0W4WY3                                      | WT-506 Working Table   | \$54.00            |
| A4MMWY3                                      | SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)  | \$580.10           |
| A0X9WY1                                      | AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit   | \$449.00           |
| R5427000136466                               | AU-205H IC Card Reader   | \$189.00           |
| 7640013468                                   | AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader   | \$61.09            |
| 7640008082                                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required)  | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)   | \$575.00           |
| 7640013463                                   | CS-1 Convenience Stapler   | \$151.00           |
| A4NMWY1                                      | MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)  | \$29.00            |
| A4MEWY2                                      | MK-730 Banner Paper Guide  | \$401.00           |
| A5C1192100                                   | Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series   | \$15.00            |

## bizhub 368e



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

| <b>MAINTENANCE</b>   |               |          |
|--|---------------|----------|
| <b>MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)</b>          |               |          |
| Includes all Supplies except paper                           |               |          |
| Mo. Copy Volume  | Base Mo. Cost | Overage  |
| 2,800  | \$26.32       | \$0.0094 |
| 4,200  | \$38.22       | \$0.0091 |
| 5,600  | \$50.40       | \$0.0090 |
| 7,000  | \$62.30       | \$0.0089 |
| 10,500   | \$91.35       | \$0.0087 |
| 14,000   | \$119.00      | \$0.0085 |
| 21,000   | \$174.30      | \$0.0083 |
| 35,000   | \$283.50      | \$0.0081 |
| Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17" |               |          |

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.



| Item Number                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| A87EWY4                      | UK-212 Upgrade Kit (Provides Wireless LAN)  | \$123.12           |
| XGPCS15DKM                   | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A  | \$130.23           |
| 4623485                      | Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter  | \$40.73            |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only | \$34.13            |
| AAJ6030                      | TN326 - BLACK TONER BIZHUB 368e/308e (YIELD - 25K)  | \$50.20            |

**Notes:**

- 1) UK-211 2 GB memory upgrade is required for most i-Options and registered overlay function. Also required for concurrent use of certain other functions, including web browser and stamp print, watermark, date/time print, header/footer, image overlay, and management number.
- 2) FS-536 Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 3) FS-536 + SD-511 provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately. Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation on the bizhub 368/308.
- 4) The FS-536 requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation on the bizhub 368/308.
- 5) FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 6) PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- 7) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-536.
- 8) To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-514 Fax Kits.
- 9) To add third fax line, order FK-515 Fax Kit and MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 10) EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 11) EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 12) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on DF-629 or DF-704 Document Feeders.
- 13) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-205H IC Card Reader Unit.
- 14) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit.
- 15) WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit and AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader.
- 16) SC-508 Two Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the originals when both sides are scanned in one pass.
- 17) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, the product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.
- 18) UK-212 provides wireless secure printing, scanning and Authentication. Required for "waking MFP from ErP Mode" when using bizhub RA (Remote Access) app.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |   |                    |
| AA6U012                                      | <b>bizhub 458e Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, Dual Scanner Document Feeder, 4 GB Standard Memory Web Browser (LK-101), Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates, Developer and Drum Unit.</b> | <b>\$6,153.81</b>  |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |   |                    |
| 7670525507                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 2   | \$175.00           |
| 7640018094                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS04   | \$340.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |   |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | bizhub SECURE   | \$250.00           |
| 7640020217                                   | bizhub SECURE Platinum  | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services  | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |   |                    |
| A9HF013                                      | PC-415 Large Capacity Cassette (2,500 sheets/Letter size only)  | \$663.92           |
| A9HFWY2                                      | PC-215 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet (2 x 500-sheet universal tray)  | \$564.00           |
| A9HFWY1                                      | PC-115 Paper Feed Cabinet (500-sheet universal tray + storage)  | \$432.35           |
| 7640018680                                   | DK-510 Enhanced Copy Desk (Storage only)  | \$106.00           |
| A9EFW11                                      | LU-207 Large Capacity Unit (2,500 sheets/Letter, Legal, Ledger and 12"x18")   | \$1,581.19         |
| A87VW12                                      | LU-302 Large Capacity Unit (3,000 sheets/Letter size only)  | \$844.00           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |   |                    |
| A87HWY1                                      | FS-537 Finisher (100 Sheets)  | \$1,430.13         |
| A87HWYA                                      | FS-537SD Finisher   | \$2,130.98         |
| A99KW11                                      | PK-523 Punch Kit For Fs-537   | \$402.52           |
| A4MDWY1                                      | OT-506 Output Tray  | \$53.00            |
| A10CWY2                                      | JS-602 Job Separator Tray   | \$236.78           |
| A63GWY1                                      | ZU-609 Z Folding Unit For Fs-537  | \$2,372.49         |
| A8C6WY1                                      | PI-507 Post Inserter For Fs-537   | \$525.64           |
| A87GWY3                                      | FS-536 Finisher (50 Sheets)   | \$880.00           |
| A87GWYE                                      | FS-536SD Finisher   | \$1,564.96         |
| A3ETW11                                      | PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534 or FS-536)   | \$278.00           |
| A2YVWY2                                      | JS-506 Job Separator  | \$237.00           |
| A87JWY2                                      | RU-513 Relay Unit   | \$99.32            |
| A2YUWY3                                      | FS-533 Finisher (50-sheet inner staple finisher)  | \$736.00           |
| A3EUW12                                      | PK-519 Punch Kit (2/3 hole - for FS-533)  | \$278.00           |
| <b>FAX OPTIONS</b>                           |   |                    |
| A883012                                      | FK-514 Fax Kit (Supports 1st & 2nd fax line - no mount kit required)  | \$506.70           |
| A884W11                                      | FK-515 Fax Kit (Supports 3rd & 4th fax line)  | \$506.00           |
| A886WY1                                      | MK-742 Fax Mount Kit (Mount kit for FK-515 only)  | \$57.00            |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit   | \$23.00            |
| 4614511                                      | Spare TX Marker Stamp 2   | \$13.00            |
| <b>i-Option ACCESSORIES</b>                  |   |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)   | \$521.00           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)   | \$372.00           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 v4 i-Option License Kit (Searchable PDF)   | \$317.00           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 i-Option Bar Code Font   | \$389.00           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)  | \$327.00           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 i-Option OCR Font  | \$91.00            |
| A0PD11U                                      | LK-110 v2i-Option License Kit (File Conversion)   | \$711.00           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)  | \$119.00           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS:</b>                        |   |                    |
| A8WCWY1                                      | UK-501 Double Feed Detection Kit  | \$153.90           |
| 7640006869                                   | External Keyboard   | \$106.00           |
| A4NRWY2                                      | KH-102 Keyboard Holder  | \$59.00            |
| A64TWY3                                      | KP-101 Keypad   | \$60.00            |
| A88AWY2                                      | EK-608 Local Interface Kit  | \$94.71            |
| A87DWY2                                      | EK-609 Local Interface Kit  | \$132.12           |
| A0W4WY3                                      | WT-506 Working Table  | \$54.00            |
| A4MMWY3                                      | SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)   | \$580.10           |
| A0X9WY1                                      | AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit  | \$449.00           |
| R5427000136466                               | AU-205H IC Card Reader  | \$189.00           |
| 7640008082                                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required)   | \$388.00           |

## bizhub 458e



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

### MAINTENANCE

#### MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)

Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. Copy Volume | Base Mo. Cost | Overage  |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 4,000           | \$35.60       | \$0.0089 |
| 6,000           | \$52.20       | \$0.0087 |
| 8,000           | \$68.80       | \$0.0086 |
| 10,000          | \$85.00       | \$0.0085 |
| 15,000          | \$124.50      | \$0.0083 |
| 20,000          | \$164.00      | \$0.0082 |
| 30,000          | \$240.00      | \$0.0080 |
| 50,000          | \$390.00      | \$0.0078 |

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| SIPRNETPS                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)                                  | \$575.00           |
| 7640013463                   | CS-1 Convenience Stapler  | \$151.00           |
| A4NMWY1                      | MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)   | \$29.00            |
| A4MEWY2                      | MK-730 Mount Kit (Banner paper guide)   | \$401.00           |
| A5C1192100                   | Pen   | \$15.00            |
| A87EWY4                      | UK-212 Upgrade Kit (Provides Wireless LAN)  | \$123.12           |
| XGPCS15DKM                   | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A  | \$130.23           |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only | \$34.13            |
| 4599141                      | MS-10A Staple Kit (5K x 3) for FS-535/537/537SD (excluding saddle stitch kits)                      | \$88.64            |
| AAJ7030                      | TN516 - BLACK TONER BIZHUB 658e/558e/458e (YIELD - 26K)   | \$49.35            |

**Notes:**

- 1) FS-537 - 100-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-523 Punch Kit, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-507 Post Inserter and ZU-609 Z-Fold Unit.
- 2) FS-537SD provides 100-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 3) PK-523 - Provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-537.
- 4) JS-602 - Adds third tray to FS-537 Finisher.
- 6) RU-513 relay unit required for installation of FS-536/FS-536SD or FS-537/FS-537SD.
- 7) FS-536SD provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 8) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-536; supports banner printing.
- 9) OT-506 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 10) FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing.
- 11) PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- 12) To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-514 Fax Kits.
- 13) To add third fax line, order FK-515 Fax Kit and MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 14) EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 I-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 15) EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 I-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 16) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on standard Dual Scan Document Feeder.
- 17) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit.
- 18) Two SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass.
- 19) DK-510 Copy Desk cannot be used as part of a configuration that includes LU-207 or LU-302.
- 20) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on most Konica Minolta Finishers & Options. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |   |                    |
| <b>AA6T012</b>                               | <b>bizhub 558e Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, Dual Scanner Document Feeder, 4 GB Standard Memory Web Browser (LK-101), Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates, Developer and Drum Unit.</b> | <b>\$10,993.03</b> |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |   |                    |
| 7670525507                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 2   | \$175.00           |
| 7640018094                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS04   | \$340.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |   |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | bizhub SECURE   | \$250.00           |
| 7640020217                                   | bizhub SECURE Platinum  | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services (requires custom quote)  | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |   |                    |
| A9HF013                                      | PC-415 Large Capacity Cassette (2,500 sheets/Letter size only)  | \$663.92           |
| A9HFWY2                                      | PC-215 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet (2 x 500-sheet universal tray)  | \$564.00           |
| A9HFWY1                                      | PC-115 Paper Feed Cabinet (500-sheet universal tray + storage)  | \$432.35           |
| 7640018680                                   | DK-510 Enhanced Copy Desk (Storage only)  | \$106.00           |
| A9EFW11                                      | LU-207 Large Capacity Unit (2,500 sheets/Letter, Legal, Ledger and 12inx18in)   | \$1,581.19         |
| A87VW12                                      | LU-302 LARGE CAPACITY UNIT  | \$844.00           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |   |                    |
| A87HWY1                                      | FS-537 Finisher (100 Sheets)  | \$1,430.13         |
| A87HWYA                                      | FS-537SD Finisher   | \$2,130.98         |
| A87JWY2                                      | RU-513 Relay Unit   | \$99.32            |
| A99KW11                                      | PK-523 Punch Kit For Fs-537   | \$402.52           |
| A4MDWY1                                      | OT-506 Output Tray  | \$53.00            |
| A10CWY2                                      | JS-602 Job Separator Tray   | \$236.78           |
| A63GWY1                                      | ZU-609 Z Folding Unit For Fs-537  | \$2,372.49         |
| A8C6WY1                                      | PI-507 Post Inserter For Fs-537   | \$525.64           |
| A87GWY3                                      | FS-536 Finisher (50 Sheets)   | \$880.00           |
| A87GWYE                                      | FS-536SD Finisher   | \$1,564.96         |
| A3ETW11                                      | PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534 or FS-536)   | \$278.00           |
| A2YVWY2                                      | JS-506 Job Separator  | \$237.00           |
| A2YUWY3                                      | FS-533 Finisher (50-sheet inner staple finisher)  | \$736.00           |
| A3EUW12                                      | PK-519 Punch Kit (2/3 hole - for FS-533)  | \$278.00           |
| <b>FAX OPTIONS</b>                           |   |                    |
| A883012                                      | FK-514 FAX KIT (1st/2nd LINES)  | \$506.70           |
| A884W11                                      | FAX Kit FK-515  | \$506.00           |
| A886WY1                                      | MK-742 Fax Mount Kit (Mount kit for FK-515 only)  | \$57.00            |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit   | \$23.00            |
| 4614511                                      | Spare TX Marker Stamp 2   | \$13.00            |
| <b>I-OPTION ACCESSORIES</b>                  |   |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)   | \$521.00           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)   | \$372.00           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 v4 i-Option License Kit (Searchable PDF)   | \$317.00           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 i-Option Bar Code Font   | \$389.00           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)  | \$327.00           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 i-Option OCR Font  | \$91.00            |
| A0PD11U                                      | LK-110 v2i-Option License Kit (File Conversion)   | \$711.00           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)  | \$119.00           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>                         |   |                    |
| A8WCWY1                                      | UK-501 Double Feed Detection Kit  | \$153.90           |
| 7640006869                                   | External Keyboard   | \$106.00           |
| A4NRWY2                                      | KH-102 KEYBOARD HOLDER  | \$59.00            |
| A64TWY3                                      | KP-101 Keypad   | \$60.00            |
| A88AWY2                                      | EK-608 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT USB W/O BLUETOOTH  | \$94.71            |
| A87DWY2                                      | EK-609 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT USB W/ BLUETOOTH   | \$132.12           |
| A0W4WY3                                      | WT-506 Working Table  | \$54.00            |
| A4MMWY3                                      | SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)   | \$580.10           |
| A0X9WY1                                      | AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit  | \$449.00           |
| R5427000136466                               | AU-205H IC Card Reader  | \$189.00           |
| 7640008082                                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required)   | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)  | \$575.00           |

## bizhub 558e



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

### MAINTENANCE

**MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)**  
Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. Copy Volume | Base Mo. Cost | Overage  |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 4,800           | \$40.80       | \$0.0085 |
| 7,200           | \$59.76       | \$0.0083 |
| 9,600           | \$78.72       | \$0.0082 |
| 12,000          | \$97.20       | \$0.0081 |
| 18,000          | \$142.20      | \$0.0079 |
| 24,000          | \$187.20      | \$0.0078 |
| 36,000          | \$277.20      | \$0.0077 |
| 60,000          | \$450.00      | \$0.0075 |

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\* Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 7640013463                   | CS-1 Convenience Stapler  | \$151.00           |
| A4NMWY1                      | MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)   | \$29.00            |
| A4MEWY2                      | MK-730 Mount Kit (Banner paper guide)   | \$401.00           |
| A5C1192100                   | Pen   | \$15.00            |
| A87EWY4                      | UK-212 Upgrade Kit (Provides Wireless LAN)  | \$123.12           |
| XGPCS15DKM                   | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A  | \$130.23           |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only | \$34.13            |
| 4599141                      | MS-10A Staple Kit (5K x 3) for FS-535/537/537SD (excluding saddle stitch kits)                      | \$88.64            |
| AAJ7030                      | TN516 - BLACK TONER BIZHUB 658e/558e/458e (YIELD - 26K)   | \$49.35            |

**Notes:**

- 1) FS-537 - 100-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-523 Punch Kit, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-507 Post Inserter and ZU-609 Z-Fold Unit.
- 2) FS-537SD provides 100-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 3) PK-523 - Provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-537.
- 4) JS-602 - Adds third tray to FS-537 Finisher.
- 5) RU-513 relay unit required for installation of FS-536/FS-536SD or FS-537/FS-537SD.
- 6) FS-536SD provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 7) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-536; supports banner printing.
- 8) OT-506 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 9) FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing.
- 10) PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- 11) To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-514 Fax Kits.
- 12) To add third fax line, order FK-515 Fax Kit and MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 13) EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 I-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 14) EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 I-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 15) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on standard Dual Scan Document Feeder.
- 16) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit.
- 17) Two SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass.
- 18) DK-510 Copy Desk cannot be used as part of a configuration that includes LU-207 or LU-302.
- 19) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on most Konica Minolta Finishers & Options. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| AA6R012                                      | bizhub 658e Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, Dual Scanner Document Feeder, 4 GB Standard Memory Web Browser (LK-101), Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates, Developer and Drum Unit. | \$12,000.00        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525508                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 3  | \$400.00           |
| 7640018095                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS05  | \$500.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |  |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | bizhub SECURE  | \$250.00           |
| 7640020217                                   | bizhub SECURE Platinum   | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services   | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |  |                    |
| A9HF013                                      | PC-415 Large Capacity Cassette (2,500 sheets/Letter size only)   | \$663.92           |
| A9HFWY2                                      | PC-215 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet (2 x 500-sheet universal tray)   | \$564.00           |
| A9HFWY1                                      | PC-115 Paper Feed Cabinet (500-sheet universal tray + storage)   | \$432.35           |
| 7640018680                                   | DK-510 Enhanced Copy Desk (Storage only)   | \$106.00           |
| A9EFW11                                      | LU-207 Large Capacity Unit (2,500 sheets/Letter, Legal, Ledger and 12"x18")  | \$1,581.19         |
| A87VW12                                      | LU-302 Large Capacity Unit (3,000 sheets/Letter size only)   | \$844.00           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |  |                    |
| A87HWY1                                      | FS-537 Finisher (100 Sheets)   | \$1,529.44         |
| A87HWYA                                      | FS-537SD Finisher  | \$2,230.30         |
| A87JWY2                                      | RU-513 Relay Unit  | \$100.00           |
| A99KW11                                      | PK-523 Punch Kit For Fs-537  | \$402.52           |
| A4MDWY1                                      | OT-506 Output Tray   | \$53.00            |
| A10CWY2                                      | JS-602 Job Separator Tray  | \$236.78           |
| A63GWY1                                      | ZU-609 Z Folding Unit For Fs-537   | \$2,372.49         |
| A8C6WY1                                      | PI-507 Post Insertor For Fs-537  | \$525.64           |
| A87GWY3                                      | FS-536 Finisher (50 Sheets)  | \$880.68           |
| A87GWYE                                      | FS-536SD Finisher  | \$1,564.96         |
| A3ETW11                                      | PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534 or FS-536)  | \$278.00           |
| <b>FAX OPTIONS</b>                           |  |                    |
| A883012                                      | FK-514 Fax Kit (Supports 1st & 2nd fax line - no mount kit required)   | \$506.70           |
| A884W11                                      | FK-515 Fax Kit (Supports 3rd & 4th fax line)   | \$506.00           |
| A886WY1                                      | MK-742 Fax Mount Kit (Mount kit for FK-515 only)   | \$57.00            |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit  | \$23.00            |
| 4614511                                      | Spare TX Marker Stamp 2  | \$13.00            |
| <b>i-OPTION ACCESSORIES</b>                  |  |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)  | \$521.00           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)  | \$372.00           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 v4 i-Option License Kit (Searchable PDF)  | \$317.00           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 i-Option Bar Code Font  | \$389.00           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)   | \$327.00           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 i-Option OCR Font   | \$91.00            |
| A0PD11U                                      | LK-110 v2i-Option License Kit (File Conversion)  | \$711.00           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)   | \$119.00           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>                         |  |                    |
| A8WCWY1                                      | UK-501 Double Feed Detection Kit   | \$153.90           |
| 7640006869                                   | External Keyboard  | \$106.00           |
| A4NRWY2                                      | KH-102 Keyboard Holder   | \$59.00            |
| A64TWY3                                      | KP-101 Keypad  | \$60.00            |
| A88AWY2                                      | EK-608 Local Interface Kit   | \$94.71            |
| A87DWY2                                      | EK-609 Local Interface Kit   | \$132.12           |
| A0W4WY3                                      | WT-506 Working Table   | \$54.00            |
| A4MMWY3                                      | SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)  | \$580.10           |
| A0X9WY1                                      | AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit   | \$449.00           |
| R5427000136466                               | AU-205H IC Card Reader   | \$189.00           |
| 7640008082                                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required)  | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)   | \$575.00           |
| 7640013463                                   | CS-1 Convenience Stapler   | \$151.00           |
| A4NMWY1                                      | MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)  | \$29.00            |

## bizhub 658e



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

## MAINTENANCE

### MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)

Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. Copy Volume | Base Mo. Cost | Overage  |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 5,700           | \$90.06       | \$0.0158 |
| 8,600           | \$127.28      | \$0.0148 |
| 11,400          | \$161.88      | \$0.0142 |
| 14,300          | \$195.91      | \$0.0137 |
| 21,500          | \$273.05      | \$0.0127 |
| 28,600          | \$348.92      | \$0.0122 |
| 42,900          | \$489.06      | \$0.0114 |
| 71,500          | \$750.75      | \$0.0105 |

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| A4MEWY2                      | MK-730 Mount Kit (Banner paper guide)   | \$401.00           |
| A5C1192100                   | Pen   | \$15.00            |
| A87EWY4                      | UK-212 Upgrade Kit (Provides Wireless LAN)  | \$123.12           |
| XGPCS15DKM                   | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A  | \$130.23           |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only | \$34.13            |
| 4599141                      | MS-10A Staple Kit (5K x 3) for FS-535/537/537SD (excluding saddle stitch kits)                      | \$88.64            |
| AAJ7030                      | TN516 - BLACK TONER BIZHUB 658e/558e/458e (YIELD - 26K)   | \$49.35            |

**Notes:**

1)FS-537 - 100-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-523 Punch Kit, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-507 Post Inserter and ZU-609 Z-Fold Unit.

2)FS-537SD provides 100-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.

3)PK-523 - Provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-537.

4) JS-602 - Adds third tray to FS-537 Finisher.

5) RU-513 relay unit required for installation of FS-536/FS-536SD or FS-537/FS-537SD.

6) FS-536SD provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.

7) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-536; supports banner printing.

8) OT-506 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.

9) To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-514 Fax Kits.

10) To add third fax line, order FK-515 Fax Kit and MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.

11) EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).

12) EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).

13) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on standard Dual Scan Document Feeder.

14) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit.

15) Two SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass.

16) DK-510 Copy Desk cannot be used as part of a configuration that includes LU-207 or LU-302.

17) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on most Konica Minolta Finishers & Options. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.



| Item Number                                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |   |                    |
| A8KN012                                      | bizhub 808 - 80 PPM Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, 4 GB Standard Memory, Web Browser, Dual Scan Document Feeder, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates, Black Drum and Black Developing Unit. | \$16,706.91        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |   |                    |
| 7670525508                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 3   | \$400.00           |
| 7640018095                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS05   | \$500.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |   |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | bizhub SECURE   | \$250.00           |
| 7640020217                                   | bizhub SECURE Platinum  | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services (qty based on SOW)   | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |   |                    |
| A8H7W11                                      | LU-205 Large Capacity Tray  | \$1,576.93         |
| A8H6W11                                      | LU-303 Large Capacity Tray  | \$838.19           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |   |                    |
| A87HWY1                                      | FS-537 Finisher (100 Sheets)  | \$1,430.13         |
| A87HWYA                                      | FS-537SD Finisher   | \$2,130.98         |
| A99KW11                                      | PK-523 Punch Kit For Fs-537   | \$402.52           |
| A8HDWY2                                      | OT-508 Output Tray  | \$213.10           |
| A10CWY2                                      | JS-602 Job Separator Tray   | \$236.78           |
| A63GWY1                                      | ZU-609 Z Folding Unit For Fs-537  | \$2,372.49         |
| A8C6WY1                                      | PI-507 Post Inserter For Fs-537   | \$525.64           |
| A87GWY3                                      | FS-536 Finisher (50 Sheets)   | \$781.36           |
| A87GWYE                                      | FS-536SD Finisher   | \$1,465.64         |
| A87KWY1                                      | RU-515 Relay Unit   | \$139.70           |
| A3ETW11                                      | PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit  | \$278.00           |
| <b>FAX / SCAN OPTIONS</b>                    |   |                    |
| A92D011                                      | FK-516 Fax Kit  | \$506.70           |
| A884W11                                      | FK-515 Fax Kit (Supports 3rd & 4th fax line)  | \$506.00           |
| A886WY1                                      | Fax Mount Kit MK-742 (Mount kit for FK-515 only)  | \$57.00            |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit   | \$23.00            |
| 4614511                                      | Spare TX Marker Stamp 2   | \$13.00            |
| <b>i-OPTION ACCESSORIES</b>                  |   |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)   | \$521.00           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)   | \$372.00           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 V3 i-Option Searchable PDF   | \$317.00           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 i-OPTION Bar Code Font   | \$389.00           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)  | \$327.00           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 i-Option OCR Font  | \$91.00            |
| A0PD11J                                      | LK-110 i-Option License kit (OOXML File Conversion, Enhanced Image Data)  | \$711.00           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)  | \$119.00           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>                         |   |                    |
| A0X9WY1                                      | AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit  | \$449.00           |
| R5427000136466                               | AU-205H IC Card Reader  | \$189.00           |
| 7640008082                                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required)   | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)  | \$575.00           |
| A4NMWY1                                      | MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)   | \$29.00            |
| A8HAWY1                                      | EK-611 Local Interface Kit  | \$132.12           |
| A8H9WY1                                      | EK-610 Local Interface Kit  | \$94.71            |
| 7640006869                                   | External Keyboard   | \$106.00           |
| 7640013468                                   | AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader  | \$28.41            |
| A4NRWY2                                      | KH-102 Keyboard Holder  | \$59.00            |
| A64TWY3                                      | KP-101 - 10-Key Pad   | \$60.00            |
| 4623485                                      | Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter  | \$41.00            |
| A0W4WY3                                      | WT-506 Working Table  | \$54.00            |
| A8HCWY2                                      | WT-513 Working Table  | \$1,302.27         |
| A4MMWY3                                      | SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)   | \$580.10           |
| A87EWY4                                      | UK-212 Upg Kit (Provides Wireless LAN)  | \$123.12           |
| A8WCWY1                                      | UK-501 Double Feed Detection Kit  | \$153.90           |
| XGPCS20DKM                                   | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/20A  | \$272.00           |

## bizhub 808



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

## MAINTENANCE

**MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 8112125A)**  
Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. Copy Volume | Base Mo. Cost | Overage  |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 9,200           | \$66.24       | \$0.0072 |
| 13,800          | \$96.60       | \$0.0070 |
| 18,400          | \$126.96      | \$0.0069 |
| 23,000          | \$156.40      | \$0.0068 |
| 34,500          | \$231.15      | \$0.0067 |
| 46,000          | \$303.60      | \$0.0066 |
| 69,000          | \$448.50      | \$0.0065 |
| 115,000         | \$724.50      | \$0.0063 |

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.



| Item Number                  | Item Description                              | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 7640013463                   | CS-1 Convenience Stapler                      | \$151.00           |
| A5C1192100                   | Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series            | \$15.00            |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| A8H5030                      | TN812 Bh808 Toner (Yield: 40,800)             | \$71.03            |
| A2WYWY1                      | WX-102 Waste Toner Box (Yield: 160,000)       | \$19.42            |
| 4599141                      | MS-10A Staple Kit (5K x 3) for FN-115, FS 808 | \$88.64            |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 Staples for FS-808                     | \$34.13            |

**Notes:**

- 1) OT-508 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 2) FS-536 - 50-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 3) FS-536SD provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 4) FS-537 - 100-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-523 Punch Kit, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-507 Post Inserter and ZU-609 Z-Fold Unit.
- 5) FS-537SD provides 100-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 6) PK-523 - Provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-537.
- 7) JS-602 - Adds third tray to FS-537 Finisher.
- 8) RU-515 relay unit required for installation of FS-536/FS-536SD or FS-537/FS-537SD on the bizhub 958/808.
- 9) To add fax capability order the FK-516 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability order two FK-516 Fax Kits.
- 10) To add third fax line, order FK-515 Fax Kit and MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one FK-728 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 11) EK-610 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 12) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on standard Dual Scan Document Feeder.
- 13) KH-102 Keyboard Holder holds optional external keyboard.
- 14) LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit provides Voice Guidance. Requires EK-610 or EK-611 to access via a Register Key. To access Voice Guidance functions from the hard 10-key pad, the optional KP-101 10-Key pad is also required.
- 15) AU-205H IC Card Reader unit requires WT-506 Working Table or MK-735 Mount Kit to install internally.
- 16) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit.
- 17) SC-508 When the SC-508 is added to the 958 or 808, two SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass;
- 18) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on most Konica Minolta Finishers & Options. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| A796012                                      | <b>bizhub 958 - 95 PPM Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 4 GB Standard Memory, Web Browser, Dual Scan Document Feeder, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates, Black Drum and Black Developing Unit.</b> | \$17,128.47        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525508                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 3  | \$400.00           |
| 7640018095                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS05  | \$500.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |  |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | bizhub SECURE  | \$250.00           |
| 7640020217                                   | bizhub SECURE Platinum   | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services (qty based on SOW)  | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |  |                    |
| A8H7W11                                      | LU-205 Large Capacity Tray   | \$1,925.44         |
| A8H6W11                                      | LU-303 Large Capacity Tray   | \$1,051.89         |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |  |                    |
| A87HWY1                                      | FS-537 Finisher (100 Sheets)   | \$1,903.28         |
| A87HWYA                                      | FS-537SD Finisher  | \$2,931.99         |
| A87KWY1                                      | RU-515 Relay Unit  | \$210.58           |
| A99KW11                                      | PK-523 Punch Kit For Fs-537  | \$402.52           |
| A8HDWY2                                      | OT-508 Output Tray   | \$213.10           |
| A10CWY2                                      | JS-602 Job Separator Tray  | \$236.78           |
| A63GWY1                                      | ZU-609 Z Folding Unit For Fs-537   | \$2,372.49         |
| A8C6WY1                                      | PI-507 Post Inserter For Fs-537  | \$525.64           |
| A87GWY3                                      | FS-536 Finisher (50 Sheets)  | \$921.06           |
| A87GWYE                                      | FS-536SD Finisher  | \$1,605.34         |
| A3ETW11                                      | PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit   | \$278.00           |
| <b>FAX / SCAN OPTIONS</b>                    |  |                    |
| A92D011                                      | FK-516 Fax Kit   | \$506.70           |
| A884W11                                      | FK-515 Fax Kit (Supports 3rd & 4th fax line)   | \$506.00           |
| A886WY1                                      | Fax Mount Kit MK-742 (Mount kit for FK-515 only)   | \$57.00            |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit  | \$23.00            |
| 4614511                                      | Spare TX Marker Stamp 2  | \$13.00            |
| <b>i-OPTION ACCESSORIES</b>                  |  |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)  | \$521.00           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)  | \$372.00           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 V3 i-Option Searchable PDF  | \$317.00           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 i-OPTION Bar Code Font  | \$389.00           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)   | \$327.00           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 i-Option OCR Font   | \$91.00            |
| A0PD11J                                      | LK-110 i-Option License kit (OOXML File Conversion, Enhanced Image Data)   | \$711.00           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)   | \$119.00           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>                         |  |                    |
| A0X9WY1                                      | AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit   | \$449.00           |
| R5427000136466                               | AU-205H IC Card Reader   | \$189.00           |
| 7640008082                                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required)  | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)   | \$575.00           |
| A8HAWY1                                      | EK-611 Local Interface Kit   | \$132.12           |
| A8H9WY1                                      | EK-610 Local Interface Kit   | \$94.71            |
| 7640006869                                   | External Keyboard  | \$106.00           |
| 7640013468                                   | AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader   | \$28.41            |
| A4NRWY2                                      | KH-102 Keyboard Holder   | \$59.00            |
| A64TWY3                                      | KP-101 - 10-Key Pad  | \$60.00            |
| 4623485                                      | Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter   | \$41.00            |
| A0W4WY3                                      | WT-506 Working Table   | \$54.00            |
| A8HCWY2                                      | WT-513 Working Table   | \$1,302.27         |
| A4MMWY3                                      | SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)  | \$580.10           |
| A87EWY4                                      | UK-212 Upg Kit (Provides Wireless LAN)   | \$123.12           |
| A8WCWY1                                      | UK-501 Double Feed Detection Kit   | \$153.90           |
| XGPCS20DKM                                   | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/20A   | \$272.00           |
| 7640013463                                   | CS-1 Convenience Stapler   | \$151.00           |

## bizhub 958



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

### MAINTENANCE

#### MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)

Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. Copy Volume | Base Mo. Cost | Overage  |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 14,000          | \$161.00      | \$0.0115 |
| 21,000          | \$226.80      | \$0.0108 |
| 28,000          | \$288.40      | \$0.0103 |
| 35,000          | \$350.00      | \$0.0100 |
| 52,500          | \$488.25      | \$0.0093 |
| 70,000          | \$623.00      | \$0.0089 |
| 105,000         | \$882.00      | \$0.0084 |
| 175,000         | \$1,347.50    | \$0.0077 |

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                  | Item Description                              | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| A161192000                   | Pen   | \$15.00            |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| A8H5030                      | TN812 Bh808 Toner (Yield: 40,800)             | \$91.69            |
| A2WYWY1                      | WX-102 Waste Toner Box (Yield: 160,000)       | \$30.23            |
| 4599141                      | MS-10A Staple Kit (5K x 3) for FN-115, FS 808 | \$88.64            |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 Staples for FS-808                     | \$49.13            |

**Notes:**

- 1) OT-508 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 2) FS-536 - 50-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 3) FS-536SD provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 4) FS-537 - 100-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-523 Punch Kit, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-507 Post Inserter and ZU-609 Z-Fold Unit.
- 5) FS-537SD provides 100-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 6) PK-523 - Provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-537.
- 7) JS-602 - Adds third tray to FS-537 Finisher.
- 8) RU-515 relay unit required for installation of FS-536/FS-536SD or FS-537/FS-537SD on the bizhub 958/808.
- 9) To add fax capability order the FK-516 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability order two FK-516 Fax Kits.
- 10) To add third fax line, order FK-515 Fax Kit and MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one FK-728 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 11) EK-610 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 12) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on standard Dual Scan Document Feeder.
- 13) KH-102 Keyboard Holder holds optional external keyboard.
- 14) LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit provides Voice Guidance. Requires EK-610 or EK-611 to access via a Register Key. To access Voice Guidance functions from the hard 10-key pad, the optional KP-101 10-Key pad is also required.
- 15) AU-205H IC Card Reader unit requires WT-506 Working Table or MK-735 Mount Kit to install internally.
- 16) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit.
- 17) SC-508 When the SC-508 is added to the 958 or 808, two SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass;
- 18) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on most Konica Minolta Finishers & Options. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |   |                    |
| A799012                                      | bizhub PRO 1100 - 100 PPM Includes: Built-in controller with PCL/PS3, (1) Drum, (1) Developer, 8GB System Memory, 1 TB HDD, Tray 1/2 : 1,500 sheets each, Total Standard Paper Capacity: 3,000 sheets (9,000 sheets max.). Requires 220V (NEMA receptacle#6-20R). | \$19,994.97        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |   |                    |
| 7670525509                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 4   | \$600.00           |
| 7640018096                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS06   | \$740.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |   |                    |
| 7640014688                                   | Basic Professional Services - Level 1   | \$600.00           |
| 7640015255                                   | Professional Services Project Fee   | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |   |                    |
| A7W7WY2                                      | PF-709 Paper Feed Unit  | \$2,927.10         |
| A870WY1                                      | LU-411 Large Capacity Paper Feed Unit (letter size)   | \$1,009.27         |
| A872WY1                                      | LU-412 Large Capacity Paper Feed Unit (12x18)   | \$1,412.98         |
| A79AWY1                                      | MB-507 Multi Bypass Tray Unit   | \$1,314.86         |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |   |                    |
| A4F3WY5                                      | FS-532 100 Sheet Staple Finisher  | \$2,359.95         |
| A4F3W15                                      | FS-532 100 finisher with PK and SD  | \$3,635.23         |
| A4F4WY1                                      | SD-510 Saddle Stitch Kit  | \$896.57           |
| A4FAW12                                      | PK-522 - punch kit  | \$378.72           |
| A4F8WY2                                      | ZU-608 Z-folding unit   | \$2,498.18         |
| A4F5WY1                                      | MK-732 (mount kit for PI-502)   | \$201.76           |
| A04HWY2                                      | PI-502 Multi-Post Inserter  | \$505.00           |
| A79CWY1                                      | OT-507 Output Tray  | \$376.32           |
| A4F6W12                                      | GP-502 - Ring Binder  | \$13,148.00        |
| A4F7WY1                                      | RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - BLACK (1,000 pcs)   | \$273.00           |
| A4F7WY2                                      | RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - CLEAR (1,000 pcs)   | \$273.00           |
| A4F7WY3                                      | RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - WHITE (1,000 pcs)   | \$273.00           |
| A4F7WY4                                      | RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - NAVY (1,000 pcs)  | \$273.00           |
| A9CEWY1                                      | RU-518 RELAY UNIT   | \$3,989.93         |
| A9CFWY1                                      | HM-103 Humidification Unit for RU-518   | \$4,806.05         |
| A6H9WY2                                      | MK-737 Mount Kit for 3rd Party Options  | \$646.10           |
| 7718800                                      | GBC PUNCH G2 (Requires at least one Die Set)  | \$8,838.59         |
| 7714901                                      | DIE , Coil, Rnd 43/44H  | \$646.55           |
| 7714902                                      | DIE, Wire 2:1, Rnd 32H  | \$646.55           |
| 7714903                                      | DIE, Wire 3:1, Rnd 21H  | \$646.55           |
| 7714904                                      | DIE, 3 Hole, 8mm  | \$613.90           |
| 7714905                                      | DIE, 3/5/7 Hole, 8mm  | \$613.90           |
| 7714909                                      | DIE, VeloBind, 11 Hole, Ltr   | \$646.55           |
| 7714911                                      | DIE, CombBind 19H   | \$564.48           |
| 7714912                                      | DIE, Wire 2:1, Sq   | \$613.90           |
| 7714913                                      | DIE, Wire 3:1, Sq   | \$613.90           |
| 7714914                                      | DIE, Coil, Oval 43/ 44H   | \$1,432.29         |
| 7714906                                      | DIE, 2/4 Hole, 8mm  | \$613.90           |
| 7714917                                      | DIE , Coil, Rnd, 44/47H HD  | \$1,841.26         |
| 7714918                                      | DIE, 3 Hole, 8mm, HD  | \$1,064.13         |
| 7714919                                      | DIE, CombBind, 19/21H HD  | \$2,046.20         |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>                         |   |                    |
| LES402A                                      | PATLITE STATUS LIGHT KIT FOR BIZHUB PRESS MODELS  | \$167.00           |
| A874WY2                                      | HD-523 HDD Inner Case   | \$639.20           |
| A0W6WY4                                      | Removable HDD RH-101  | \$1,582.00         |
| R5427000136466                               | AU-205H IC Card Reader  | \$189.00           |
| XGPCS20820DKM                                | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 208V/20A  | \$211.13           |
| XGPCS15DKM                                   | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A  | \$148.11           |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>                 |   |                    |
| A88J130                                      | TN016 Toner for 1100 (Yield 82K)  | \$90.93            |
| A4RCWY1                                      | SK-703 staples for FS-532 (5,000 x 5)   | \$134.01           |
| 14YK   | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only   | \$49.13            |

## bizhub PRO 1100



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

### MAINTENANCE

**MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)**  
Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. Copy Volume | Base Mo. Cost | Overage  |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 40,000          | \$184.00      | \$0.0046 |
| 60,000          | \$270.00      | \$0.0045 |
| 80,000          | \$360.00      | \$0.0045 |
| 100,000         | \$440.00      | \$0.0044 |
| 150,000         | \$660.00      | \$0.0044 |
| 200,000         | \$860.00      | \$0.0043 |
| 300,000         | \$1,290.00    | \$0.0043 |
| 500,000         | \$2,100.00    | \$0.0042 |

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

### MANDATORY MONTHLY MAINTENANCE OF ACCESSORIES (SIN 811212SA)

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Booklet Finisher (SD)         | \$42.67 |
| Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS) | \$31.03 |
| Perfect Binder (PB)           | \$42.67 |
| MicroPress                    | \$56.63 |

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

#### Notes:

- SD-510 adds saddle stitch booklet making (booklets up to 20 sheets = 80 pages) and half/tri-folding to FS-532.
- ALL System must be configured with either OT-507 Output Tray or FS-532 finisher.
- PK-522 adds 2/3-hole punch to FS-532
- PI-502 adds post process sheet insertion to FS-532. REQUIRES MK-732 MOUNT KIT.
- Must order at least one die set (DS-50X) with each GP-501.
- MB-507 requires LU-411 or LU-412 paper feed unit.
- GP-502 Punches and binds finished books in line. NOTE: Does not ship with any binding elements - must order RB-101 binding elements separately.
- GBC PUNCH G2 requires 2 MK-732s to install as well as at least one DIE set. The description for Die sets for the PUNCH G2 start with DIE, ... Please note these are different from the GP-501 die sets. See the service manual for configuration requirements.
- RU-518 is required when attaching the GBC PUNCH G2.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| A9JU012                                      | AccurioPress 6120  | \$36,920.67        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525510                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 5  | \$920.00           |
| 7640018096                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS06  | \$740.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |  |                    |
| 7640012599                                   | Basic Professional Services - Level 3                                    | \$1,200.00         |
| 7640015255                                   | Professional Services Project Fee  | \$1.00             |
| 9967005050                                   | PROKOM MEMBERSHIP  | \$0.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |  |                    |
| A08RWY1                                      | PP-701 Pre-Printed Paper Feed Enhance Kit (For PF-709)                   | \$606.00           |
| A7W7WY2                                      | Paper Feeder PF-709  | \$2,927.10         |
| A9JXWY1                                      | Paper Feeder PF-710  | \$5,862.31         |
| A9JYWY1                                      | PFU Adjustment Kit FA-503  | \$2,890.04         |
| A1RKWY3                                      | Dehumidifier Heater HT-506   | \$1,293.00         |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |  |                    |
| A8FRWY1                                      | IQ-501 Intelligent Quality Optimizer                                     | \$9,974.81         |
| AAANWY1                                      | Video Interface Kit VI-512 (Required w/ IQ-501)                          | \$664.99           |
| A93JWY2                                      | OT-510 Open Stacker (3000 sheet stacking)                                | \$1,884.13         |
| A04HWY2                                      | PI-502 Multi-Post Inserter   | \$505.00           |
| A0H0W12                                      | FD-503 Multi Folding Unit  | \$10,485.00        |
| A660WY1                                      | LS-506 Large Stacker Unit  | \$10,561.00        |
| A0H2WY3                                      | SD-506 Saddle Stitch Unit (Required Monthly Maintenance is \$70 per mo.) | \$15,419.00        |
| A65UWY2                                      | SD-513 Saddle Stitcher (Required Monthly Maintenance is \$70 per mo.)    | \$8,985.65         |
| A729WY1                                      | SD-513/F Saddle Stitcher Front   | \$7,975.97         |
| A65XWY1                                      | CR-101 Creaser Unit  | \$5,851.89         |
| A65VWY1                                      | FD-504 Square Folding Unit   | \$5,763.23         |
| A65WWY1                                      | TU-503 Trimmer Unit  | \$8,777.84         |
| A15XW13                                      | PB-503 Perfect Binder (Required Monthly Maintenance \$60 per mo.)        | \$24,846.00        |
| A1AHWY2                                      | LC-501 Additional Cart for LS-505  | \$493.00           |
| A9CEWY1                                      | RU-518 RELAY UNIT w/BANNER OUTPUT TRAY                                   | \$3,989.93         |
| A9CFWY1                                      | HM-103 Humidification Unit for RU-518                                    | \$4,806.05         |
| A9P9WY1                                      | Envelope Fuser EF-105  | \$1,909.62         |
| A4F3WY5                                      | FS-532 100 Sheet Staple Finisher   | \$2,360.00         |
| A4F3W15                                      | FS-532 100 finisher with PK and SD                                       | \$4,443.00         |
| A4F4WY1                                      | SD-510 Saddle Stitch Kit   | \$897.00           |
| A4F5WY1                                      | MK-732 (mount kit for PI-502)  | \$201.76           |
| A4FAW12                                      | PK-522 Punch Kit   | \$463.00           |
| A4FCWY1                                      | RU-510 Relay Unit  | \$1,652.00         |
| 10207000                                     | Plockmatic SD-350 Bookletmaker (Required Maintenance is \$300 per mo.)   | \$11,914.36        |
| 10200011                                     | Plockmatic 50 Sheet Upgrade Kit  | \$9,309.83         |
| 10307000                                     | Plockmatic Face Trimmer  | \$7,536.53         |
| 10507000                                     | Plockmatic BookFold (Square Folder)                                      | \$7,204.03         |
| 10407000                                     | Plockmatic Cover Feeder  | \$3,075.57         |
| 12207000                                     | Plockmatic RCT (Incl Interface Module) (Required Maint is \$245 per mo.) | \$23,828.72        |
| 4704000                                      | Plockmatic High Capacity Belt Stacker                                    | \$3,546.60         |
| 12200018                                     | Plockmatic Trim Waste Conveyor for RCT                                   | \$3,103.28         |
| 7640020192                                   | PLOCKMATIC INSTALL & TRAINING - KM                                       | \$498.74           |
| A6H9WY2                                      | MK-737 Mount Kit for 3rd Party Options                                   | \$646.10           |
| 7718800                                      | GBC PUNCH G2 (Requires at least one Die Set)                             | \$8,838.59         |
| 7714901                                      | DIE , Coil, Rnd 43/44H   | \$646.55           |
| 7714902                                      | DIE, Wire 2:1, Rnd 32H   | \$646.55           |
| 7714903                                      | DIE, Wire 3:1, Rnd 21H   | \$646.55           |
| 7714904                                      | DIE, 3 Hole, 8mm   | \$613.90           |
| 7714905                                      | DIE, 3/5/7 Hole, 8mm   | \$613.90           |
| 7714909                                      | DIE, VeloBind, 11 Hole, Ltr  | \$646.55           |
| 7714911                                      | DIE, CombBind 19H  | \$564.48           |
| 7714912                                      | DIE, Wire 2:1, Sq  | \$613.90           |
| 7714913                                      | DIE, Wire 3:1, Sq  | \$613.90           |
| 7714914                                      | DIE, Coil, Oval 43/ 44H  | \$1,432.29         |
| 7714906                                      | DIE, 2/4 Hole, 8mm   | \$613.90           |
| 7714917                                      | DIE , Coil, Rnd, 44/47H HD   | \$1,841.26         |
| 7714918                                      | DIE, 3 Hole, 8mm, HD   | \$1,064.13         |
| 7714919                                      | DIE, CombBind, 19/21H HD   | \$2,046.20         |
| AC5RWY1                                      | RU-702 PURGE TRAY  | \$2,371.15         |
| AC5KWY1                                      | UK-301 AUTO INSPECTION UNIT  | \$3,851.65         |
| AC5MWY1                                      | VIDEO INTERFACE KIT VI-513   | \$444.15           |

## Accurio Press 6120



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

### MAINTENANCE

**MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)**  
Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. Copy Volume | Base Mo. Cost | Overage  |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 46,000          | \$487.60      | \$0.0106 |
| 69,000          | \$703.80      | \$0.0102 |
| 92,000          | \$910.80      | \$0.0099 |
| 115,000         | \$1,115.50    | \$0.0097 |
| 172,500         | \$1,621.50    | \$0.0094 |
| 230,000         | \$2,093.00    | \$0.0091 |
| 345,000         | \$3,036.00    | \$0.0088 |
| 575,000         | \$4,830.00    | \$0.0084 |

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

### MANDATORY MONTHLY MAINTENANCE OF ACCESSORIES (SIN 811212SA)

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Booklet Finisher (SD)         | \$42.67 |
| Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS) | \$31.03 |
| Perfect Binder (PB)           | \$42.67 |
| MicroPress                    | \$56.63 |

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                     | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| <b>HDD OPTIONS</b>              |   |                    |
| A874WY2                         | Hard Disk HD-523  | \$639.20           |
| A0W6WY4                         | Removable HDD RH-101  | \$1,582.00         |
| <b>PRINT CONTROLLER OPTIONS</b> |   |                    |
| AAAMWY1                         | Upgrade Kit UK-217 (APPE Option)  | \$283.73           |
| 45182398                        | MIC-4160 Fiery Image Controller for 6136 Series   | \$6,649.88         |
| 45181781                        | External HDD Kit for MIC-4160   | \$1,385.39         |
| <b>MISC OPTIONS</b>             |   |                    |
| R5427000136466                  | AU-205H IC Card Reader  | \$189.00           |
| EV20830L630GNS                  | ESP POWER FILTER 240V/30A   | \$617.88           |
| EVS20830L630GNS                 | ESP ENVISIONSENSE PMS 208V-240V/30A   | \$761.96           |
| XGPCS15DKM                      | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A  | \$130.23           |
| <b>ORU</b>                      |   |                    |
| 7640018666                      | ORU Operator Training (1 Day)   | \$526.00           |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>    |   |                    |
| 760025                          | Plockmatic Staple Cartridge (5K x 3)  | \$65.39            |
| 14YH                            | SK-601 Staples for SD-501/506 (5K x 3)  | \$77.96            |
| A85VWY1                         | SK-601H Staple Kit  | \$70.49            |
| 14YK                            | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only | \$34.13            |
| A4RCWY1                         | SK-703 staples for FS-532 (5,000 x 5)   | \$133.00           |
| A080WY1                         | GC-501 Glue Chips (for PB-501, PB-502, PB-503) (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8.5x 11 books)          | \$22.17            |
| A9K1130                         | Toner TN017   | \$152.39           |

**Notes:**

- 1) HT-506 is recommended when customer runs high volumes of coated stock and/or has excessive humidity.
- 2) Must also order MK-732 Mount Kit for attachment of PI-502 Post Insertor to FS-532 Finisher.
- 3) PP-701 is parts kit for PF-709 to enable better feeding of pre-printed paper.
- 4) FA-503 is required when using PF-710 as a PI-PFU.
- 5) LS-506 ships with one LC-501 roll-away cart.
- 6) Must order at least one die set (DS-50X) with each GP-501.
- 7) Configurations including the GP-501 require BOTH the RU-510 AND RU-518 Relay Units
- 8) Must order GC-501 Glue Chips with PB-503
- 9) IQ-501 is strongly recommended with most configuration, VI-512 and RU-518 is required for IQ-501
- 10) OT-510 is not compatible with IQ-501
- 11) RU-510 is REQUIRED for all configurations.
- 12) MK-732 Mount Kit Required for attachment of PI-502 Post Insertor to FS-532 Finisher.
- 13) GP-502 Punches and binds finished books in line. NOTE: Does not ship with any binding elements - must order RB-101 binding elements separately.
- 14) Combination of GP-502 and IQ-501 is not possible.
- 15) Waiver required for EF-105 envelope fuser is posted on mykonicaminolta.com under 6136/6136P/6120 Product Materials/Sales Tools
- 16) SD-513 and SD-513/F are both needed to make a complete SD-513 Saddle Stitch Finisher
- 17) CR-101 Creaser, FD-504 Square Folding Unit and TU-503 Trimmer Unit are all options for SD-513
- 18) HM-103 Humidification Unit includes a water tank that requires distilled water. This option is useful to eliminate curling of uncoated output.
- 19) Plockmatic SD-500 - 50 Sheet Bookletmaker: Item Number 10200011 (Plockmatic 50 Sheet Upgrade Kit) and 10207000 (Plockmatic SD-350 Bookletmaker) must both be included
- 20) Plockmatic bookletmakers must include 7640020192 - PLOCKMATIC INSTALL & TRAINING - KM
- 21) Staples for SD-506 are item number 14YH
- 22) Staples for SD-510 are item number 14YK
- 23) Staples for SD-513 are item number A85VWY1
- 24) Staples for the FS-532 are item number A4RCWY1
- 25) GBC PUNCH G2 requires 2 MK-737s to install, as well as at least one DIE set. For full speed (105ppm or more) an additional RU-518 and RU-510 is required. The description for Die sets for the PUNCH G2 start with DIE. Please note these are different from the GP-501 die sets.
- 26) VI-509 Video Interface Kit required for connection of MIC-4160 Controller

| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| A9JT012                                      | AccurioPress 6136  | \$46,549.13        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525510                                   | Delivery Charge Level 5  | \$920.00           |
| 7640018097                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS07  | \$900.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |  |                    |
| 7640012599                                   | Basic Professional Services - Level 3  | \$1,200.00         |
| 7640015255                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services (requires custom quote)                               | \$1.00             |
| 9967005050                                   | PROKOM MEMBERSHIP  | \$0.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |  |                    |
| A08RWY1                                      | PP-701 Pre-Printed Paper Feed Enhance Kit (For PF-709)                                   | \$606.00           |
| A7W7WY2                                      | Paper Feeder PF-709  | \$2,927.10         |
| A9JXWY1                                      | Paper Feeder PF-710  | \$5,862.31         |
| A9JYWY1                                      | PFU Adjustment Kit FA-503  | \$2,890.04         |
| A1RKWY3                                      | Dehumidifier Heater HT-506   | \$1,293.00         |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |  |                    |
| A8FRWY1                                      | IQ-501 Intelligent Quality Optimizer   | \$9,974.81         |
| AAANWY1                                      | Video Interface Kit VI-512 (Required w/ IQ-501)  | \$664.99           |
| A93JWY2                                      | OT-510 Open Stacker (3000 sheet stacking)  | \$1,884.13         |
| A04HWY2                                      | PI-502 Multi-Post Inserter   | \$505.00           |
| A0H0W12                                      | FD-503 Multi Folding Unit  | \$10,485.00        |
| A660WY1                                      | LS-506 Large Stacker Unit  | \$10,561.00        |
| A0H2WY3                                      | SD-506 Saddle Stitch Unit (Required Monthly Maintenance is \$70 per month)               | \$15,419.00        |
| A65UWY2                                      | SD-513 Saddle Stitcher (Required Monthly Maintenance is \$70 per month)                  | \$8,985.65         |
| A729WY1                                      | SD-513/F Saddle Stitcher Front   | \$7,975.97         |
| A65XWY1                                      | CR-101 Creaser Unit  | \$5,851.89         |
| A65VWY1                                      | FD-504 Square Folding Unit   | \$5,763.23         |
| A65WWY1                                      | TU-503 Trimmer Unit  | \$8,777.84         |
| A15XW13                                      | PB-503 Perfect Binder (Required Monthly Maintenance is \$60 per month)                   | \$24,846.00        |
| A1AHWY2                                      | LC-501 Additional Cart for LS-505  | \$493.00           |
| A9CEWY1                                      | RU-518 RELAY UNIT w/BANNER OUTPUT TRAY   | \$3,989.93         |
| A9CFWY1                                      | HM-103 Humidification Unit for RU-518  | \$4,806.05         |
| A9P9WY1                                      | Envelope Fuser EF-105  | \$1,909.62         |
| A4F3WY5                                      | FS-532 100 Sheet Staple Finisher   | \$2,360.00         |
| A4F3W15                                      | FS-532 100 finisher with PK and SD   | \$4,443.00         |
| A4F4WY1                                      | SD-510 Saddle Stitch Kit   | \$897.00           |
| A4F5WY1                                      | MK-732 (mount kit for PI-502)  | \$201.76           |
| A4FAW12                                      | PK-522 Punch Kit   | \$463.00           |
| A4FCWY1                                      | RU-510 Relay Unit  | \$1,652.00         |
| 10207000                                     | Plockmatic SD-350 Bookletmaker (Required Monthly Maintenance is \$300 per month)         | \$11,914.36        |
| 10200011                                     | Plockmatic 50 Sheet Upgrade Kit  | \$9,309.83         |
| 10307000                                     | Plockmatic Face Trimmer  | \$7,536.53         |
| 10507000                                     | Plockmatic BookFold (Square Folder)  | \$7,204.03         |
| 10407000                                     | Plockmatic Cover Feeder  | \$3,075.57         |
| 12207000                                     | Plockmatic RCT (Incl Interface Module) (Required Monthly Maintenance is \$245 per month) | \$23,828.72        |
| 4704000                                      | Plockmatic High Capacity Belt Stacker  | \$3,546.60         |
| 12200018                                     | Plockmatic Trim Waste Conveyor for RCT   | \$3,103.28         |
| 7640020192                                   | PLOCKMATIC INSTALL & TRAINING - KM   | \$498.74           |
| A6H9WY2                                      | MK-737 Mount Kit for 3rd Party Options   | \$646.10           |
| 7718800                                      | GBC PUNCH G2 (Requires at least one Die Set)   | \$8,838.59         |
| 7714901                                      | DIE , Coil, Rnd 43/44H   | \$646.55           |
| 7714902                                      | DIE, Wire 2:1, Rnd 32H   | \$646.55           |
| 7714903                                      | DIE, Wire 3:1, Rnd 21H   | \$646.55           |
| 7714904                                      | DIE, 3 Hole, 8mm   | \$613.90           |
| 7714905                                      | DIE, 3/5/7 Hole, 8mm   | \$613.90           |
| 7714909                                      | DIE, VeloBind, 11 Hole, Ltr  | \$646.55           |
| 7714911                                      | DIE, CombBind 19H  | \$564.48           |
| 7714912                                      | DIE, Wire 2:1, Sq  | \$613.90           |
| 7714913                                      | DIE, Wire 3:1, Sq  | \$613.90           |
| 7714914                                      | DIE, Coil, Oval 43/ 44H  | \$1,432.29         |
| 7714906                                      | DIE, 2/4 Hole, 8mm   | \$613.90           |
| 7714917                                      | DIE , Coil, Rnd, 44/47H HD   | \$1,841.26         |
| 7714918                                      | DIE, 3 Hole, 8mm, HD   | \$1,064.13         |
| 7714919                                      | DIE, CombBind, 19/21H HD   | \$2,046.20         |
| <b>HDD OPTIONS</b>                           |  |                    |
| A874WY2                                      | Hard Disk HD-523   | \$639.20           |

## Accurio Press 6136



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

### MAINTENANCE

**MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)**  
Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. Copy Volume | Base Mo. Cost | Overage  |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 50,000          | \$490.00      | \$0.0098 |
| 75,000          | \$705.00      | \$0.0094 |
| 100,000         | \$920.00      | \$0.0092 |
| 125,000         | \$1,125.00    | \$0.0090 |
| 187,500         | \$1,631.25    | \$0.0087 |
| 250,000         | \$2,125.00    | \$0.0085 |
| 375,000         | \$3,075.00    | \$0.0082 |
| 625,000         | \$4,875.00    | \$0.0078 |

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

### MANDATORY MONTHLY MAINTENANCE OF ACCESSORIES (SIN 811212SA)

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Booklet Finisher (SD)         | \$42.67 |
| Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS) | \$31.03 |
| Perfect Binder (PB)           | \$42.67 |
| MicroPress                    | \$56.63 |

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.



| Item Number                     | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| A0W6WY4                         | Removable HDD RH-101  | \$1,582.00         |
| <b>PRINT CONTROLLER OPTIONS</b> |   |                    |
| AAAMWY1                         | Upgrade Kit UK-217 (APPE Option)  | \$283.73           |
| 45182398                        | MIC-4160 Fiery Image Controller for 6136 Series   | \$6,649.88         |
| 45181781                        | External HDD Kit for MIC-4160   | \$1,385.39         |
| <b>MISC OPTIONS</b>             |   |                    |
| LES402A                         | PATLITE STATUS LIGHT KIT FOR BIZHUB PRESS MODELS  | \$167.00           |
| R5427000136466                  | AU-205H IC Card Reader  | \$189.00           |
| EV20830L630GNS                  | ESP POWER FILTER 240V/30A   | \$617.88           |
| EVS20830L630GNS                 | ESP ENVISIONSENSE PMS 208V-240V/30A   | \$761.96           |
| XGPCS15DKM                      | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A  | \$130.23           |
| <b>ORU</b>                      |   |                    |
| 7640018666                      | ORU Operator Training (1 Day)   | \$526.00           |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>    |   |                    |
| 14YH                            | SK-601 Staples for SD-501/506 (5K x 3)  | \$77.96            |
| A85VWY1                         | SK-601H Staple Kit  | \$70.49            |
| 14YK                            | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only | \$34.13            |
| A4RCWY1                         | SK-703 staples for FS-532 (5,000 x 5)   | \$133.00           |
| 760025                          | Plockmatic Staple Cartridge (5K x 3)  | \$65.39            |
| A080WY1                         | GC-501 Glue Chips (for PB-501, PB-502, PB-503) (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8.5x 11 books)          | \$22.17            |
| A9K1130                         | Toner TN017   | \$152.39           |

**Notes:**

- 1) HT-506 is recommended when customer runs high volumes of coated stock and/or has excessive humidity.
- 2) Must also order MK-732 Mount Kit for attachment of PI-502 Post Insertor to FS-532 Finisher.
- 3) PP-701 is parts kit for PF-709 to enable better feeding of pre-printed paper.
- 4) FA-503 is required when using PF-710 as a PI-PFU.
- 5) LS-506 ships with one LC-501 roll-away cart.
- 6) Must order at least one die set (DS-50X) with each GP-501.
- 7) Configurations including the GP-501 require BOTH the RU-510 AND RU-518 Relay Units
- 8) Must order GC-501 Glue Chips with PB-503
- 9) IQ-501 is strongly recommended with most configuration, VI-512 and RU-518 is required for IQ-501
- 10) OT-510 is not compatible with IQ-501
- 11) RU-510 is REQUIRED for all configurations.
- 12) MK-732 Mount Kit Required for attachment of PI-502 Post Insertor to FS-532 Finisher.
- 13) GP-502 Punches and binds finished books in line. NOTE: Does not ship with any binding elements - must order RB-101 binding elements separately.
- 14) Combination of GP-502 and IQ-501 is not possible.
- 15) Prof. Services Item code 7640018460 - Networking Fee should only be used for specific Master Agreements and is non-commissionable. Please contact masteragreements@kmbis.konicaminolta.us with any questions.
- 16) Waiver required for EF-105 envelope fuser is posted on mykonicaminolta.com under 6136/6136P/6120 Product Materials/Sales Tools
- 17) SD-513 and SD-513/F are both needed to make a complete SD-513 Saddle Stitch Finisher
- 18) CR-101 Creaser, FD-504 Square Folding Unit and TU-503 Trimmer Unit are all options for SD-513
- 19) HM-103 Humidification Unit includes a water tank that requires distilled water. This option is useful to eliminate curling of uncoated output.
- 20) Plockmatic SD-500 - 50 Sheet Bookletmaker: Item Number 10200011 (Plockmatic 50 Sheet Upgrade Kit) and 10207000 (Plockmatic SD-350 Bookletmaker) must both be included
- 21) Plockmatic bookletmakers must include 7640020192 - PLOCKMATIC INSTALL & TRAINING - KM
- 22) Staples for SD-506 are item number 14YH
- 23) Staples for SD-510 are item number 14YK
- 24) Staples for SD-513 are item number A85VWY1
- 25) Staples for the FS-532 are item number A4RCWY1
- 26) GBC PUNCH G2 requires 2 MK-737s to install, as well as at least one DIE set. For full speed (105ppm or more) an additional RU-518 and RU-510 is required. The description for Die sets for the PUNCH G2 start with DIE. Please note these are different from the GP-501 die sets.
- 27) VI-509 Video Interface Kit required for connection of MIC-4160 Controller
- 28) GBC Wirebinder G1 requires the GBC Punch G2 and one eWire DIE set (item number 7714915 or 7714916)



| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| A72R012                                      | bizhub C3850FS Desktop Color Printer/Copier/Scanner/Fax - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, 1 GB Standard Memory, 320 GB HDD, Standard Super G3 Fax, Standard Gigabit Ethernet, Duplex Unit, Stapler Finisher, 50-sheet, Automatic Duplex Document Feeder, Standard USB 2.0 (supports local printing) | \$3,732.34         |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525505                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 0  | \$70.00            |
| 7640018092                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS02  | \$180.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |  |                    |
| 7640018745                                   | bizhub SECURE Small MFP  | \$56.00            |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services (qty based on SOW)  | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |  |                    |
| A4Y6WY2                                      | PF-P13 Paper Feed Unit   | \$222.67           |
| 9967002766                                   | DK-P03 Copy Desk   | \$193.85           |
| <b>i-OPTION ACCESSORIES:</b>                 |  |                    |
| A0PD11H                                      | LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit (Web Browser)   | \$26.00            |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 i-OPTION Bar Code Font  | \$389.00           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)   | \$327.00           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 i-Option OCR Font   | \$91.00            |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)   | \$119.00           |
| <b>CARD READERS</b>                          |  |                    |
| R5427000136466                               | AU-205H IC Card Reader   | \$189.00           |
| 7640008082                                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required)  | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)   | \$575.00           |
| A732WY1                                      | MK-P02 Mount Kit for AU Unit   | \$56.32            |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS:</b>                        |  |                    |
| SX4600WAN                                    | SX-4600WAN Wireless LAN Adaptor  | \$170.28           |
| A6WRWY1                                      | Network Interface Card NC-P03  | \$29.00            |
| A82VWY1                                      | MK-P06 Mount Kit for NC-P03  | \$44.53            |
| A6VCWY2                                      | WT-P02 Working Table   | \$78.59            |
| A64TWY3                                      | KP-101 - 10-Key Pad  | \$60.00            |
| XGPCS15DKM                                   | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A   | \$130.23           |
| MXMN808CCBKMUS                               | MEMORY EXPANSION   | \$97.58            |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>                 |  |                    |
| 14YK   | SK-602 Staples   | \$34.13            |
| A3GP01D                                      | IUP22(K) Imaging Unit Black (Yield - 60K)  | \$136.34           |
| A3GP06D                                      | IUP22(Y) Imaging Unit Yellow (Yield - 60K)   | \$204.86           |
| A3GP0CD                                      | IUP22(M) Imaging Unit Magenta (Yield - 60K)  | \$204.86           |
| A3GP0HD                                      | IUP22(C) Imaging Unit Cyan (Yield - 60K)   | \$204.86           |
| A4Y5WY1                                      | WB-P05 Waste Toner Bottle (Yield - 36K)  | \$17.13            |
| A5X0130                                      | TNP48K Toner Black (Yield - 10K)   | \$37.68            |
| A5X0230                                      | TNP48Y Toner Yellow (Yield - 10K)  | \$163.84           |
| A5X0330                                      | TNP48M Toner Magenta (Yield - 10K)   | \$163.84           |
| A5X0430                                      | TNP48C Toner Cyan (Yield - 10K)  | \$163.84           |

**Notes:**

- 1) 500-sheet Paper Feed Unit - Add up to 2. Total machine capacity with options is 1650 sheets.
- 2) When using the Copy Desk (DK-P03) two optional Paper Feed Units (PF-P13) are recommended to reach operational height.
- 3) LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the 1G Memory Expansion (MN803CC).
- 4) AU-205H requires WT-P02 Working Table or MK-P02 Mount Kit to install internally (no optional memory needed).
- 5) NC-P03 requires MK-P06 mount kit.
- 6) 1 G Memory expansion compatible with bizhub C3850/C3350 and bizhub C3100P/C3110.
- 7) SK-602 is the staple kit for the standard finisher

## bizhub C3850FS



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

### MAINTENANCE

#### MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA) Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. Color Volume | Base Mo. Cost | Color Overage | B/W All Copies |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 200              | \$21.42       | \$0.1079      | \$0.0207       |
| 300              | \$30.11       | \$0.1011      | \$0.0194       |
| 400              | \$38.35       | \$0.0966      | \$0.0185       |
| 500              | \$46.25       | \$0.0932      | \$0.0178       |
| 800              | \$68.63       | \$0.0864      | \$0.0168       |
| 1,000            | \$82.79       | \$0.0834      | \$0.0160       |
| 1,500            | \$116.38      | \$0.0782      | \$0.0150       |
| 2,500            | \$178.74      | \$0.0720      | \$0.0138       |

#### COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA) B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. B/W Volume | Base Mo. Cost | B/W Overage | Color All Copies |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| 1,000          | \$20.55       | \$0.0207    | \$0.1079         |
| 1,500          | \$28.88       | \$0.0194    | \$0.1011         |
| 2,000          | \$36.77       | \$0.0185    | \$0.0966         |
| 2,500          | \$44.36       | \$0.0178    | \$0.0932         |
| 3,700          | \$61.66       | \$0.0168    | \$0.0864         |
| 5,000          | \$79.41       | \$0.0160    | \$0.0834         |
| 7,500          | \$111.62      | \$0.0150    | \$0.0782         |
| 12,500         | \$171.45      | \$0.0138    | \$0.0720         |

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LOC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| AA2K012                                      | bizhub C300i Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, 8 GB Standard Memory, Web Browser, Duplex Unit, 256 GB SSD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates. | \$5,673.39         |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525506                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 1  | \$120.00           |
| 7640018094                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS04  | \$340.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |  |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | bizhub SECURE  | \$250.00           |
| 7640020787                                   | bizhub SECURE Platinum   | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services   | \$1.00             |
| <b>DOCUMENT HANDLING OPTIONS</b>             |  |                    |
| A3PMWY2                                      | OC-511 Original Cover  | \$45.00            |
| AAYHWY1                                      | DF-632 REVERSE AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT FEEDER   | \$773.00           |
| AAMNWX1                                      | DF-714 DUAL SCAN DOCUMENT FEEDER   | \$854.00           |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |  |                    |
| AAV5013                                      | PC-416 PAPER FEED CABINET  | \$663.92           |
| AAV5WY2                                      | PC-216 PAPER FEED CABINET  | \$564.00           |
| AAV5WY1                                      | PC-116 PAPER FEED CABINET  | \$432.35           |
| 135700                                       | DK-516 ENHANCED COPY DESK (STORAGE ONLY)   | \$105.13           |
| A87VW12                                      | LU-302 LARGE CAPACITY UNIT   | \$843.30           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |  |                    |
| A2YVWY2                                      | JS-506 JOB SEPARATOR   | \$236.78           |
| A2YUWY3                                      | FS-533 INNER FINISHER  | \$735.43           |
| A3EUW12                                      | PK-519 PUNCH KIT FOR FS-533  | \$277.50           |
| AAR4WY3                                      | FS-539   | \$822.50           |
| A87JWY2                                      | RU-513 RELAY UNIT  | \$99.32            |
| AAR4WYE                                      | FS-539 SD  | \$1,501.65         |
| AC28W11                                      | PK-524 2/3 PUNCH UNIT FOR FS-539   | \$275.42           |
| <b>FAX OPTIONS</b>                           |  |                    |
| A883012                                      | FK-514 FAX KIT (1st/2nd LINES)   | \$506.70           |
| A884W11                                      | FAX Kit FK-515   | \$505.98           |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit  | \$22.59            |
| 4614511                                      | Spare TX Marker Stamp 2  | \$12.55            |
| A886WY1                                      | MK-742 Fax Mount Kit (Mount kit for FK-515 only)   | \$56.83            |
| <b>PRINT CONTROLLER OPTIONS</b>              |  |                    |
| ACDEWY1                                      | IC-420 IMAGE CONTROLLER  | \$1,969.03         |
| ACDHWY1                                      | VI-516 VIDEO INTERFACE KIT   | \$140.17           |
| ACDFWY1                                      | UK-115 VIDEO INTERFACE KIT 2   | \$269.45           |
| 45111142                                     | EFI Hot Folders & Virtual S/W License  | \$471.18           |
| 45111094                                     | EFI Auto Trap S/W License  | \$552.00           |
| 45109642                                     | ES-2000 Spectrophotometer  | \$638.35           |
| 45111134                                     | Fiery Impose   | \$1,385.39         |
| 45111136                                     | EFI Fiery Compose S/W License  | \$609.57           |
| 45111138                                     | EFI Fiery Impose-Compose S/W License   | \$1,662.47         |
| 3000005452                                   | Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer  | \$1,610.08         |
| 45111156                                     | EFI Productivity Package S/W License   | \$2,509.82         |
| <b>i-OPTION ACCESSORIES</b>                  |  |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)  | \$520.91           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)  | \$371.74           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 v4 i-Option License Kit (Searchable PDF)  | \$316.24           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 i-Option Bar Code Font  | \$388.79           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)   | \$326.75           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 i-Option OCR Font   | \$90.45            |
| A0PD11U                                      | LK-110 v2i-Option License Kit (File Conversion)  | \$414.33           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)   | \$118.39           |
| A0PDAA1                                      | LK-116 i-Option eLicense Kit (Bitdefender Virus Scan)  | \$187.05           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>                         |  |                    |
| G844100LCMUS2                                | External Keyboard  | \$105.41           |
| A4NRWY2                                      | KH-102 KEYBOARD HOLDER   | \$58.25            |
| ACCJWY1                                      | KP-102 KEYPAD  | \$59.67            |
| A88AWY2                                      | EK-608 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT USB W/O BLUETOOTH   | \$94.71            |
| A87DWY2                                      | EK-609 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT USB W/ BLUETOOTH  | \$132.12           |
| A0W4WY3                                      | WT-506 Working Table   | \$53.04            |
| A0X9WY1                                      | AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit   | \$448.25           |
| R5427011136466GEN2                           | AU-205H Gen2 Multi Card Reader with HID Mobile Support   | \$221.11           |
| 7640013468                                   | AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader   | \$61.09            |

## bizhub C300i



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

| MAINTENANCE  |               |               |                  |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)                 |               |               |                  |
| Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper             |               |               |                  |
| Mo. Color Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | Color Overage | B/W All Copies   |
| 500  | \$48.55       | \$0.0978      | \$0.0158         |
| 700  | \$64.41       | \$0.0927      | \$0.0148         |
| 900  | \$79.54       | \$0.0890      | \$0.0141         |
| 1,200  | \$101.28      | \$0.0850      | \$0.0137         |
| 1,700  | \$135.71      | \$0.0804      | \$0.0128         |
| 2,300  | \$174.94      | \$0.0766      | \$0.0123         |
| 3,500  | \$248.92      | \$0.0717      | \$0.0115         |
| 5,800  | \$380.48      | \$0.0661      | \$0.0106         |
| COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)                     |               |               |                  |
| B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper               |               |               |                  |
| Mo. B/W Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | B/W Overage   | Color All Copies |
| 1,400  | \$21.97       | \$0.0158      | \$0.0978         |
| 2,100  | \$30.89       | \$0.0148      | \$0.0927         |
| 2,800  | \$39.31       | \$0.0141      | \$0.0890         |
| 3,500  | \$47.43       | \$0.0137      | \$0.0850         |
| 5,200  | \$66.14       | \$0.0128      | \$0.0804         |
| 6,900  | \$83.90       | \$0.0123      | \$0.0766         |
| 10,400   | \$118.35      | \$0.0115      | \$0.0717         |
| 17,300   | \$181.48      | \$0.0106      | \$0.0661         |
| Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17" |               |               |                  |

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| XGPCS15DKM                   | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A  | \$130.23           |
| 7640020522                   | SIPRNET Professional Installation Services <b>(AU-211P is required)</b>   | \$575.00           |
| 7640008082                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required) | \$388.00           |
| ACDKWY1                      | SC-509 SECURITY KIT   | \$580.10           |
| 7640013463                   | CS-1 Convenience Stapler (50-sheet capacity/offline)  | \$155.79           |
| A4NMWY1                      | MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)   | \$28.41            |
| A4MEWY2                      | MK-730 Mount Kit (Banner paper guide)   | \$400.62           |
| A161192000                   | Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series  | \$14.21            |
| ACDMWY1                      | UK-221 WIRELESS LAN KIT   | \$123.12           |
| 4623474                      | Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter  | \$40.73            |
| AC8XWY1                      | IM-102 Intelligent Media Sensor   | \$165.69           |
| ACDJWY1                      | EM-908 1 TB SSD   | \$470.48           |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| AAV8230                      | TN328Y YELLOW TONER (Yield:28k)   | \$151.24           |
| AAV8330                      | TN328M MAGENTA TONER (Yield:28k)  | \$151.24           |
| AAV8430                      | TN328C CYAN TONER (Yield:28k)   | \$151.24           |
| AAV8130                      | TN328K BLACK TONER (Yield:28k)  | \$63.94            |
| AAVA0Y1                      | WX-107 WASTE TONER BOX - C360i/C300i/C250i  | \$54.01            |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only   | \$34.12            |

**Notes:**

- 1) FS-536 Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 2) FS-536 + SD-511 provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately. Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation on the bizhub C360i/C300i/C250i.
- 3) The FS-534 requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation on the bizhub C350i/C300i/C250i.
- 4) FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing.
- 5) PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- 6) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-536.
- 7) To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual line capability add two FK-514 Fax Kits.
- 8) To add third fax line, order the FK-515 Fax Kit and the MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 9) EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 10) EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 11) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on DF-632 or DF-714 Document Feeders.
- 12) Spare Fax Stamp is installed on DF-632 or DF-714 Document Feeders.
- 13) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-205H IC Card Reader Unit.
- 14) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit and AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader.
- 15) SC-508 Two Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the originals when both sides are scanned in one pass (DF-714).
- 16) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time.
- 17) VI-516 Fiery Interface Kit and UK-115 Video Interface Kit are required for IC-420 Fiery Controller.
- 18) IC-420 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- 19) UK-221 provides wireless secure printing, scanning and Authentication. Required for "waking MFP from ErP Mode" when using bizhub RA (Remote Access) app.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| AA2J012                                      | bizhub C360i Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, 8 GB Standard Memory, Web Browser, Duplex Unit, 256 GB SSD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates. | \$7,533.03         |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525506                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 1  | \$120.00           |
| 7640018094                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS04  | \$340.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |  |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | bizhub SECURE  | \$250.00           |
| 7640020787                                   | bizhub SECURE Platinum   | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services   | \$1.00             |
| <b>DOCUMENT HANDLING OPTIONS</b>             |  |                    |
| A3PMWY2                                      | OC-511 Original Cover  | \$45.00            |
| AAYHWY1                                      | DF-632 REVERSE AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT FEEDER   | \$773.00           |
| AAMNWX1                                      | DF-714 DUAL SCAN DOCUMENT FEEDER   | \$854.00           |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |  |                    |
| AAV5013                                      | PC-416 PAPER FEED CABINET  | \$663.92           |
| AAV5WY2                                      | PC-216 PAPER FEED CABINET  | \$564.00           |
| AAV5WY1                                      | PC-116 PAPER FEED CABINET  | \$432.35           |
| 135700                                       | DK-516 ENHANCED COPY DESK (STORAGE ONLY)   | \$105.13           |
| A87VW12                                      | LU-302 LARGE CAPACITY UNIT   | \$843.30           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |  |                    |
| A2YVWY2                                      | JS-506 JOB SEPARATOR   | \$236.78           |
| A2YUWY3                                      | FS-533 INNER FINISHER  | \$735.43           |
| A3EUW12                                      | PK-519 PUNCH KIT FOR FS-533  | \$277.50           |
| AAR4WY3                                      | FS-539   | \$822.50           |
| A87JWY2                                      | RU-513 RELAY UNIT  | \$99.32            |
| AAR4WYE                                      | FS-539 SD  | \$1,501.65         |
| AC28W11                                      | PK-524 2/3 PUNCH UNIT FOR FS-539   | \$275.42           |
| <b>FAX OPTIONS</b>                           |  |                    |
| A883012                                      | FK-514 FAX KIT (1st/2nd LINES)   | \$506.70           |
| A884W11                                      | FAX Kit FK-515   | \$505.98           |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit  | \$22.59            |
| 4614511                                      | Spare TX Marker Stamp 2  | \$12.55            |
| A886WY1                                      | MK-742 Fax Mount Kit (Mount kit for FK-515 only)   | \$56.83            |
| <b>PRINT CONTROLLER OPTIONS</b>              |  |                    |
| ACDEWY1                                      | IC-420 IMAGE CONTROLLER  | \$1,969.03         |
| ACDHWY1                                      | VI-516 VIDEO INTERFACE KIT   | \$140.17           |
| ACDFWY1                                      | UK-115 VIDEO INTERFACE KIT 2   | \$269.45           |
| 45111142                                     | EFI Hot Folders & Virtual S/W License  | \$471.18           |
| 45111094                                     | EFI Auto Trap S/W License  | \$552.00           |
| 45109642                                     | ES-2000 Spectrophotometer  | \$638.35           |
| 45111134                                     | Fiery Impose   | \$1,385.39         |
| 45111136                                     | EFI Fiery Compose S/W License  | \$609.57           |
| 45111138                                     | EFI Fiery Impose-Compose S/W License   | \$1,662.47         |
| 300005452                                    | Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer  | \$1,610.08         |
| 45111156                                     | EFI Productivity Package S/W License   | \$2,509.82         |
| <b>I-OPTION ACCESSORIES</b>                  |  |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 v3 I-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)  | \$520.91           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 v3 I-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)  | \$371.74           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 v4 I-Option License Kit (Searchable PDF)  | \$316.24           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 I-Option Bar Code Font  | \$388.79           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 I-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)   | \$326.75           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 I-Option OCR Font   | \$90.45            |
| A0PD11U                                      | LK-110 v2I-Option License Kit (File Conversion)  | \$414.33           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 I-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)   | \$118.39           |
| A0PDAA1                                      | LK-116 I-Option eLicense Kit (Bitdefender Virus Scan)  | \$187.05           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>                         |  |                    |
| G844100LCMUS2                                | External Keyboard  | \$105.41           |
| A4NRWY2                                      | KH-102 KEYBOARD HOLDER   | \$58.25            |
| ACCJWY1                                      | KP-102 KEYPAD  | \$59.67            |
| A88AWY2                                      | EK-608 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT USB W/O BLUETOOTH   | \$94.71            |
| A87DWY2                                      | EK-609 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT USB W/ BLUETOOTH  | \$132.12           |
| A0W4WY3                                      | WT-506 Working Table   | \$53.04            |
| A0X9WY1                                      | AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit   | \$448.25           |
| R5427011136466GEN2                           | AU-205H Gen2 Multi Card Reader with HID Mobile Support   | \$221.11           |
| 7640013468                                   | AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader   | \$61.09            |

## bizhub C360i



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

| MAINTENANCE  |               |               |                  |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)                 |               |               |                  |
| Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper             |               |               |                  |
| Mo. Color Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | Color Overage | B/W All Copies   |
| 700  | \$64.16       | \$0.0923      | \$0.0137         |
| 1,100  | \$93.78       | \$0.0859      | \$0.0128         |
| 1,400  | \$114.84      | \$0.0826      | \$0.0123         |
| 1,800  | \$141.82      | \$0.0794      | \$0.0118         |
| 2,600  | \$193.15      | \$0.0748      | \$0.0111         |
| 3,500  | \$247.94      | \$0.0714      | \$0.0106         |
| 5,300  | \$351.34      | \$0.0668      | \$0.0099         |
| 8,800  | \$537.94      | \$0.0616      | \$0.0091         |
| COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)                     |               |               |                  |
| B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper               |               |               |                  |
| Mo. B/W Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | B/W Overage   | Color All Copies |
| 2,100  | \$28.58       | \$0.0137      | \$0.0923         |
| 3,200  | \$40.70       | \$0.0128      | \$0.0859         |
| 4,200  | \$51.16       | \$0.0123      | \$0.0826         |
| 5,300  | \$62.22       | \$0.0118      | \$0.0794         |
| 7,900  | \$86.98       | \$0.0111      | \$0.0748         |
| 10,500   | \$110.46      | \$0.0106      | \$0.0714         |
| 15,800   | \$155.63      | \$0.0099      | \$0.0668         |
| 26,300   | \$238.80      | \$0.0091      | \$0.0616         |
| Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17" |               |               |                  |

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| XGPCS15DKM                   | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A  | \$130.23           |
| ACDKWY1                      | SC-509 SECURITY KIT   | \$580.10           |
| 7640020522                   | SIPRNET Professional Installation Services <b>(AU-211P is required)</b>   | \$575.00           |
| 7640008082                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required) | \$388.00           |
| 7640013463                   | CS-1 Convenience Stapler (50-sheet capacity/offline)  | \$155.79           |
| A4NMWY1                      | MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)   | \$28.41            |
| A4MEWY2                      | MK-730 Mount Kit (Banner paper guide)   | \$400.62           |
| A161192000                   | Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series  | \$14.21            |
| ACDMWY1                      | UK-221 WIRELESS LAN KIT   | \$123.12           |
| 4623474                      | Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter  | \$40.73            |
| AC8XWY1                      | IM-102 Intelligent Media Sensor   | \$165.69           |
| ACDJWY1                      | EM-908 1 TB SSD   | \$470.48           |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| AAV8230                      | TN328Y YELLOW TONER (Yield:28k)   | \$151.24           |
| AAV8330                      | TN328M MAGENTA TONER (Yield:28k)  | \$151.24           |
| AAV8430                      | TN328C CYAN TONER (Yield:28k)   | \$151.24           |
| AAV8130                      | TN328K BLACK TONER (Yield:28k)  | \$63.94            |
| AAVA0Y1                      | WX-107 WASTE TONER BOX - C360i/C300i/C250i  | \$54.01            |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only   | \$34.12            |

**Notes:**

- 1) FS-536 Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 2) FS-536 + SD-511 provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately. Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation on the bizhub C360i/C300i/C250i.
- 3) The FS-534 requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation on the bizhub C350i/C300i/C250i.
- 4) FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing.
- 5) PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- 6) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-536.
- 7) To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual line capability add two FK-514 Fax Kits.
- 8) To add third fax line, order the FK-515 Fax Kit and the MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 9) EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 10) EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 11) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on DF-632 or DF-714 Document Feeders.
- 12) Spare Fax Stamp is installed on DF-632 or DF-714 Document Feeders.
- 13) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-205H IC Card Reader Unit.
- 14) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit and AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader.
- 15) SC-508 Two Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the originals when both sides are scanned in one pass (DF-714).
- 16) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time.
- 17) VI-516 Fiery Interface Kit and UK-115 Video Interface Kit are required for IC-420 Fiery Controller.
- 18) IC-420 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- 19) UK-221 provides wireless secure printing, scanning and Authentication. Required for "waking MFP from ErP Mode" when using bizhub RA (Remote Access) app.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |   |                    |
| AA7R012                                      | bizhub C450i Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, 8 GB Standard Memory, Web Browser, Duplex Unit, 256 GB SSD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates, Developer Unit (1,000K Yield), and Drum Unit (K:170K/C:65K Yield). | \$10,868.54        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |   |                    |
| 7670525507                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 2   | \$175.00           |
| 7640018094                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS04   | \$340.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |   |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | BIZHUB SECURE   | \$250.00           |
| 7640020787                                   | BIZHUB SECURE PLATINUM  | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS PROFESSIONAL PROJECT SERVICES  | \$1.00             |
| 7640018460                                   | NETWORKING FEE  | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |   |                    |
| AAV5016                                      | PC-417 PAPER FEED CASSETTE (2500-SHEET)   | \$784.43           |
| AAV5013                                      | PC-416 PAPER FEED CABINET 2500-SHEET  | \$663.92           |
| AAV5WY2                                      | PC-216 PAPER FEED CABINET   | \$564.00           |
| AAV5WY1                                      | PC-116 PAPER FEED CABINET   | \$432.35           |
| 135700                                       | DK-516 COPY DESK  | \$105.13           |
| A87VW12                                      | LU-302 LARGE CAPACITY UNIT  | \$843.30           |
| A9EFW12                                      | LU-207 LARGE CAPACITY UNIT  | \$1,581.19         |
| A4MEWY2                                      | MK-730 MOUNT KIT  | \$400.62           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |   |                    |
| ACV0WY1                                      | OT-513 OUTPUT TRAY  | \$52.17            |
| ACV2WY1                                      | JS-508 JOB SEPARATOR  | \$235.00           |
| A2YUWY3                                      | FS-533 INNER FINISHER   | \$735.43           |
| ACW5WY1                                      | MK-607 FAN KIT FOR FS-533   | \$32.90            |
| AAR4WY3                                      | FS-539  | \$822.50           |
| AAR4WY2                                      | FS-539 SD   | \$1,501.65         |
| AAR5WY1                                      | FS-540 100-SHEET STAPLE FINISHER  | \$1,466.40         |
| AAR5WYA                                      | FS-540 SD 100-SHEET BOOKLET FINISHER  | \$2,162.00         |
| A87JWY2                                      | RU-513 RELAY UNIT   | \$99.32            |
| A3EUW12                                      | PK-519 PUNCH KIT FOR FS-533   | \$277.50           |
| AC28W11                                      | PK-524 2/3 PUNCH UNIT FOR FS-539  | \$275.42           |
| ACF5W11                                      | PK-526 2/3-HOLE PUNCH UNIT FOR FS-540   | \$399.50           |
| A10CWY2                                      | JS-602 JOB SEPARATOR TRAY   | \$235.00           |
| A63GWY2                                      | ZU-609 Z FOLDING UNIT   | \$2,354.70         |
| A8C6WY2                                      | PI-507 POST INSERTER  | \$521.70           |
| <b>FAX OPTIONS</b>                           |   |                    |
| A883012                                      | FK-514 FAX KIT (1st & 2nd LINE)   | \$506.70           |
| A884W11                                      | FK-515 FAX KIT (3rd & 4th LINE)   | \$505.98           |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 STAMP UNIT   | \$22.59            |
| 4614511                                      | SPARE TX MARKER STAMP 2   | \$12.55            |
| A886WY1                                      | MK-742 FAX MOUNT KIT  | \$56.83            |
| <b>PRINT CONTROLLER OPTIONS</b>              |   |                    |
| ACDEWY1                                      | IC-420 IMAGE CONTROLLER   | \$1,969.03         |
| ACDHWY1                                      | VI-516 INTERFACE KIT  | \$140.17           |
| 45111142                                     | EFI HOT FOLDERS & VIRTUAL S/W LICENSE   | \$471.18           |
| 45111094                                     | EFI AUTO TRAP S/W LICENSE   | \$552.00           |
| 45109642                                     | KIT OPTION ES-2000 HARDWARE ONLY  | \$638.35           |
| 45206712                                     | FIERY IMPOSE WITHOUT ACRBT-PTSTP  | \$1,700.00         |
| 45111136                                     | FIERY COMPOSE S/W LICENSE   | \$609.57           |
| 45206719                                     | FIERY IMPOSE-COMPOSE WITHOUT ACRBT-PTSTP  | \$2,040.00         |
| 3000005452                                   | SB KIT FIERY CPS V4.0 INCLUDES ES-2000  | \$1,610.08         |
| 45111156                                     | FIERY PRODUCTIVITY PACKAGE  | \$2,509.82         |
| <b>I-OPTION ACCESSORIES</b>                  |   |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 V3 I-OPTION ENHANCED PDF   | \$520.91           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 V3 I-OPTION VOICE GUIDANCE   | \$371.74           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 V4 I-OPTION SEARCHABLE PDF   | \$316.24           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 I-OPTION BAR CODE FONT   | \$388.79           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 I-OPTION UNICODE FONT  | \$326.75           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 I-OPTION OCR FONT  | \$90.45            |
| A0PD11U                                      | LK-110 V2 I-OPTION OOXML ENHANCED PDF   | \$414.33           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 I-OPTION THIN PRINT  | \$118.39           |
| A0PDAA1                                      | LK-116 - LICENSE  | \$187.05           |

## bizhub C450i



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

| MAINTENANCE  |               |               |                  |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)                     |               |               |                  |
| Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper             |               |               |                  |
| Mo. Color Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | Color Overage | B/W All Copies   |
| 1,100  | \$92.00       | \$0.0836      | \$0.0116         |
| 1,700  | \$132.63      | \$0.0780      | \$0.0109         |
| 2,200  | \$164.69      | \$0.0749      | \$0.0104         |
| 2,800  | \$201.68      | \$0.0720      | \$0.0100         |
| 4,100  | \$277.86      | \$0.0678      | \$0.0094         |
| 5,500  | \$355.63      | \$0.0647      | \$0.0090         |
| 8,300  | \$502.48      | \$0.0605      | \$0.0084         |
| 13,800   | \$770.18      | \$0.0558      | \$0.0078         |
| COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)                     |               |               |                  |
| B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper               |               |               |                  |
| Mo. B/W Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | B/W Overage   | Color All Copies |
| 3,300  | \$38.31       | \$0.0116      | \$0.0836         |
| 5,000  | \$54.30       | \$0.0109      | \$0.0780         |
| 6,600  | \$68.57       | \$0.0104      | \$0.0749         |
| 8,300  | \$83.17       | \$0.0100      | \$0.0720         |
| 12,400   | \$116.44      | \$0.0094      | \$0.0678         |
| 16,500   | \$148.01      | \$0.0090      | \$0.0647         |
| 24,800   | \$208.57      | \$0.0084      | \$0.0605         |
| 41,300   | \$320.08      | \$0.0078      | \$0.0558         |
| Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17" |               |               |                  |

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.



| Item Number                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>         |   |                    |
| 7640008082                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required) | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)  | \$575.00           |
| G844100LCMUS2                | EXTERNAL KEYBOARD   | \$105.41           |
| A4NRWY2                      | KH-102 KEYBOARD HOLDER  | \$58.25            |
| ACCJWY1                      | KP-102 KEYPAD (10" PANEL)   | \$59.67            |
| A88AWY2                      | EK-608 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT  | \$94.71            |
| A87DWY2                      | EK-609 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT  | \$132.12           |
| A0W4WY3                      | WT-506 WORKING TABLE  | \$53.04            |
| R5427011136466GEN2           | AU-205HGEN2 SQ-2020-94643   | \$221.11           |
| 7640013468                   | AU-204H MagStripe card reader   | \$61.09            |
| XGPCS15DKM                   | ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A  | \$130.23           |
| ACDKWY1                      | SC-509 SECURITY KIT   | \$580.10           |
| A4NMWY1                      | MK-735 IC CARD MOUNT KIT  | \$28.41            |
| A5C1192100                   | (S)PEN  | \$14.21            |
| ACDJWY1                      | EM-908 1 TB SSD   | \$470.48           |
| ACDMWY2                      | UPGRADE KIT UK-221  | \$123.12           |
| 4623486                      | *KEY COUNTER MOUNT KIT  | \$40.73            |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| ACV1130                      | TN626K BLACK TONER (YIELD: 28K)   | \$48.28            |
| ACV1230                      | TN626Y YELLOW TONER (YIELD: 28K)  | \$115.26           |
| ACV1330                      | TN626M MAGENTA TONER (YIELD: 28K)   | \$115.26           |
| ACV1430                      | TN626C CYAN TONER (YIELD: 28K)  | \$115.26           |
| AAVA0Y1                      | WASTE TONER BOX   | \$54.01            |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 STAPLE KIT   | \$34.12            |
| ACFRWY1                      | SK-704 STAPLES FOR FS-540   | \$150.08           |

**Notes:**

- FS-539 Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-524 Punch Kit; supports banner printing. Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation.
- FS-539 SD provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation.
- FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing. Requires MK-607 for installation on C450i/C550i.
- PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- PK-524 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-539/FS-539SD.
- FS-540 100-sheet staple finisher. Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation.
- FS-540SD 100-sheet staple finisher with saddle stitch unit. Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation.
- PK-526 provides 2/3 hole punch for FS-540/FS-540SD.
- To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual line capability add two FK-514 Fax Kits.
- To add third fax line, order the FK-515 Fax Kit and the MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on Document Feeder.
- Spare Fax Stamp is installed on Document Feeder.
- MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-205H IC Card Reader Unit.
- WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit and AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader.
- SC-508 Two Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the originals when both sides are scanned in one pass.
- VI-516 Fiery Interface Kit is required for IC-420 Fiery Controller.
- IC-420 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- UK-221 provides wireless secure printing, scanning and Authentication. Required for "waking MFP from ErP Mode" when using bizhub RA (Remote Access) app.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| A79M012                                      | bizhub C458 - 45 PPM Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, Dual Scanner Document Feeder, 4 GB Standard Memory Web Browser ( LK-101), Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD,USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates, CMYK Developer Units, Color Drum Units and Black Drum Unit. | \$10,500.00        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525507                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 2  | \$175.00           |
| 7640018094                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS04  | \$340.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |  |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | bizhub SECURE  | \$250.00           |
| 7640020217                                   | bizhub SECURE Platinum   | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services (qty based on SOW)  | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |  |                    |
| A9HF013                                      | Paper Feed Cabinet PC-415  | \$663.92           |
| A9HFWY2                                      | Paper Feed Cabinet PC-215  | \$564.00           |
| A9HFWY1                                      | Paper Feed Cabinet PC-115  | \$432.35           |
| 7640018680                                   | DK-510 Enhanced Copy Desk (Storage only)   | \$106.00           |
| A9EFW11                                      | Large Capacity Unit LU-207   | \$1,581.19         |
| A87VW12                                      | LU-302 Large Capacity Unit (3,000 sheets/Letter size only)   | \$844.00           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |  |                    |
| A87JWY2                                      | RU-513 Relay Unit  | \$99.32            |
| A87HWY1                                      | FS-537 Finisher (100 Sheets) & RU-513 Relay Unit   | \$1,430.13         |
| A87HWYA                                      | FS-537SD Finisher & RU-513 Relay Unit  | \$2,130.98         |
| A99KW11                                      | PK-523 Punch Kit For Fs-537  | \$402.52           |
| A4MDWY1                                      | OT-506 Output Tray   | \$53.00            |
| A10CWY2                                      | JS-602 Job Separator Tray  | \$236.78           |
| A63GWY1                                      | ZU-609 Z Folding Unit For Fs-537   | \$2,372.49         |
| A8C6WY1                                      | PI-507 Post Inserter For Fs-537  | \$525.64           |
| A87GWY3                                      | FS-536 Finisher (50 Sheets) & RU-513 Relay Unit  | \$781.36           |
| A87GWYE                                      | FS-536SD Finisher & RU-513 Relay Unit  | \$1,465.64         |
| A3ETW11                                      | PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit   | \$278.00           |
| A2YVWY2                                      | JS-506 Job Separator   | \$237.00           |
| A2YUWY3                                      | FS-533 Finisher (50-sheet inner staple finisher)   | \$736.00           |
| A3EUW12                                      | PK-519 Punch Kit (2/3 hole - for FS-533)   | \$278.00           |
| <b>FAX OPTIONS</b>                           |  |                    |
| A883012                                      | FK-514 Fax Kit (Supports 1st & 2nd fax line )  | \$507.00           |
| A884W11                                      | FK-515 Fax Kit (Supports 3rd & 4th fax line)   | \$506.00           |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit  | \$23.00            |
| 4614511                                      | Spare TX Marker Stamp 2  | \$13.00            |
| A886WY1                                      | Fax Mount Kit MK-742 (Mount kit for FK-515 only)   | \$57.00            |
| <b>PRINT CONTROLLER OPTIONS</b>              |  |                    |
| A8CTWY1                                      | IC-416 Image Controller  | \$1,969.00         |
| A9DNWY2                                      | Video Interface Kit VI-510   | \$140.17           |
| 45111142                                     | EFI Hot Folders & Virtual S/W License  | \$472.00           |
| 7640004313                                   | EFI AutoTrap   | \$415.00           |
| 45109642                                     | ES-2000 Spectrophotometer  | \$639.00           |
| 7640009476                                   | EFI Fiery SeeQuence Impose   | \$1,255.00         |
| 7640009477                                   | EFI Fiery SeeQuence Compose  | \$553.00           |
| 7640009478                                   | EFI Fiery SeeQuence Impose+Compose Suite   | \$1,506.00         |
| 3000005452                                   | Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer  | \$1,610.00         |
| 45111156                                     | EFI Productivity Package S/W License   | \$2,510.00         |
| <b>I-OPTION ACCESSORIES</b>                  |  |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)  | \$521.00           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)  | \$372.00           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 V3 i-Option Searchable PDF  | \$317.00           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 i-Option Bar Code Font  | \$389.00           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)   | \$327.00           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 i-Option OCR Font   | \$91.00            |
| A0PD11U                                      | LK-110 v2i-Option License Kit (File Conversion)  | \$711.00           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)   | \$119.00           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>                         |  |                    |
| A0X9WY1                                      | AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit   | \$449.00           |
| R5427000136466                               | AU-205H IC Card Reader   | \$189.00           |
| 7640008082                                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required)  | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)   | \$575.00           |
| A4NMWY1                                      | MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)  | \$29.00            |

## bizhub C458



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

### MAINTENANCE

#### MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)

Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. Color Volume | Base Mo. Cost | Color Overage | B/W All Copies |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1,100            | \$72.38       | \$0.0658      | \$0.0088       |
| 1,700            | \$109.14      | \$0.0642      | \$0.0086       |
| 2,200            | \$139.26      | \$0.0633      | \$0.0085       |
| 2,800            | \$175.00      | \$0.0625      | \$0.0084       |
| 4,100            | \$251.33      | \$0.0613      | \$0.0082       |
| 5,500            | \$332.75      | \$0.0605      | \$0.0081       |
| 8,300            | \$492.19      | \$0.0593      | \$0.0079       |
| 13,800           | \$800.40      | \$0.0580      | \$0.0078       |

#### COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)

B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. B/W Volume | Base Mo. Cost | B/W Overage | Color All Copies |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| 3,300          | \$29.04       | \$0.0088    | \$0.0658         |
| 5,000          | \$43.00       | \$0.0086    | \$0.0642         |
| 6,600          | \$56.10       | \$0.0085    | \$0.0633         |
| 8,300          | \$69.72       | \$0.0084    | \$0.0625         |
| 12,400         | \$101.68      | \$0.0082    | \$0.0613         |
| 16,500         | \$133.65      | \$0.0081    | \$0.0605         |
| 24,800         | \$195.92      | \$0.0079    | \$0.0593         |
| 41,300         | \$322.14      | \$0.0078    | \$0.0580         |

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.



| Item Number                  | Item Description                                       | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| A4MEWY2                      | MK-730 Mount Kit (Banner paper guide)                  | \$401.00           |
| A88AWY2                      | EK-608 Local Interface Kit                             | \$95.00            |
| A87DWY2                      | EK-609 Local Interface Kit                             | \$133.00           |
| 7640006869                   | External Keyboard                                      | \$106.00           |
| 7640013468                   | AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader                         | \$201.00           |
| A4NRWY2                      | KH-102 Keyboard Holder                                 | \$59.00            |
| A64TWY3                      | KP-101 Keypad  | \$60.00            |
| 4623485                      | Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter | \$41.00            |
| A0W4WY3                      | WT-506 Working Table                                   | \$54.00            |
| A4MMWY3                      | SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)      | \$580.10           |
| A87EWY4                      | UK-212 Upgrade Kit (Provides Wireless LAN)             | \$124.00           |
| A8WCWY1                      | UK-501 Double Feed Detection Kit                       | \$153.90           |
| XGPCS15DKM                   | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A                   | \$130.23           |
| 7640013463                   | CS-1 Convenience Stapler                               | \$151.00           |
| A5C1192100                   | Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series                     | \$15.00            |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |  |                    |
| A9E8130                      | Toner TN514K (Yield: 28,000)                           | \$33.62            |
| A9E8430                      | Toner TN514C (Yield: 26,000)                           | \$80.27            |
| A9E8330                      | Toner TN514M (Yield: 26,000)                           | \$80.27            |
| A9E8230                      | Toner TN514Y (Yield: 26,000)                           | \$80.27            |
| A4NNWY3                      | Waste Toner Box (40K)                                  | \$22.80            |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 Staples   | \$34.13            |

**Notes:**

- 1) FS-537 - 100-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-523 Punch Kit, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-507 Post Inserter and ZU-609 Z-Fold Unit.
- 2) FS-537SD provides 100-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 3) PK-523 - Provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-537.
- 4) JS-602 - Adds third tray to FS-537 Finisher.
- 5) RU-513 relay unit required for installation of FS-536/FS-536SD or FS-537/FS-537SD on the bizhub C658/C558/C458.
- 6) FS-536 - 50-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 7) FS-536SD provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 8) FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing.
- 9) PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- 10) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-536.
- 11) OT-506 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 12) To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-515 Fax Kits.
- 13) To add third fax line, order A884W11 FK-515 Fax Kit and A886WY1 MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 14) EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 15) EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 16) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on standard Dual Scan Document Feeder.
- 17) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit.
- 18) SC-508 When the SC-508 is added to the C658, C558 or C458, two SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass.
- 19) VI-510 Fiery Interface Kit is required for IC-416 Fiery Controller.
- 20) IC-416 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- 21) DK-510 Copy Desk cannot be used as part of a configuration that includes LU-207 or LU-302.
- 22) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on most Konica Minolta Finishers & Options. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |   |                    |
| AA7P012                                      | bizhub C550i Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, 8 GB Standard Memory, Web Browser, Duplex Unit, 256 GB SSD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates, Developer Unit (1,000K Yield), and Drum Unit (K:170K/C:65K Yield). | \$11,514.06        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |   |                    |
| 7670525507                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 2   | \$175.00           |
| 7640018094                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS04   | \$340.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |   |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | BIZHUB SECURE   | \$250.00           |
| 7640020787                                   | BIZHUB SECURE PLATINUM  | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS PROFESSIONAL PROJECT SERVICES  | \$1.00             |
| 7640018460                                   | NETWORKING FEE  | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |   |                    |
| AAV5016                                      | PC-417 PAPER FEED CASSETTE (2500-SHEET)   | \$784.43           |
| AAV5013                                      | PC-416 PAPER FEED CABINET 2500-SHEET  | \$663.92           |
| AAV5WY2                                      | PC-216 PAPER FEED CABINET   | \$564.00           |
| AAV5WY1                                      | PC-116 PAPER FEED CABINET   | \$432.35           |
| 135700                                       | DK-516 COPY DESK  | \$105.13           |
| A87VW12                                      | LU-302 LARGE CAPACITY UNIT  | \$843.30           |
| A9EFW12                                      | LU-207 LARGE CAPACITY UNIT  | \$1,581.19         |
| A4MEWY2                                      | MK-730 MOUNT KIT  | \$400.62           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |   |                    |
| ACV0WY1                                      | OT-513 OUTPUT TRAY  | \$52.17            |
| ACV2WY1                                      | JS-508 JOB SEPARATOR  | \$235.00           |
| A2YUWY3                                      | FS-533 INNER FINISHER   | \$735.43           |
| ACW5WY1                                      | MK-607 FAN KIT FOR FS-533   | \$32.90            |
| AAR4WY3                                      | FS-539  | \$822.50           |
| AAR4WY2                                      | FS-539 SD   | \$1,501.65         |
| AAR5WY1                                      | FS-540 100-SHEET STAPLE FINISHER  | \$1,466.40         |
| AAR5WY2                                      | FS-540 SD 100-SHEET BOOKLET FINISHER  | \$2,162.00         |
| A87JWY2                                      | RU-513 RELAY UNIT   | \$99.32            |
| A3EUW12                                      | PK-519 PUNCH KIT FOR FS-533   | \$277.50           |
| AC28W11                                      | PK-524 2/3 PUNCH UNIT FOR FS-539  | \$275.42           |
| ACF5W11                                      | PK-526 2/3-HOLE PUNCH UNIT FOR FS-540   | \$399.50           |
| A10CWY2                                      | JS-602 JOB SEPARATOR TRAY   | \$235.00           |
| A63GWY2                                      | ZU-609 Z FOLDING UNIT   | \$2,354.70         |
| A8C6WY2                                      | PI-507 POST INSERTER  | \$521.70           |
| <b>FAX OPTIONS</b>                           |   |                    |
| A883012                                      | FK-514 FAX KIT (1st & 2nd LINE)   | \$506.70           |
| A884W11                                      | FK-515 FAX KIT (3rd & 4th LINE)   | \$505.98           |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 STAMP UNIT   | \$22.59            |
| 4614511                                      | SPARE TX MARKER STAMP 2   | \$12.55            |
| A886WY1                                      | MK-742 FAX MOUNT KIT  | \$56.83            |
| <b>PRINT CONTROLLER OPTIONS</b>              |   |                    |
| ACDEWY1                                      | IC-420 IMAGE CONTROLLER   | \$1,969.03         |
| ACDHWY1                                      | VI-516 INTERFACE KIT  | \$140.17           |
| 45111142                                     | EFI HOT FOLDERS & VIRTUAL S/W LICENSE   | \$471.18           |
| 45111094                                     | EFI AUTO TRAP S/W LICENSE   | \$552.00           |
| 45109642                                     | KIT OPTION ES-2000 HARDWARE ONLY  | \$638.35           |
| 45206712                                     | FIERY IMPOSE WITHOUT ACRBT-PTSTP  | \$1,700.00         |
| 45111136                                     | FIERY COMPOSE S/W LICENSE   | \$609.57           |
| 45206719                                     | FIERY IMPOSE-COMPOSE WITHOUT ACRBT-PTSTP  | \$2,040.00         |
| 3000005452                                   | SB KIT FIERY CPS V4.0 INCLUDES ES-2000  | \$1,610.08         |
| 45111156                                     | FIERY PRODUCTIVITY PACKAGE  | \$2,509.82         |
| <b>I-OPTION ACCESSORIES</b>                  |   |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 V3 I-OPTION ENHANCED PDF   | \$520.91           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 V3 I-OPTION VOICE GUIDANCE   | \$371.74           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 V4 I-OPTION SEARCHABLE PDF   | \$316.24           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 I-OPTION BAR CODE FONT   | \$388.79           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 I-OPTION UNICODE FONT  | \$326.75           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 I-OPTION OCR FONT  | \$90.45            |
| A0PD11U                                      | LK-110 V2 I-OPTION OOXML ENHANCED PDF   | \$414.33           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 I-OPTION THIN PRINT  | \$118.39           |
| A0PDAA1                                      | LK-116 - LICENSE  | \$187.05           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>                         |   |                    |
| 7640008082                                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/ Certificate (PIV end user requires SIPRNETPS token)   | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)  | \$575.00           |

## bizhub C550i



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

| <b>MAINTENANCE</b>   |               |               |                  |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| <b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>              |               |               |                  |
| <b>Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>      |               |               |                  |
| Mo. Color Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | Color Overage | B/W All Copies   |
| 1,600  | \$125.78      | \$0.0786      | \$0.0103         |
| 2,400  | \$176.81      | \$0.0737      | \$0.0096         |
| 3,200  | \$225.12      | \$0.0704      | \$0.0092         |
| 4,000  | \$271.56      | \$0.0679      | \$0.0089         |
| 6,000  | \$381.72      | \$0.0636      | \$0.0083         |
| 8,000  | \$486.08      | \$0.0608      | \$0.0080         |
| 12,000   | \$683.28      | \$0.0569      | \$0.0075         |
| 20,000   | \$1,049.40    | \$0.0525      | \$0.0069         |
| <b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>              |               |               |                  |
| <b>B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>        |               |               |                  |
| Mo. B/W Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | B/W Overage   | Color All Copies |
| 4,800  | \$49.34       | \$0.0103      | \$0.0786         |
| 7,200  | \$69.41       | \$0.0096      | \$0.0737         |
| 9,600  | \$88.32       | \$0.0092      | \$0.0704         |
| 12,000   | \$106.56      | \$0.0089      | \$0.0679         |
| 18,000   | \$149.76      | \$0.0083      | \$0.0636         |
| 24,000   | \$190.80      | \$0.0080      | \$0.0608         |
| 36,000   | \$268.20      | \$0.0075      | \$0.0569         |
| 60,000   | \$411.60      | \$0.0069      | \$0.0525         |
| Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17" |               |               |                  |

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                  | Item Description                     | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| G844100LCMUS2                | EXTERNAL KEYBOARD                    | \$105.41           |
| A4NRWY2                      | KH-102 KEYBOARD HOLDER               | \$58.25            |
| ACCJWY1                      | KP-102 KEYPAD (10" PANEL)            | \$59.67            |
| A88AWY2                      | EK-608 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT           | \$94.71            |
| A87DWY2                      | EK-609 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT           | \$132.12           |
| A0W4WY3                      | WT-506 WORKING TABLE                 | \$53.04            |
| R5427011136466GEN2           | AU-205HGEN2 SQ-2020-94643            | \$221.11           |
| 7640013468                   | AU-204H MagStripe card reader        | \$61.09            |
| XGPCS15DKM                   | ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A | \$130.23           |
| ACDKWY1                      | SC-509 SECURITY KIT                  | \$580.10           |
| A4NMWY1                      | MK-735 IC CARD MOUNT KIT             | \$28.41            |
| A5C1192100                   | (S)PEN                               | \$14.21            |
| ACDJWY1                      | EM-908 1 TB SSD                      | \$470.48           |
| ACDMWY2                      | UPGRADE KIT UK-221                   | \$123.12           |
| 4623486                      | *KEY COUNTER MOUNT KIT               | \$40.73            |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |                                      |                    |
| ACV1130                      | TN626K BLACK TONER (YIELD: 28K)      | \$48.28            |
| ACV1230                      | TN626Y YELLOW TONER (YIELD: 28K)     | \$115.26           |
| ACV1330                      | TN626M MAGENTA TONER (YIELD: 28K)    | \$115.26           |
| ACV1430                      | TN626C CYAN TONER (YIELD: 28K)       | \$115.26           |
| AAVA0Y1                      | WASTE TONER BOX                      | \$54.01            |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 STAPLE KIT                    | \$34.12            |
| ACFRWY1                      | SK-704 STAPLES FOR FS-540            | \$150.08           |

**Notes:**

- FS-539 Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-524 Punch Kit; supports banner printing. Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation.
- FS-539 SD provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation.
- FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing. Requires MK-607 for installation on C450I/CS50I.
- PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- PK-524 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-539/FS-539SD.
- FS-540 100-sheet staple finisher. Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation.
- FS-540SD 100-sheet staple finisher with saddle stitch unit. Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation.
- PK-526 provides 2/3 hole punch for FS-540/FS-540SD.
- To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual line capability add two FK-514 Fax Kits.
- To add third fax line, order the FK-515 Fax Kit and the MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 I-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 I-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on Document Feeder.
- Spare Fax Stamp is installed on Document Feeder.
- MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-205H IC Card Reader Unit.
- WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit and AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader.
- SC-508 Two Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the originals when both sides are scanned in one pass.
- VI-516 Fiery Interface Kit is required for IC-420 Fiery Controller.
- IC-420 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- UK-221 provides wireless secure printing, scanning and Authentication. Required for "waking MFP from ErP Mode" when using bizhub RA (Remote Access) app.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| A79K012                                      | bizhub C558 - 55 PPM Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, Dual Scanner Document Feeder, 4 GB Standard Memory Web Browser (LK-101), Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates, CMYK Developer Units, Color Drum Units and Black Drum Unit. | \$11,125.00        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525507                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 2  | \$175.00           |
| 7640018095                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS05  | \$500.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |  |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | bizhub SECURE  | \$250.00           |
| 7640020217                                   | bizhub SECURE Platinum   | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services (requires custom quote)   | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |  |                    |
| A9HF013                                      | Paper Feed Cabinet PC-415  | \$663.92           |
| A9HFWY2                                      | Paper Feed Cabinet PC-215  | \$564.00           |
| A9HFWY1                                      | Paper Feed Cabinet PC-115  | \$432.35           |
| 7640018680                                   | DK-510 Enhanced Copy Desk (Storage only)   | \$106.00           |
| A9EFW11                                      | Large Capacity Unit LU-207   | \$1,581.19         |
| A87VW12                                      | LU-302 Large Capacity Unit (3,000 sheets/Letter size only)   | \$844.00           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |  |                    |
| A87JWY2                                      | RU-513 Relay Unit  | \$99.32            |
| A87HWY1                                      | FS-537 Finisher (100 Sheets)   | \$1,529.44         |
| A87HWYA                                      | FS-537SD Finisher  | \$2,230.30         |
| A99KW11                                      | PK-523 Punch Kit For Fs-537  | \$402.52           |
| A4MDWY1                                      | OT-506 Output Tray   | \$53.00            |
| A10CWY2                                      | JS-602 Job Separator Tray  | \$236.78           |
| A63GWY1                                      | ZU-609 Z Folding Unit For Fs-537   | \$2,372.49         |
| A8C6WY1                                      | PI-507 Post Inserter For Fs-537  | \$525.64           |
| A87GWY3                                      | FS-536 Finisher (50 Sheets)  | \$781.36           |
| A87GWYE                                      | FS-536SD Finisher  | \$1,465.64         |
| A3ETW11                                      | PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit   | \$278.00           |
| A2YVWY2                                      | JS-506 Job Separator   | \$237.00           |
| A2YUWY3                                      | FS-533 Finisher (50-sheet inner staple finisher)   | \$736.00           |
| A3EUW12                                      | PK-519 Punch Kit (2/3 hole - for FS-533)   | \$278.00           |
| <b>FAX OPTIONS</b>                           |  |                    |
| A883012                                      | FK-514 Fax Kit (Supports 1st & 2nd fax line )  | \$507.00           |
| A884W11                                      | FK-515 Fax Kit (Supports 3rd & 4th fax line)   | \$506.00           |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit  | \$23.00            |
| 4614511                                      | Spare TX Marker Stamp 2  | \$13.00            |
| A886WY1                                      | Fax Mount Kit MK-742 (Mount kit for FK-515 only)   | \$57.00            |
| <b>PRINT CONTROLLER OPTIONS</b>              |  |                    |
| A8CTWY1                                      | IC-416 Image Controller  | \$1,969.00         |
| A9DNWY2                                      | Video Interface Kit VI-510   | \$140.17           |
| 45111142                                     | EFI Hot Folders & Virtual S/W License  | \$472.00           |
| 7640004313                                   | EFI AutoTrap   | \$415.00           |
| 45109642                                     | ES-2000 Spectrophotometer  | \$639.00           |
| 7640009476                                   | EFI Fiery SeeQuence Impose   | \$1,255.00         |
| 7640009477                                   | EFI Fiery SeeQuence Compose  | \$553.00           |
| 7640009478                                   | EFI Fiery SeeQuence Impose+Compose Suite   | \$1,506.00         |
| 3000005452                                   | Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer  | \$1,610.00         |
| 45111156                                     | EFI Productivity Package S/W License   | \$2,510.00         |
| <b>i-OPTION ACCESSORIES</b>                  |  |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)  | \$521.00           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)  | \$372.00           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 V3 i-Option Searchable PDF  | \$317.00           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 i-OPTION Bar Code Font  | \$389.00           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)   | \$327.00           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 i-Option OCR Font   | \$91.00            |
| A0PD11U                                      | LK-110 v2i-Option License Kit (File Conversion)  | \$711.00           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)   | \$119.00           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>                         |  |                    |
| A0X9WY1                                      | AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit   | \$449.00           |
| R5427000136466                               | AU-205H IC Card Reader   | \$189.00           |
| A4NMWY1                                      | MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)  | \$29.00            |
| A4MEWY2                                      | MK-730 Mount Kit (Banner paper guide)  | \$401.00           |
| A88AWY2                                      | EK-608 Local Interface Kit   | \$95.00            |
| A87DWY2                                      | EK-609 Local Interface Kit   | \$133.00           |
| 7640006869                                   | External Keyboard  | \$106.00           |

## bizhub C558



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

## MAINTENANCE

### MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)

Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. Color Volume | Base Mo. Cost | Color Overage | B/W All Copies |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1,600            | \$103.04      | \$0.0644      | \$0.0085       |
| 2,400            | \$151.20      | \$0.0630      | \$0.0083       |
| 3,200            | \$198.72      | \$0.0621      | \$0.0082       |
| 4,000            | \$245.60      | \$0.0614      | \$0.0081       |
| 6,000            | \$361.20      | \$0.0602      | \$0.0079       |
| 8,000            | \$475.20      | \$0.0594      | \$0.0078       |
| 12,000           | \$699.60      | \$0.0583      | \$0.0077       |
| 20,000           | \$1,142.00    | \$0.0571      | \$0.0075       |

### COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)

B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. B/W Volume | Base Mo. Cost | B/W Overage | Color All Copies |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| 4,800          | \$40.80       | \$0.0085    | \$0.0644         |
| 7,200          | \$59.76       | \$0.0083    | \$0.0630         |
| 9,600          | \$78.72       | \$0.0082    | \$0.0621         |
| 12,000         | \$97.20       | \$0.0081    | \$0.0614         |
| 18,000         | \$142.20      | \$0.0079    | \$0.0602         |
| 24,000         | \$187.20      | \$0.0078    | \$0.0594         |
| 36,000         | \$277.20      | \$0.0077    | \$0.0583         |
| 60,000         | \$450.00      | \$0.0075    | \$0.0571         |

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                   | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 7640013468                    | AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader  | \$201.00           |
| 7640008082                    | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required) | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                     | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)  | \$575.00           |
| A4NRWY2                       | KH-102 Keyboard Holder  | \$59.00            |
| A64TWY3                       | KP-101 Keypad   | \$60.00            |
| 4623485                       | Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter  | \$41.00            |
| A0W4WY3                       | WT-506 Working Table  | \$54.00            |
| A4MMWY3                       | SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)   | \$580.10           |
| A87EWY4                       | UK-212 Upgrade Kit (Provides Wireless LAN)  | \$124.00           |
| A8WCWY1                       | UK-501 Double Feed Detection Kit  | \$153.90           |
| XGPCS15DKM                    | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A  | \$130.23           |
| 7640013463                    | CS-1 Convenience Stapler  | \$151.00           |
| A5C1192100                    | Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series  | \$15.00            |
| <b>Supplies (\$IN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| A9E8130                       | Toner TN514K (Yield: 28,000)  | \$33.62            |
| A9E8430                       | Toner TN514C (Yield: 26,000)  | \$80.27            |
| A9E8330                       | Toner TN514M (Yield: 26,000)  | \$80.27            |
| A9E8230                       | Toner TN514Y (Yield: 26,000)  | \$80.27            |
| A4NNWY3                       | Waste Toner Box (40K)   | \$22.80            |
| 14YK                          | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only   | \$34.13            |
| 4599141                       | MS-10A Staple Kit (5K x 3) for FS-535/537/537SD (excluding saddle stitch kits)  | \$88.64            |

**Notes:**

- 1) FS-537 - 100-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-523 Punch Kit, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-507 Post Interter and ZU-609 Z-Fold Unit.
- 2) FS-537SD provides 100-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 3) PK-523 - Provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-537.
- 4) JS-602 - Adds third tray to FS-537 Finisher.
- 5) RU-513 relay unit required for installation of FS-536/FS-536SD or FS-537/FS-537SD on the bizhub C658/C558/C458.
- 6) FS-536 - 50-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 7) FS-536SD provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 8) FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing.
- 9) PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- 10) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-536.
- 11) OT-506 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 12) To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-515 Fax Kits.
- 13) To add third fax line, order A884W11 FK-515 Fax Kit and A886WY1 MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 14) EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 15) EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 16) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on standard Dual Scan Document Feeder.
- 17) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit.
- 18) SC-508 When the SC-508 is added to the C658, C558 or C458, two SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass.
- 19) VI-510 Fiery Interface Kit is required for IC-416 Fiery Controller.
- 20) IC-416 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- 21) DK-510 Copy Desk cannot be used as part of a configuration that includes LU-207 or LU-302.
- 22) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on most Konica Minolta Finishers & Options. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |   |                    |
| AA7N012                                      | bizhub C650i Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, 8 GB Standard Memory, Web Browser, Duplex Unit, 256 GB SSD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates, Developer Unit (1,000K Yield), and Drum Unit (K:170K/C:65K Yield). | \$12,419.50        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |   |                    |
| 7670525507                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 2   | \$175.00           |
| 7640018094                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS04   | \$340.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |   |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | BIZHUB SECURE   | \$250.00           |
| 7640020787                                   | BIZHUB SECURE PLATINUM  | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS PROFESSIONAL PROJECT SERVICES  | \$1.00             |
| 7640018460                                   | NETWORKING FEE  | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |   |                    |
| AAV5016                                      | PC-417 PAPER FEED CASSETTE (2500-SHEET)   | \$784.43           |
| AAV5013                                      | PC-416 PAPER FEED CABINET 2500-SHEET  | \$663.92           |
| AAV5WY2                                      | PC-216 PAPER FEED CABINET   | \$564.00           |
| AAV5WY1                                      | PC-116 PAPER FEED CABINET   | \$432.35           |
| 135700                                       | DK-516 COPY DESK  | \$105.13           |
| A87VW12                                      | LU-302 LARGE CAPACITY UNIT  | \$843.30           |
| A9EFW12                                      | LU-207 LARGE CAPACITY UNIT  | \$1,581.19         |
| A4MEWY2                                      | MK-730 MOUNT KIT  | \$400.62           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |   |                    |
| ACV0WY1                                      | QT-513 OUTPUT TRAY  | \$52.17            |
| ACV2WY1                                      | JS-508 JOB SEPARATOR  | \$235.00           |
| A2YUWY3                                      | FS-533 INNER FINISHER   | \$735.43           |
| ACW5WY1                                      | MK-607 FAN KIT FOR FS-533   | \$32.90            |
| AAR4WY3                                      | FS-539  | \$822.50           |
| AAR4WYE                                      | FS-539 SD   | \$1,501.65         |
| AAR5WY1                                      | FS-540 100-SHEET STAPLE FINISHER  | \$1,466.40         |
| AAR5WYA                                      | FS-540 SD 100-SHEET BOOKLET FINISHER  | \$2,162.00         |
| A87JWY2                                      | RU-513 RELAY UNIT   | \$99.32            |
| A3EUW12                                      | PK-519 PUNCH KIT FOR FS-533   | \$277.50           |
| AC28W11                                      | PK-524 2/3 PUNCH UNIT FOR FS-539  | \$275.42           |
| ACF5W11                                      | PK-526 2/3-HOLE PUNCH UNIT FOR FS-540   | \$399.50           |
| A10CWY2                                      | JS-602 JOB SEPARATOR TRAY   | \$235.00           |
| A63GWY2                                      | ZU-609 Z FOLDING UNIT   | \$2,354.70         |
| A8C6WY2                                      | PI-507 POST INSERTER  | \$521.70           |
| <b>FAX OPTIONS</b>                           |   |                    |
| A883012                                      | FK-514 FAX KIT (1st & 2nd LINE)   | \$506.70           |
| A884W11                                      | FK-515 FAX KIT (3rd & 4th LINE)   | \$505.98           |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 STAMP UNIT   | \$22.59            |
| 4614511                                      | SPARE TX MARKER STAMP 2   | \$12.55            |
| A886WY1                                      | MK-742 FAX MOUNT KIT  | \$56.83            |
| <b>PRINT CONTROLLER OPTIONS</b>              |   |                    |
| ACDEWY1                                      | IC-420 IMAGE CONTROLLER   | \$1,969.03         |
| ACDHWY1                                      | VI-516 INTERFACE KIT  | \$140.17           |
| 45111142                                     | EFI HOT FOLDERS & VIRTUAL S/W LICENSE   | \$471.18           |
| 45111094                                     | EFI AUTO TRAP S/W LICENSE   | \$552.00           |
| 45109642                                     | KIT OPTION ES-2000 HARDWARE ONLY  | \$638.35           |
| 45206712                                     | FIERY IMPOSE WITHOUT ACRBT-PTSTP  | \$1,700.00         |
| 45111136                                     | FIERY COMPOSE S/W LICENSE   | \$609.57           |
| 45206719                                     | FIERY IMPOSE-COMPOSE WITHOUT ACRBT-PTSTP  | \$2,040.00         |
| 3000005452                                   | SB KIT FIERY CPS V4.0 INCLUDES ES-2000  | \$1,610.08         |
| 45111156                                     | FIERY PRODUCTIVITY PACKAGE  | \$2,509.82         |
| <b>I-OPTION ACCESSORIES</b>                  |   |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 V3 I-OPTION ENHANCED PDF   | \$520.91           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 V3 I-OPTION VOICE GUIDANCE   | \$371.74           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 V4 I-OPTION SEARCHABLE PDF   | \$316.24           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 I-OPTION BAR CODE FONT   | \$388.79           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 I-OPTION UNICODE FONT  | \$326.75           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 I-OPTION OCR FONT  | \$90.45            |
| A0PD11U                                      | LK-110 V2 I-OPTION OOXML ENHANCED PDF   | \$414.33           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 I-OPTION THIN PRINT  | \$118.39           |
| A0PDAA1                                      | LK-116 - LICENSE  | \$187.05           |

## bizhub C650i



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

| MAINTENANCE  |               |               |                  |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)                     |               |               |                  |
| Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper             |               |               |                  |
| Mo. Color Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | Color Overage | B/W All Copies   |
| 2,000  | \$155.04      | \$0.0775      | \$0.0102         |
| 2,900  | \$211.85      | \$0.0731      | \$0.0096         |
| 3,900  | \$271.67      | \$0.0697      | \$0.0091         |
| 4,900  | \$329.13      | \$0.0672      | \$0.0088         |
| 7,300  | \$460.05      | \$0.0630      | \$0.0083         |
| 9,800  | \$589.18      | \$0.0601      | \$0.0079         |
| 14,600   | \$823.44      | \$0.0564      | \$0.0074         |
| 24,400   | \$1,267.58    | \$0.0520      | \$0.0068         |
| COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)                     |               |               |                  |
| B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper               |               |               |                  |
| Mo. B/W Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | B/W Overage   | Color All Copies |
| 5,900  | \$60.12       | \$0.0102      | \$0.0775         |
| 8,800  | \$84.13       | \$0.0096      | \$0.0731         |
| 11,700   | \$106.94      | \$0.0091      | \$0.0697         |
| 14,600   | \$128.77      | \$0.0088      | \$0.0672         |
| 21,900   | \$180.89      | \$0.0083      | \$0.0630         |
| 29,300   | \$231.18      | \$0.0079      | \$0.0601         |
| 43,900   | \$324.42      | \$0.0074      | \$0.0564         |
| 73,100   | \$497.81      | \$0.0068      | \$0.0520         |
| Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17" |               |               |                  |

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>         |   |                    |
| 7640008082                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required) | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)  | \$575.00           |
| G844100LCMUS2                | EXTERNAL KEYBOARD   | \$105.41           |
| A4NRWY2                      | KH-102 KEYBOARD HOLDER  | \$58.25            |
| ACCJWY1                      | KP-102 KEYPAD (10" PANEL)   | \$59.67            |
| A88AWY2                      | EK-608 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT  | \$94.71            |
| A87DWY2                      | EK-609 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT  | \$132.12           |
| A0W4WY3                      | WT-506 WORKING TABLE  | \$53.04            |
| R5427011136466GEN2           | AU-205HGEN2 SQ-2020-94643   | \$221.11           |
| 7640013468                   | AU-204H MagStripe card reader   | \$61.09            |
| XGPCS15DKM                   | ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A  | \$130.23           |
| ACDKWY1                      | SC-509 SECURITY KIT   | \$580.10           |
| A4NMWY1                      | MK-735 IC CARD MOUNT KIT  | \$28.41            |
| A5C1192100                   | (S)PEN  | \$14.21            |
| ACDJWY1                      | EM-908 1 TB SSD   | \$470.48           |
| ACDMWY2                      | UPGRADE KIT UK-221  | \$123.12           |
| 4623486                      | *KEY COUNTER MOUNT KIT  | \$40.73            |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| ACV1130                      | TN626K BLACK TONER (YIELD: 28K)   | \$48.28            |
| ACV1230                      | TN626Y YELLOW TONER (YIELD: 28K)  | \$115.26           |
| ACV1330                      | TN626M MAGENTA TONER (YIELD: 28K)   | \$115.26           |
| ACV1430                      | TN626C CYAN TONER (YIELD: 28K)  | \$115.26           |
| AAVA0Y1                      | WASTE TONER BOX   | \$54.01            |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 STAPLE KIT   | \$34.12            |
| ACFRWY1                      | SK-704 STAPLES FOR FS-540   | \$150.08           |

**Notes:**

- FS-539 Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-524 Punch Kit; supports banner printing. Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation.
- FS-539 SD provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation.
- FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing. Requires MK-607 for installation on C450i/C550i.
- PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- PK-524 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-539/FS-539SD.
- FS-540 100-sheet staple finisher. Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation.
- FS-540SD 100-sheet staple finisher with saddle stitch unit. Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation.
- PK-526 provides 2/3 hole punch for FS-540/FS-540SD.
- To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual line capability add two FK-514 Fax Kits.
- To add third fax line, order the FK-515 Fax Kit and the MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on Document Feeder.
- Spare Fax Stamp is installed on Document Feeder.
- MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-205H IC Card Reader Unit.
- WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit and AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader.
- SC-508 Two Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the originals when both sides are scanned in one pass.
- VI-516 Fiery Interface Kit is required for IC-420 Fiery Controller.
- IC-420 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- UK-221 provides wireless secure printing, scanning and Authentication. Required for "waking MFP from ErP Mode" when using bizhub RA (Remote Access) app.



| Item Number                                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |   |                    |
| A79J014                                      | bizhub C658 - 65 PPM Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, Dual Scanner Document Feeder, 4 GB Standard Memory Web Browser (LK-101), Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD, USB Interfaces, USB Local Printing | \$12,000.00        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |   |                    |
| 7670525508                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 3   | \$400.00           |
| 7640018095                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS05   | \$500.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |   |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | bizhub SECURE   | \$250.00           |
| 7640020217                                   | bizhub SECURE Platinum  | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services (requires custom quote)  | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |   |                    |
| A9HF013                                      | Paper Feed Cabinet PC-415   | \$663.92           |
| A9HFWY2                                      | Paper Feed Cabinet PC-215   | \$564.00           |
| A9HFWY1                                      | Paper Feed Cabinet PC-115   | \$432.35           |
| 7640018680                                   | DK-510 Enhanced Copy Desk (Storage only)  | \$106.00           |
| A9EFW11                                      | Large Capacity Unit LU-207  | \$1,581.19         |
| A87VW12                                      | LU-302 Large Capacity Unit (3,000 sheets/Letter size only)  | \$844.00           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |   |                    |
| A87JWY2                                      | RU-513 Relay Unit   | \$99.32            |
| A87HWY1                                      | FS-537 Finisher (100 Sheets)  | \$1,430.13         |
| A87HWYA                                      | FS-537SD Finisher   | \$2,130.98         |
| A99KW11                                      | PK-523 Punch Kit For Fs-537   | \$402.52           |
| A4MDWY1                                      | OT-506 Output Tray  | \$53.00            |
| A10CWY2                                      | JS-602 Job Separator Tray   | \$236.78           |
| A63GWY1                                      | ZU-609 Z Folding Unit For Fs-537  | \$2,372.49         |
| A8C6WY1                                      | PI-507 Post Inserter For Fs-537   | \$525.64           |
| A87GWY3                                      | FS-536 Finisher (50 Sheets)   | \$781.36           |
| A87GWYE                                      | FS-536SD Finisher   | \$1,465.64         |
| A3ETW11                                      | PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit  | \$278.00           |
| <b>FAX OPTIONS</b>                           |   |                    |
| A883012                                      | FK-514 Fax Kit (Supports 1st & 2nd fax line)  | \$506.70           |
| A884W11                                      | FK-515 Fax Kit (Supports 3rd & 4th fax line)  | \$506.00           |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit   | \$23.00            |
| 4614511                                      | Spare TX Marker Stamp 2   | \$13.00            |
| A886WY1                                      | Fax Mount Kit MK-742 (Mount kit for FK-515 only)  | \$57.00            |
| <b>PRINT CONTROLLER OPTIONS</b>              |   |                    |
| A8CTWY1                                      | IC-416 Image Controller   | \$1,969.00         |
| A9DNWY2                                      | Video Interface Kit VI-510  | \$140.17           |
| 45111142                                     | EFI Hot Folders & Virtual S/W License   | \$472.00           |
| 7640004313                                   | EFI AutoTrap  | \$415.00           |
| 45109642                                     | ES-2000 Spectrophotometer   | \$639.00           |
| 7640009476                                   | EFI Fiery SeeQuence Impose  | \$1,255.00         |
| 7640009477                                   | EFI Fiery SeeQuence Compose   | \$553.00           |
| 7640009478                                   | EFI Fiery SeeQuence Impose+Compose Suite  | \$1,506.00         |
| 3000005452                                   | Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer   | \$1,610.00         |
| 45111156                                     | EFI Productivity Package S/W License  | \$2,510.00         |
| <b>i-OPTION ACCESSORIES</b>                  |   |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)   | \$521.00           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)   | \$372.00           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 V3 i-Option Searchable PDF   | \$317.00           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 i-OPTION Bar Code Font   | \$389.00           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)  | \$327.00           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 i-Option OCR Font  | \$91.00            |
| A0PD11U                                      | LK-110 v2i-Option License Kit (File Conversion)   | \$711.00           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)  | \$119.00           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>                         |   |                    |
| A0X9WY1                                      | AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit  | \$449.00           |
| R5427000136466                               | AU-205H IC Card Reader  | \$189.00           |
| 7640008082                                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required)   | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)  | \$575.00           |
| A4NMWY1                                      | MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)   | \$29.00            |
| A4MEWY2                                      | MK-730 Mount Kit (Banner paper guide)   | \$401.00           |
| A88AWY2                                      | EK-608 Local Interface Kit  | \$94.71            |
| A87DWY2                                      | EK-609 Local Interface Kit  | \$132.12           |
| 7640006869                                   | External Keyboard   | \$106.00           |

## bizhub C658



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

### MAINTENANCE

**MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)**  
Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. Color Volume | Base Mo. Cost | Color Overage | B/W All Copies |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 2,000            | \$256.60      | \$0.1283      | \$0.0169       |
| 2,900            | \$350.32      | \$0.1208      | \$0.0159       |
| 3,900            | \$449.67      | \$0.1153      | \$0.0152       |
| 4,900            | \$544.88      | \$0.1112      | \$0.0147       |
| 7,300            | \$761.39      | \$0.1043      | \$0.0138       |
| 9,800            | \$975.10      | \$0.0995      | \$0.0131       |
| 14,600           | \$1,362.18    | \$0.0933      | \$0.0122       |
| 24,400           | \$2,098.40    | \$0.0860      | \$0.0113       |

**COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)**  
B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. B/W Volume | Base Mo. Cost | B/W Overage | Color All Copies |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| 5,900          | \$99.71       | \$0.0169    | \$0.1283         |
| 8,800          | \$139.92      | \$0.0159    | \$0.1208         |
| 11,700         | \$177.84      | \$0.0152    | \$0.1153         |
| 14,600         | \$214.62      | \$0.0147    | \$0.1112         |
| 21,900         | \$302.22      | \$0.0138    | \$0.1043         |
| 29,300         | \$383.83      | \$0.0131    | \$0.0995         |
| 43,900         | \$535.58      | \$0.0122    | \$0.0933         |
| 73,100         | \$826.03      | \$0.0113    | \$0.0860         |

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.



| Item Number                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 7640013468                   | AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader  | \$28.41            |
| A4NRWY2                      | KH-102 Keyboard Holder  | \$59.00            |
| A64TWY3                      | KP-101 Keypad   | \$60.00            |
| 4623474                      | Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter  | \$41.00            |
| A0W4WY3                      | WT-506 Working Table  | \$54.00            |
| A4MMWY3                      | SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)   | \$580.10           |
| A87EWY4                      | UK-212 Upgrade Kit (Provides Wireless LAN)  | \$123.12           |
| A8WCWY1                      | UK-501 Double Feed Detection Kit  | \$153.90           |
| XGPCS15DKM                   | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A  | \$130.23           |
| 7640013463                   | CS-1 Convenience Stapler  | \$151.00           |
| A161192000                   | Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series  | \$15.00            |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| A9E8130                      | Toner TN514K (Yield: 28,000)  | \$33.62            |
| A9E8430                      | Toner TN514C (Yield: 26,000)  | \$80.27            |
| A9E8330                      | Toner TN514M (Yield: 26,000)  | \$80.27            |
| A9E8230                      | Toner TN514Y (Yield: 26,000)  | \$80.27            |
| A4NNWY3                      | Waste Toner Box (40K)   | \$22.80            |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only | \$34.13            |
| 4599141                      | MS-10A Staple Kit (5K x 3) for FS-535/537/537SD (excluding saddle stitch kits)                      | \$88.64            |

**Notes:**

- 1) FS-537 - 100-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-523 Punch Kit, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-507 Post Inserter and ZU-609 Z-Fold Unit.
- 2) FS-537SD provides 100-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 3) PK-523 - Provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-537.
- 4) JS-602 - Adds third tray to FS-537 Finisher.
- 5) RU-513 relay unit required for installation of FS-536/FS-536SD or FS-537/FS-537SD on the bizhub C658/C558/C458.
- 6) FS-536 - 50-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 7) FS-536SD provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately. 4) 9) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-536.
- 8) OT-506 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 9) To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-515 Fax Kits.
- 10) To add third fax line, order A884W11 FK-515 Fax Kit and A886WY1 MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 11) EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 12) EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 13) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on standard Dual Scan Document Feeder.
- 14) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit.
- 15) SC-508 When the SC-508 is added to the C658, C558 or C458, two SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass.
- 16) IC-510 Fiery Interface Kit is required for IC-416 Fiery Controller.
- 17) IC-416 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- 18) DK-510 Copy Desk cannot be used as part of a configuration that includes LU-207 or LU-302.
- 19) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on most Konica Minolta Finishers & Options. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| ACKN012                                      | bizhub C750i Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, 8 GB Standard Memory, Dual Scan Document Feeder, Duplex Unit, 256 GB SSD, Intelligent Media Sensor, Double Feed Detection Sensor, Web Browser, USB Interface for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates; Black Drum, Black Developing Unit, and CYM Imaging Units. | \$18,764.51        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525508                                   | MFP DELIVERY CHARGE - LEVEL THREE  | \$400.00           |
| 7640018095                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS05  | \$500.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |  |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | bizhub SECURE  | \$250.00           |
| 7640020217                                   | bizhub SECURE Platinum   | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services (qty based on SOW)  | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |  |                    |
| A8H7W12                                      | LU-205 LARGE CAPACITY UNIT   | \$1,576.93         |
| A8H6W12                                      | LU-303 LARGE CAPACITY UNIT   | \$838.19           |
| A4MEWY2                                      | MK-730 MOUNT KIT   | \$400.62           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |  |                    |
| ACWAWY1                                      | OT-514 OUTPUT TRAY   | \$138.65           |
| AAR4WY3                                      | FS-539 FINISHER  | \$822.50           |
| AAR4WYE                                      | FS-539 SD SADDLE STICH FINISHER  | \$1,501.65         |
| AAR5WY1                                      | FS-540 100-SHEET STAPLE FINISHER   | \$1,466.40         |
| AAR5WYA                                      | FS-540 SD 100-SHEET BOOKLET FINISHER   | \$2,162.00         |
| ACU6WY1                                      | RU-519 FINISHER RELAY UNIT   | \$138.65           |
| A10CWY2                                      | JS-602 JOB SEPARATOR TRAY  | \$235.00           |
| AC28W11                                      | PK-524 2/3 PUNCH UNIT FOR FS-539   | \$275.42           |
| ACF5W11                                      | PK-526 2/3-HOLE PUNCH UNIT FOR FS-540  | \$399.50           |
| A8C6WY2                                      | PI-507 POST INSERTER   | \$521.70           |
| A63GWY2                                      | ZU-609 Z FOLDING UNIT  | \$2,354.70         |
| <b>FAX / SCAN OPTIONS</b>                    |  |                    |
| A883012                                      | FK-514 FAX KIT (1ST & 2ND LINE)  | \$506.70           |
| A884W11                                      | FK-515 FAX KIT (3RD & 4TH LINE)  | \$505.98           |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 STAMP UNIT  | \$22.59            |
| 4614511                                      | SPARE TX MARKER STAMP 2  | \$12.55            |
| A886WY1                                      | MK-742 FAX MOUNT KIT   | \$56.83            |
| <b>PRINT CONTROLLER OPTIONS</b>              |  |                    |
| ACDEWY1                                      | IC-420 IMAGE CONTROLLER  | \$1,969.03         |
| ACDHWY1                                      | VI-516 INTERFACE KIT   | \$140.17           |
| 45111142                                     | EFI HOT FOLDERS & VIRTUAL S/W LICENSE  | \$471.18           |
| 45111094                                     | EFI AUTO TRAP S/W LICENSE  | \$552.00           |
| 45109642                                     | KIT OPTION ES-2000 HARDWARE ONLY   | \$638.35           |
| 45206712                                     | FIERY IMPOSE WITHOUT ACRBT-PTSTP   | \$1,700.00         |
| 45111136                                     | FIERY COMPOSE S/W LICENSE  | \$609.57           |
| 45206719                                     | FIERY IMPOSE-COMPOSE WITHOUT ACRBT-PTSTP   | \$2,040.00         |
| 3000005452                                   | SB KIT FIERY CPS V4.0 INCLUDES ES-2000   | \$1,610.08         |
| 45111156                                     | FIERY PRODUCTIVITY PACKAGE   | \$2,509.82         |
| <b>i-Option ACCESSORIES</b>                  |  |                    |
| AOPD116                                      | LK-102 V3 I-OPTION ENHANCED PDF  | \$520.91           |
| AOPD117                                      | LK-104 V3 I-OPTION VOICE GUIDANCE  | \$371.74           |
| AOPD11T                                      | LK-105 V4 I-OPTION SEARCHABLE PDF  | \$316.24           |
| AOPD119                                      | LK-106 I-OPTION BAR CODE FONT  | \$388.79           |
| AOPD11F                                      | LK-107 I-OPTION UNICODE FONT   | \$326.75           |
| AOPD11G                                      | LK-108 I-OPTION OCR FONT   | \$90.45            |
| AOPD11U                                      | LK-110 V2 I-OPTION OOXML ENHANCED PDF  | \$414.33           |
| AOPD11K                                      | LK-111 I-OPTION THIN PRINT   | \$118.39           |
| AOPDAA1                                      | LK-116 - LICENSE   | \$187.05           |
| AOPDAA2                                      | LK-117 FOIP I-OPTION ELICENSE  | \$185.65           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>                         |  |                    |
| 7640008082                                   | AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate (If end user requires SIPRNET Token Authentication then Item number "SIPRNETPS" Professional Installation Services is also required)  | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)   | \$575.00           |
| G844100LCMUS2                                | EXTERNAL KEYBOARD  | \$105.41           |
| A4NRWY2                                      | KH-102 KEYBOARD HOLDER   | \$58.25            |
| ACCJWY1                                      | KP-102 KEYPAD (10" PANEL)  | \$59.67            |
| A88AWY2                                      | EK-608 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT   | \$94.71            |

## bizhub C750i



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

## MAINTENANCE

### MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)

Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. Color Volume | Base Mo. Cost | Color Overage | B/W All Copies |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 2,200            | \$164.98      | \$0.0750      | \$0.0099       |
| 3,200            | \$226.02      | \$0.0706      | \$0.0093       |
| 4,300            | \$289.69      | \$0.0674      | \$0.0089       |
| 5,400            | \$350.78      | \$0.0650      | \$0.0085       |
| 8,100            | \$493.13      | \$0.0609      | \$0.0080       |
| 10,800           | \$627.91      | \$0.0581      | \$0.0076       |
| 16,100           | \$878.09      | \$0.0545      | \$0.0072       |
| 26,900           | \$1,351.46    | \$0.0502      | \$0.0066       |

### COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)

B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. B/W Volume | Base Mo. Cost | B/W Overage | Color All Copies |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| 6,500          | \$64.16       | \$0.0099    | \$0.0750         |
| 9,700          | \$89.82       | \$0.0093    | \$0.0706         |
| 12,900         | \$114.17      | \$0.0089    | \$0.0674         |
| 16,100         | \$137.49      | \$0.0085    | \$0.0650         |
| 24,200         | \$193.60      | \$0.0080    | \$0.0609         |
| 32,300         | \$246.77      | \$0.0076    | \$0.0581         |
| 48,400         | \$346.54      | \$0.0072    | \$0.0545         |
| 80,600         | \$531.96      | \$0.0066    | \$0.0502         |

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                  | Item Description              | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| A87DWY2                      | EK-609 LOCAL INTERFACE KIT    | \$132.12           |
| A0W4WY3                      | WT-506 WORKING TABLE          | \$53.04            |
| ACWCWY1                      | WT-519 WORKING TABLE          | \$1,175.00         |
| R5427011136466GEN2           | AU-205HGEN2 SQ-2020-94643     | \$221.11           |
| 7640013468                   | AU-204H MagStripe card reader | \$61.09            |
| ACDKWY1                      | SC-509 SECURITY KIT           | \$580.10           |
| A4NMWY1                      | MK-735 IC CARD MOUNT KIT      | \$28.41            |
| A5C1192100                   | (S)PEN                        | \$14.21            |
| ACDMWY2                      | UPGRADE KIT UK-221            | \$123.12           |
| ACDJWY1                      | EM-908 1 TB SSD               | \$470.48           |
| 4623486                      | *KEY COUNTER MOUNT KIT        | \$40.73            |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |                               |                    |
| ACP8430                      | TN715C CYAN TONER             | \$101.03           |
| ACP8130                      | TN715K BLACK TONER            | \$72.61            |
| ACP8330                      | TN715M MAGENTA TONER          | \$101.03           |
| ACP8230                      | TN715Y YELLOW TONER           | \$101.03           |
| AAVA0Y1                      | WASTE TONER BOX               | \$54.01            |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 STAPLE KIT             | \$34.12            |
| ACFRWY1                      | SK-704 STAPLES FOR FS-540     | \$150.08           |

**Notes:**

- 1) FS-540 - 100-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-523 Punch Kit, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-507 Post Interter and ZU-609 Z-Fold Unit.
- 2) FS-540SD provides 100-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 3) PK-526 - Provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-540/FS-540SD.
- 4) JS-602 - Adds third tray to FS-540 Finisher.
- 5) RU-519 relay unit required for installation of FS-539/FS-539SD or FS-540/FS-540SD.
- 6) FS-539 - 50-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-524 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 7) FS-536SD provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 8) PK-524 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-539/FS-539SD.
- 9) OT-514 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 10) To add fax capability order a FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability order two FK-514 Fax Kits.
- 11) To add third fax line, order FK-515 Fax Kit and MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 12) EK-608 or EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 13) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on standard Dual Scan Document Feeder.
- 14) IC-420 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- 15) KH-102 Keyboard Holder holds optional external keyboard.
- 16) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-205H IC Card Reader Unit.
- 17) WT-506 or WT-519 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 or WT-519 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 or WT-519 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit
- 18) Two SC-509 Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass

| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| A8JE012                                      | bizhub C759 Copier/Printer/Scanner - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, 4 GB Standard Memory, Dual Scan Document Feeder, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HD, Web Browser, USB Interface for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Updates; Black Drum, Black Developing Unit, and CYM Imaging Units. | \$18,762.60        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525508                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 3  | \$400.00           |
| 7640018095                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS05  | \$500.00           |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |  |                    |
| 7640015657                                   | bizhub SECURE  | \$250.00           |
| 7640020217                                   | bizhub SECURE Platinum   | \$499.00           |
| 7640019485                                   | KMBS Professional Project Services (qty based on SOW)  | \$1.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |  |                    |
| A8H7W11                                      | LU-205 Large Capacity Tray   | \$1,576.93         |
| A8H6W11                                      | LU-303 Large Capacity Tray   | \$838.19           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |  |                    |
| A87HWY1                                      | FS-537 Finisher  | \$1,430.13         |
| A87HWYA                                      | FS-537 SD Finisher   | \$2,130.98         |
| A87KWY1                                      | RU-515 Relay Unit (must ship with FS-536, FS-536 SD, FS-537 or FS-537 SD)  | \$139.70           |
| A99KW11                                      | PK-523 Punch Kit For Fs-537  | \$402.52           |
| A8HDWY2                                      | OT-508 Output Tray   | \$213.10           |
| A10CWY2                                      | JS-602 Job Separator Tray  | \$236.78           |
| A63GWY1                                      | ZU-609 Z Folding Unit For Fs-537   | \$2,372.49         |
| A8C6WY1                                      | PI-507 Post Inserter For Fs-537  | \$525.64           |
| A87GWY3                                      | FS-536 Finisher  | \$880.00           |
| A87GWYE                                      | FS-536 SD Finisher   | \$1,564.96         |
| A3ETW11                                      | PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534 or FS-536)  | \$278.00           |
| A0G5WY0                                      | MK-715 Banner Paper Mount Kit  | \$400.62           |
| <b>FAX / SCAN OPTIONS</b>                    |  |                    |
| A92D011                                      | FK-516 Fax Kit   | \$506.70           |
| 4614506                                      | SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit  | \$23.00            |
| 4614511                                      | Spare TX Marker Stamp 2  | \$13.00            |
| A886WY1                                      | MK-742 Fax Mount Kit (Mount kit for FK-515 only)   | \$57.00            |
| A884W11                                      | FK-515 Fax Kit (Supports 3rd & 4th fax line)   | \$506.00           |
| <b>PRINT CONTROLLER OPTIONS</b>              |  |                    |
| AAMTWY1                                      | IC-418 Fiery Image Controller  | \$1,969.03         |
| A9DNWY2                                      | VI-510 Video Interface Card  | \$140.17           |
| 45109642                                     | ES-2000 Spectrophotometer  | \$639.00           |
| 45111142                                     | EFI Hot Folders & Virtual S/W License  | \$472.00           |
| 45111094                                     | EFI Auto Trap S/W License  | \$552.00           |
| 45111134                                     | Fiery Impose   | \$1,385.00         |
| 45111136                                     | EFI Fiery Compose S/W License  | \$610.00           |
| 45111138                                     | EFI Fiery Impose-Compose S/W License   | \$1,662.00         |
| 3000005452                                   | Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer  | \$1,610.00         |
| 45111156                                     | EFI Productivity Package S/W License   | \$2,510.00         |
| <b>i-Option ACCESSORIES</b>                  |  |                    |
| A0PD116                                      | LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)  | \$521.00           |
| A0PD117                                      | LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)  | \$372.00           |
| A0PD11T                                      | LK-105 v4 i-Option License Kit (Searchable PDF)  | \$317.00           |
| A0PD119                                      | LK-106 i-Option Bar Code Font  | \$389.00           |
| A0PD11F                                      | LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)   | \$327.00           |
| A0PD11G                                      | LK-108 i-Option OCR Font   | \$91.00            |
| A0PD11U                                      | LK-110 v2 i-Option License Kit (File Conversion)   | \$711.00           |
| A0PD11K                                      | LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)   | \$119.00           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>                         |  |                    |
| A0X9WY1                                      | AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit   | \$449.00           |
| R5427000136466                               | AU-205H IC Card Reader   | \$189.00           |
| 7640008082                                   | AU-211P i-Option License Kit (Certificate) (End user requires SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services)  | \$388.00           |
| SIPRNETPS                                    | SIPRNETPS Professional Installation Services (AU-211P is required)   | \$575.00           |
| A4NMWY1                                      | MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)  | \$29.00            |
| A8H9WY1                                      | EK-610 USB Host Board (Local Interface Kit)  | \$94.71            |
| A8HAWY1                                      | EK-611 USB Host Board (Local Interface Kit) with Bluetooth Printing Support  | \$132.12           |
| 7640006869                                   | External Keyboard  | \$106.00           |
| A5C1192100                                   | Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series   | \$15.00            |
| A87EWY4                                      | UK-212 Upgrade Kit (Provides Wireless LAN)   | \$123.12           |

## bizhub C759



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

| MAINTENANCE  |               |               |                  |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)                 |               |               |                  |
| Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper             |               |               |                  |
| Mo. Color Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | Color Overage | B/W All Copies   |
| 2,200  | \$273.02      | \$0.1241      | \$0.0164         |
| 3,200  | \$374.08      | \$0.1169      | \$0.0154         |
| 4,300  | \$479.45      | \$0.1115      | \$0.0147         |
| 5,400  | \$581.04      | \$0.1076      | \$0.0142         |
| 8,100  | \$815.67      | \$0.1007      | \$0.0132         |
| 10,800   | \$1,040.04    | \$0.0963      | \$0.0126         |
| 16,100   | \$1,452.22    | \$0.0902      | \$0.0119         |
| 26,900   | \$2,238.08    | \$0.0832      | \$0.0109         |
| COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)                     |               |               |                  |
| B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper               |               |               |                  |
| Mo. B/W Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | B/W Overage   | Color All Copies |
| 6,500  | \$106.60      | \$0.0164      | \$0.1241         |
| 9,700  | \$149.38      | \$0.0154      | \$0.1169         |
| 12,900   | \$189.63      | \$0.0147      | \$0.1115         |
| 16,100   | \$228.62      | \$0.0142      | \$0.1076         |
| 24,200   | \$319.44      | \$0.0132      | \$0.1007         |
| 32,300   | \$406.98      | \$0.0126      | \$0.0963         |
| 48,400   | \$575.96      | \$0.0119      | \$0.0902         |
| 80,600   | \$878.54      | \$0.0109      | \$0.0832         |
| Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17" |               |               |                  |

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| A8WCWY1                      | UK-501 Double Feed Detection Kit  | \$153.90           |
| A64TWY3                      | KP-101 - 10-Key Pad   | \$60.00            |
| A4NRWY2                      | KH-102 Keyboard Holder  | \$59.00            |
| 4623485                      | Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter  | \$41.00            |
| A0W4WY3                      | WT-506 Working Table  | \$54.00            |
| A8HCWY2                      | WT-513 Working Table (Upright Panel)  | \$1,302.27         |
| A4MMWY3                      | SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard / Password Protect)   | \$580.10           |
| XGPCS20DKM                   | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/20A  | \$272.00           |
| 7640013463                   | CS-1 Convenience Stapler  | \$151.00           |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| A9K8130                      | TN713K - BLACK TONER (YIELD - 48.9K)  | \$75.99            |
| A9K8230                      | TN713Y - YELLOW TONER (YIELD - 33.2K)   | \$71.78            |
| A9K8330                      | TN713M - MAGENTA TONER (YIELD - 33.2K)  | \$51.91            |
| A9K8430                      | TN713C - CYAN TONER (YIELD - 33.2K)   | \$51.91            |
| A0XPWY6                      | WASTE TONER BOX (Yield: 48K) C659/C759  | \$49.47            |
| 4599141                      | MS-10A Staple Kit (5K x 3) for FS-535/537/537SD (excluding saddle stitch kits)                      | \$88.64            |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only | \$34.13            |

**Notes:**

- 1) 2) FS-537 - 100-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-523 Punch Kit, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-507 Post Inserter and ZU-609 Z-Fold Unit.
- 3) FS-537SD provides 100-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 4) PK-523 - Provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-537.
- 5) JS-602 - Adds third tray to FS-537 Finisher.
- 6) RU-515 relay unit required for installation of FS-536/FS-536SD or FS-537/FS-537SD.
- 7) FS-536 - 50-sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 8) FS-536SD provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD unit not sold separately.
- 9) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-536.
- 10) OT-508 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 11) To add fax capability order a FK-516 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability order two FK-516 Fax Kits.
- 12) To add third fax line, order FK-515 Fax Kit and MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 13) EK-611 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 I-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 14) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on standard Dual Scan Document Feeder.
- 15) IC-418 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- 16) KH-102 Keyboard Holder holds optional external keyboard.
- 17) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-205H IC Card Reader Unit.
- 18) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit.
- 19) Two SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass.
- 20) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602.

| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| A9VE012                                      | AccurioPress C3080 - high productivity up to 80 ppm  | \$56,769.44        |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525509                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 4  | \$600.00           |
| 7640018097                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS07  | \$900.00           |
| 7640012602                                   | Basic Professional Services - Level 4  | \$1,600.00         |
| 7640020218                                   | Expert Color Production Training   | \$5,000.00         |
| 7640015255                                   | Professional Services Project Fee  | \$1.00             |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:</b>                |  |                    |
| 7640015694                                   | G7 Advanced Color Integration (Digital or Offset)  | \$10,000.00        |
| 7640015693                                   | G7 Advanced Color Integration (Offset or Digital)  | \$8,000.00         |
| 7640015695                                   | G7 Advanced Color Integration (Digital Only) - G7 Master Re-Qualification ((Digital or Offset) | \$2,500.00         |
| 7640019184                                   | CMP FUNDAMENTALS   | \$219.00           |
| 7640019185                                   | CMP CREATIVE   | \$164.00           |
| 7640019186                                   | CMP SALES  | \$164.00           |
| 9967005050                                   | PROKOM MEMBERSHIP  | \$0.00             |
| <b>DOCUMENT HANDLING OPTIONS:</b>            |  |                    |
| A782WY2                                      | DF-706 Document Feeder   | \$1,496.22         |
| A3PMWY1                                      | OC-511 Original Cover  | \$45.00            |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS:</b>                 |  |                    |
| A0U4WY3                                      | PF-602m Paper Feed Unit  | \$3,578.00         |
| A15AWY1                                      | HT-505 Dehumidifier/Heater for PFU   | \$1,172.00         |
| A03WWY2                                      | LU-202m Paper Feed Tray  | \$1,973.68         |
| A8K4WY2                                      | LU-202XL Extra Long Paper Feed (29.5" Max)   | \$3,047.86         |
| A8K4WY2                                      | LU-202XLm BANNER PAPER FEED UNIT   | \$3,047.86         |
| A8ACWY1                                      | MK-746 Envelope Print Guide for LU-202m and LU-202XL   | \$332.49           |
| A0410Y0                                      | HT-503 Heater for LU-202   | \$740.13           |
| A041WY1                                      | HT-515 Dehumidifier Heater (For LU-202XLm connected to PF-707m)                                | \$984.18           |
| A55CWY2                                      | PF-707m Paper Feed Unit  | \$5,940.56         |
| A1RKWY3                                      | HT-506 Heater Dehumidifier for PF-704/705/707/708  | \$1,293.00         |
| A57WWY2                                      | MB-506 MULTI BYPASS TRAY   | \$323.00           |
| AA01WY1                                      | MB-508 BANNER SHEET BYPASS UNIT  | \$2,452.14         |
| A7XVWY2                                      | MK-740 Media Feeding Kit for Banner Printing   | \$385.14           |
| A7XVWY3                                      | MK-740m BANNER KIT (1000 Sheets)   | \$1,155.42         |
| A69EWY1                                      | FA-502 PI-PFU Connection Kit   | \$388.00           |
| A57VW12                                      | EF-103 Envelope Fusing   | \$2,771.00         |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS:</b>                       |  |                    |
| A9CEWY1                                      | RU-518 RELAY UNIT  | \$3,989.93         |
| A9CFWY1                                      | HM-103 Humidification Unit for RU-518  | \$4,806.05         |
| A8FRWY1                                      | IQ-501 Intelligent Quality Optimizer   | \$9,974.81         |
| A9PJWY1                                      | VI-511 Video Interface Kit (required for IQ-501)   | \$664.99           |
| A043WY1                                      | OT-511 Output Tray   | \$382.40           |
| A93JWY2                                      | OT-510 Open Stacker (3000 sheet stacking)  | \$1,884.13         |
| A57UWY1                                      | WT-511 Working Table   | \$322.00           |
| A5VKWY1                                      | HT-511 Dehumidifier Heater   | \$138.54           |
| A1TVWY2                                      | FS-612 Booklet Finisher  | \$2,996.00         |
| A2A4WY2                                      | FS-531 50 Sheet Stapling Finisher  | \$1,759.00         |
| A04HWY2                                      | PI-502 Multi-Post Insertter  | \$505.00           |
| A04F0Y1                                      | PK-512 2/3 Hole Punch (for FS-612, FS-531)   | \$479.00           |
| A4F3WY5                                      | FS-532 100 Sheet Staple Finisher   | \$2,884.38         |
| A4F3W15                                      | FS-532 100 finisher with PK and SD   | \$4,443.00         |
| A4FAW12                                      | PK-522 Punch Kit   | \$463.00           |
| A4F5WY1                                      | MK-732 (mount kit for PI-502)  | \$201.76           |
| A4F4WY1                                      | SD-510 Saddle Stitch Kit   | \$897.00           |
| A0H0W12                                      | FD-503 Multi Folding Unit  | \$10,485.00        |
| A0H2WY3                                      | SD-506 Saddle Stitch Unit (Required Monthly Maintenance is \$70 per mo.)                       | \$15,419.00        |
| A65UWY2                                      | SD-513 Saddle Stitcher (Required Monthly Maintenance is \$70 per mo.)                          | \$8,985.65         |
| A729WY1                                      | SD-513/F Saddle Stitcher Front   | \$7,975.97         |
| A65XWY1                                      | CR-101 Creaser Unit  | \$5,851.89         |
| A65VWY1                                      | FD-504 Square Folding Unit   | \$5,763.23         |
| A65WWY1                                      | TU-503 Trimmer Unit  | \$8,777.84         |
| A660WY1                                      | LS-506 Large Stacker Unit  | \$10,561.00        |
| A1AHWY2                                      | LC-501 Additional Cart for LS-505  | \$493.00           |
| A15XW13                                      | PB-503 Perfect Binder (Required Monthly Maintenance \$60 per mo.)                              | \$24,846.00        |
| A4FCWY1                                      | RU-510 Relay Unit  | \$1,652.00         |
| A4F6W12                                      | GP-502 Ring Binder (Required Monthly Maintenance is \$75 per mo)                               | \$13,148.00        |
| 10207000                                     | Plockmatic SD-350 Bookletmaker (Required Mthly Maint is \$300 per mo)                          | \$11,914.36        |
| 10200011                                     | Plockmatic 50 Sheet Upgrade Kit  | \$9,309.83         |

## AccurioPress C3080



### MAINTENANCE

#### COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)

Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. Color Volume | Base Mo. Cost | Color Overage | B/W All Copies |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 22,500           | \$1,919.25    | \$0.0853      | \$0.0176       |
| 30,000           | \$2,445.00    | \$0.0815      | \$0.0176       |
| 37,500           | \$2,947.50    | \$0.0786      | \$0.0176       |
| 45,000           | \$3,433.50    | \$0.0763      | \$0.0176       |
| 52,500           | \$3,948.00    | \$0.0752      | \$0.0176       |
| 60,000           | \$4,464.00    | \$0.0744      | \$0.0176       |
| 67,500           | \$4,968.00    | \$0.0736      | \$0.0176       |
| 75,000           | \$5,467.50    | \$0.0729      | \$0.0176       |

#### MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)

B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper

| Mo. B/W Volume | Base Mo. Cost | B/W Overage | Color All Copies |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| 7,500          | \$132.00      | \$0.0176    | \$0.0853         |
| 10,000         | \$176.00      | \$0.0176    | \$0.0815         |
| 12,500         | \$220.00      | \$0.0176    | \$0.0786         |
| 15,000         | \$264.00      | \$0.0176    | \$0.0763         |
| 17,500         | \$308.00      | \$0.0176    | \$0.0752         |
| 20,000         | \$352.00      | \$0.0176    | \$0.0744         |
| 22,500         | \$396.00      | \$0.0176    | \$0.0736         |
| 25,000         | \$440.00      | \$0.0176    | \$0.0729         |

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

#### MANDATORY MONTHLY MAINTENANCE OF ACCESSORIES (SIN 811212SA)

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Booklet Finisher (SD)         | \$42.67 |
| Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS) | \$31.03 |
| Perfect Binder (PB)           | \$42.67 |
| MicroPress                    | \$56.63 |

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.



| Item Number                      | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 10307000                         | Plockmatic Face Trimmer  | \$7,536.53         |
| 10507000                         | Plockmatic BookFold (Square Folder)                                    | \$7,204.03         |
| 10407000                         | Plockmatic Cover Feeder  | \$3,075.57         |
| 12207000                         | Plockmatic RCT <b>(Required Monthly Maintenance is \$245 per mo)</b>   | \$23,828.72        |
| 4704000                          | Plockmatic High Capacity Belt Stacker                                  | \$3,546.60         |
| 12200018                         | Plockmatic Trim Waste Conveyer for RCT                                 | \$3,103.28         |
| 7640020192                       | PLOCKMATIC INSTALL & TRAINING - KM                                     | \$498.74           |
| A6H9WY2                          | MK-737 Mount Kit for 3rd Party Options                                 | \$646.10           |
| 7718800                          | GBC PUNCH G2 (Requires at least one Die Set)                           | \$8,838.59         |
| 7714901                          | DIE , Coil, Rnd 43/44H   | \$646.55           |
| 7714902                          | DIE, Wire 2:1, Rnd 32H   | \$646.55           |
| 7714903                          | DIE, Wire 3:1, Rnd 21H   | \$646.55           |
| 7714904                          | DIE, 3 Hole, 8mm   | \$613.90           |
| 7714905                          | DIE, 3/5/7 Hole, 8mm   | \$613.90           |
| 7714909                          | DIE, VeloBind, 11 Hole, Ltr  | \$646.55           |
| 7714911                          | DIE, CombBind 19H  | \$564.48           |
| 7714912                          | DIE, Wire 2:1, Sq  | \$613.90           |
| 7714913                          | DIE, Wire 3:1, Sq  | \$613.90           |
| 7714914                          | DIE, Coil, Oval 43/ 44H  | \$1,432.29         |
| 7714906                          | DIE, 2/4 Hole, 8mm   | \$613.90           |
| 7714917                          | DIE , Coil, Rnd, 44/47H HD   | \$1,841.26         |
| 7714918                          | DIE, 3 Hole, 8mm, HD   | \$1,064.13         |
| 7714919                          | DIE, CombBind, 19/21H HD   | \$2,046.20         |
| AC5RWY1                          | RU-702 PURGE TRAY  | \$2,371.15         |
| AC5KWY1                          | UK-301 AUTO INSPECTION UNIT  | \$3,851.65         |
| AC5MWY1                          | VIDEO INTERFACE KIT VI-513   | \$444.15           |
| <b>HDD OPTIONS:</b>              |  |                    |
| A5XJWY2                          | UK-104 Upgrade Kit (Addtl 500GB memory)                                | \$664.99           |
| <b>PRINT CONTROLLER OPTIONS:</b> |  |                    |
| A9F7WY3                          | IC-417 EFI Embedded Image Controller                                   | \$4,987.41         |
| A9F5WY5                          | IC-313 EFI Server Type Image Controller                                | \$16,897.45        |
| 45111156                         | EFI Productivity Package S/W License                                   | \$2,510.00         |
| 45111134                         | Fiery Impose   | \$1,385.00         |
| 45111136                         | EFI Fiery Compose S/W License  | \$610.00           |
| 45111138                         | EFI Fiery Impose-Compose S/W License                                   | \$1,662.00         |
| 45112781                         | Fiery JobFlow (includes 1 yr maintenance)                              | \$2,966.70         |
| 10000006365                      | Fiery JobFlow Annual Support & Maintenance                             | \$745.00           |
| 45112179                         | Fiery JobMaster (includes 1yr maintenance)                             | \$1,940.00         |
| 10000006366                      | Fiery JobMaster Annual Support & Maintenance                           | \$388.00           |
| 45112181                         | Fiery JobMaster-Impose Bundle  | \$4,433.00         |
| 10000006367                      | Fiery JobMaster-Impose Annual Support & Maintenance                    | \$887.00           |
| 45111142                         | EFI Hot Folders & Virtual S/W License                                  | \$472.00           |
| 45111094                         | EFI Auto Trap S/W License  | \$552.00           |
| 45111100                         | EFI Fiery Gappe(GA2)   | \$3,879.00         |
| 45151789                         | FACI/FURNITURE BUNDLE includes Stand, Keyboard, 22" Monitor, and Mouse | \$1,479.60         |
| 45152665                         | EFI Option Bundle for IC-308 - 22in FACI+CP5+Imp+JM+Gappe              | \$7,481.11         |
| AAN00Y1                          | IC-605A Image Controller (C3080, C3070, C3070L)                        | \$2,792.95         |
| AAN10Y1                          | IC-605B Image Controller (C3080P)                                      | \$3,546.60         |
| A5XJWY2                          | UK-104 Upgrade Kit (Addtl 500GB memory)                                | \$664.99           |
| AAMYWY1                          | UK-218 Upgrade Kit (APPE)  | \$1,726.20         |
| AAMXWY1                          | UK-111 Upgrade Kit   | \$457.18           |
| A9G1WY2                          | Video Interface Kit VI-509 (Required w/ EFI)                           | \$554.16           |
| A9F8WY2                          | IC-314 Creo Image Controller   | \$13,853.91        |
| 63800214A                        | Action Pack Option for Creo IC-309 and IC-309m                         | \$2,882.00         |
| 63800212A                        | Fast Pack Option for Creo IC-309 and IC-309m                           | \$2,882.00         |
| 63800196A                        | Match Pack Option for Creo IC-309                                      | \$2,882.00         |
| 63800862A                        | Preps Pack Option for Creo IC-309 and IC-309m                          | \$1,328.00         |
| 63800216A                        | Trans Pack Option for Creo IC-309 and IC-309m                          | \$5,539.00         |
| 7640013552                       | IC-307 Universal Stand   | \$529.00           |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS</b>     |  |                    |
| KONI6600                         | LR5402PATLITE STATUS LIGHT KIT   | \$192.50           |
| LES402A                          | PATLITE STATUS LIGHT KIT FOR BIZHUB PRESS MODELS                       | \$167.00           |
| R5427000136466                   | AU-205H IC Card Reader   | \$189.00           |
| EV20830L630GNS                   | ESP POWER FILTER 240V/30A  | \$617.88           |
| EVS20830L630GNS                  | ESP ENVISIONSENSE PMS 208V-240V/30A                                    | \$761.96           |
| XGPCS15DKM                       | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A                                   | \$130.23           |
| SMT1500                          | APC Smart UPS 1500VA - Tower   | \$276.00           |
| 7640019042                       | bizhub PRESS Starter Kit   | \$111.00           |
| <b>ORU:</b>                      |  |                    |
| 7640018666                       | ORU Operator Training (1 Day)  | \$526.00           |
| 7640020614                       | ORU Replacement Starter Kit (C3080/C3070)                              | \$2,071.16         |
| <b>Color Management Tools</b>    |  |                    |

**Notes:**

- The customer must sign a safety waiver for swapping the fusers with EF-103 Envelope Fuser. The form is available on mykonicaminolta.com
- UK-104 is required for UK-214, both are options for IC-605 controller
- Color Management is a separate page called Color Mgmt Tools
- VI-509 Video Interface Kit required for connection of all non-KM controllers
- HT-503/515 is recommended for customers who plan to run coated stocks and/or operate in humid environments. HT-503 is needed when LU-202m, LU-202XL, or LU-202XLM is connected directly to the engine. HT-515 is needed for LU-202XLM when connected to PF-707m. HT-515 requires its own power.
- HT-505 is recommended for customers who plan to run coated stocks and/or operate in humid environments.
- LS-506 ships with one LC-501 roll-away cart
- HT-506 is recommended for customers who plan to run coated stocks and/or operate in humid environments
- The RU-518 is mandatory on some finishing unit configurations including the SD-506, FD-503, SD-513, GBC Punch G2, PB-503 and 3rd party finishing. It will also improve de-curling and includes CDC for improved color consistency.
- MK-732 Mount Kit Required for attachment of PI-502 Post Inserter to FS-532 Finisher.
- Must order at least one binding element (RB-101) with each GP-502
- SD-513 and SD-513/F are both needed to make a complete SD-513 Saddle Stitch Finisher
- CR-101 Creaser, FD-504 Square Folding Unit and TU-503 Trimmer Unit are all options for SD-513
- Creo Packs for IC-309 and IC-307 Universal Stand are also compatible with Creo IC-314
- EFI Option Bundle for IC-308 - 22in FACI+CP5+Imp+JM+Gappe is also compatible with IC-313
- Staples for SD-506 are item number 14YH
- Staples for FS-531 and SD-510 are item number 14YK
- Staples for SD-513 are item number A85VWY1
- Staples for the FS-532 are item number A4RCWY1
- Staples for FS-612 are item number 4448121
- Plockmatic SD-500 - 50 Sheet Bookletmaker: Item Number 10200011 (Plockmatic 50 Sheet Upgrade Kit) and 10207000 (Plockmatic SD-350 Bookletmaker) must both be included
- Plockmatic bookletmakers must include 7640020192 - PLOCKMATIC INSTALL & TRAINING - KM
- GBC PUNCH G2 requires 2 MK-737s to install as well as at least one DIE set. The description for Die sets for the PUNCH G2 start with DIE, ... Please note these are different from the GP-501 die sets. For valid GBC PUNCH G2 configurations, please check the Spec and Install Guide or Service Manual.
- UK-111 is only required for C3080P with more than one PF-707m.

| Item Number                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 9967001680                   | Color Care 2 Suite Bundle with bizhub Press  | \$604.00           |
| KMCURVECORE                  | Color Care Curve Core Optional Tool  | \$665.00           |
| 760000002917                 | FD-5,HARDWARE ONLY   | \$1,386.00         |
| EO2AST                       | i1iO AUTOMATED SCANNING TABLE 2ND GEN  | \$1,383.00         |
| EO2BAS                       | i1Pro 2 SPECTROPHOTOMETER  | \$747.00           |
| 7640015919                   | GTI PDV3EKM Lightbox   | \$433.00           |
| 7640015921                   | GTI L217 Relamp Kit for PDV Lightboxes   | \$39.00            |
| 3000005452                   | Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer  | \$1,610.00         |
| 3000005453                   | EFI Color Profiler Suite V4.x Software Only  | \$1,275.00         |
| 3000005455                   | SB Kit Fiery CPS Upgrade V3.X To V4.0  | \$499.00           |
| 45109642                     | ES-2000 Spectrophotometer  | \$639.00           |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |  |                    |
| 4448121                      | MS-5C Staple Cartridge for FN-100/102/104/500/502/503/504/112/6/7/9/120/10/121, FS-602/604/607/608/610/612 and SD-508 (5K x 3) | \$28.55            |
| 14YH                         | SK-601 Staples for SD-501/506 (5K x 3)   | \$77.96            |
| A85VWY1                      | SK-601H Staple Kit   | \$70.49            |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only                            | \$34.13            |
| A4RCWY1                      | SK-703 staples for FS-532 (5,000 x 5)  | \$133.00           |
| 760025                       | Plockmatic Staple Cartridge (5K x 3)   | \$65.39            |
| A080WY1                      | GC-501 Glue Chips (for PB-501, PB-502, PB-503) (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8.5x 11 books)                                     | \$22.17            |
| A3VX130                      | TN619K Black Toner   | \$56.58            |
| A3VX230                      | TN619Y Yellow Toner  | \$165.87           |
| A3VX330                      | TN619M Magenta Toner   | \$125.74           |
| A3VX430                      | TN619C Cyan Toner  | \$179.90           |
| 918045                       | MOHAWK EVERYDAY DIGITAL COATED SILK WHITE 25.5x11 500sheets  | \$65.00            |
| 918046                       | MOHAWK EVERYDAY DIGITAL COATED SILK WHITE 29x13 250sheets  | \$60.00            |



| Item Number                                  | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>                |  |                    |
| <b>A92W012</b>                               | <b>AccurioPress C6100 - 100 PPM Production Print Device - Includes 13,890-sheet maximum paper capacity , 15" color LCD touch panel Power requirements 208 to 240V, 60Hz.</b> | <b>\$87,356.10</b> |
| <b>INSTALL, DELIVERY AND NETWORK SERVICE</b> |  |                    |
| 7670525510                                   | Delivery Charge - Level 5  | \$920.00           |
| 7640018098                                   | Basic Network Service - BNS08  | \$1,380.00         |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>                 |  |                    |
| 7640012601                                   | Basic Professional Services - Level 5  | \$2,400.00         |
| 7640020218                                   | Expert Color Production Training   | \$5,000.00         |
| 7640015255                                   | Professional Services Project Fee (requires custom quote)  | \$1.00             |
| 7640015694                                   | G7 Advanced Color Integration (Digital or Offset)  | \$10,000.00        |
| 7640015693                                   | G7 Advanced Color Integration (Offset or Digital)  | \$8,000.00         |
| 7640015695                                   | G7 Advanced Color Integration (Digital Only) - G7 Master Re-Qualification ((Digital or Offset)   | \$2,500.00         |
| 7640019184                                   | CMP FUNDAMENTALS   | \$395.00           |
| 7640019185                                   | CMP CREATIVE   | \$295.00           |
| 7640019186                                   | CMP SALES  | \$295.00           |
| G7MASTERCSP1Y                                | G7 MASTER NEW APPLICATION COLORSPACE 1 YEAR  | \$500.00           |
| G7MASTERCSPRENEW1Y                           | G7 MASTER RENEWAL APPLICATION COLORSPACE 1 YEAR  | \$250.00           |
| G7MASTERCSP2Y                                | G7 MASTER NEW APPLICATION COLORSPACE 2 YEAR  | \$750.00           |
| G7MASTERCSP3Y                                | G7 MASTER NEW APPLICATION COLORSPACE 3 YEAR  | \$1,000.00         |
| G7MASTERCSP4Y                                | G7 MASTER NEW APPLICATION COLORSPACE 4 YEAR  | \$1,250.00         |
| G7MASTERCSP5Y                                | G7 MASTER NEW APPLICATION COLORSPACE 5 YEAR  | \$1,500.00         |
| G7MASTERTGTADDL                              | G7 MASTER ADDITIONAL GRAYSCALE OR TARGETED SHEET SUBMISSION  | \$100.00           |
| G7MASTERCSPADDL                              | G7 MASTER ADDITIONAL COLORSPACE SHEET SUBMISSION   | \$150.00           |
| 9967005050                                   | PROKOM MEMBERSHIP  | \$0.00             |
| <b>PAPER SUPPLY OPTIONS</b>                  |  |                    |
| A55CWY2                                      | PF-707m Paper Feed Unit  | \$5,940.56         |
| A95VWY1                                      | PF-711 Paper Feed Unit with Doc Feeder   | \$9,974.81         |
| A1RKWY3                                      | HT-506 Heater Dehumidifier for PF-704/705/707/708  | \$1,293.00         |
| A69EWY1                                      | FA-502 PI-PFU Connection Kit   | \$388.00           |
| A8K4WY2                                      | LU-202XLm BANNER PAPER FEED UNIT   | \$3,047.86         |
| A041WY1                                      | HT-515 Dehumidifier Heater (For LU-202XLm connected to PF-707m)  | \$984.18           |
| AA01WY1                                      | MB-508 BANNER SHEET BYPASS UNIT  | \$2,452.14         |
| A7XVWY3                                      | MK-740m BANNER KIT (1000 Sheets)   | \$1,155.42         |
| A7XVWY2                                      | MK-740 Media Feeding Kit for Banner Printing   | \$385.14           |
| <b>OUTPUT OPTIONS</b>                        |  |                    |
| A8FRWY1                                      | IQ-501 Intelligent Quality Optimizer   | \$9,974.81         |
| A9PJWY1                                      | VI-511 Video Interface Kit (required for IQ-501)   | \$664.99           |
| A1TUWY1                                      | HM-101 Humidification Unit for RU-508/509/511  | \$5,874.00         |
| A93JWY2                                      | OT-510 Open Stacker (3000 sheet stacking)  | \$1,884.13         |
| A4F3WY5                                      | FS-532 100-Sheet Staple Finisher   | \$2,884.38         |
| A4F3WY15                                     | FS-532 100 finisher with PK and SD   | \$4,443.00         |
| A4FAWY12                                     | PK-522 Punch Kit   | \$463.00           |
| A04HWY2                                      | PI-502 Multi-Post Insertor   | \$505.00           |
| A4F5WY1                                      | MK-732 (mount kit for PI-502)  | \$201.76           |
| A4F4WY1                                      | SD-510 Saddle Stitch Kit   | \$897.00           |
| A0H0WY2                                      | FD-503 Multi Folding Unit  | \$10,485.00        |
| A0H2WY3                                      | SD-506 Saddle Stitch Unit  | \$15,419.00        |
| A65UWY2                                      | SD-513 Saddle Stitcher   | \$8,985.65         |
| A729WY1                                      | SD-513/F Saddle Stitcher Front   | \$7,975.97         |
| A65XWY1                                      | CR-101 Creaser Unit  | \$5,851.89         |
| A65VWY1                                      | FD-504 Square Folding Unit   | \$5,763.23         |
| A65WWY1                                      | TU-503 Trimmer Unit  | \$8,777.84         |
| A660WY1                                      | LS-506 Large Stacker Unit  | \$10,561.00        |
| A15XWY13                                     | PB-503 Perfect Binder  | \$24,846.00        |
| A4FCWY1                                      | RU-510 Relay Unit  | \$1,652.00         |
| A1AHWY2                                      | LC-501 Additional Cart for LS-505  | \$493.00           |
| A6E0WY1                                      | WT-512 Working Table   | \$294.00           |
| 10207000                                     | Plockmatic SD-350 Bookletmaker   | \$11,914.36        |
| 10200011                                     | Plockmatic 50 Sheet Upgrade Kit  | \$9,309.83         |
| 10307000                                     | Plockmatic Face Trimmer  | \$7,536.53         |
| 10507000                                     | Plockmatic BookFold (Square Folder)  | \$7,204.03         |
| 10407000                                     | Plockmatic Cover Feeder  | \$3,075.57         |
| 12207000                                     | Plockmatic RCT (Incl Interface Module)   | \$23,828.72        |
| 4704000                                      | Plockmatic High Capacity Belt Stacker  | \$3,546.60         |
| 12200018                                     | Plockmatic Trim Waste Conveyor for RCT   | \$3,103.28         |
| 7640020192                                   | PLOCKMATIC INSTALL & TRAINING - KM   | \$498.74           |
| A9G0WY11                                     | EF-104 Envelope Fuser  | \$2,770.78         |
| A5AWRX0000A                                  | Fuser Loading Wagon  | \$1,547.64         |
| A9CEWY1                                      | RU-518 RELAY UNIT w/BANNER OUTPUT TRAY   | \$4,876.58         |
| A9CFWY1                                      | HM-103 Humidification Unit for RU-518  | \$5,874.06         |
| A6H9WY2                                      | MK-737 Mount Kit for 3rd Party Options   | \$646.10           |
| A0NAWY11                                     | DS-501 3 Hole Punch Die  | \$673.00           |
| A0NCWY11                                     | DS-502 19 Hole Cerlox Punch Die  | \$673.00           |

## AccurioPress C6100



| MAINTENANCE  |               |               |                  |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| MAINTENANCE SERVICE AGREEMENT (SIN 811212SA)                 |               |               |                  |
| Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper             |               |               |                  |
| Mo. Color Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | Color Overage | B/W All Copies   |
| 54,500   | \$5,809.70    | \$0.1066      | \$0.0252         |
| 81,600   | \$8,160.00    | \$0.1000      | \$0.0236         |
| 108,800  | \$10,390.40   | \$0.0955      | \$0.0226         |
| 136,000  | \$12,525.60   | \$0.0921      | \$0.0218         |
| 204,000  | \$17,605.20   | \$0.0863      | \$0.0204         |
| 272,000  | \$22,440.00   | \$0.0825      | \$0.0195         |
| 408,000  | \$31,497.60   | \$0.0772      | \$0.0183         |
| 680,000  | \$49,980.00   | \$0.0735      | \$0.0169         |
| COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)                     |               |               |                  |
| B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper               |               |               |                  |
| Mo. B/W Volume   | Base Mo. Cost | B/W Overage   | Color All Copies |
| 9,600  | \$241.92      | \$0.0252      | \$0.1066         |
| 14,400   | \$339.84      | \$0.0236      | \$0.1000         |
| 19,200   | \$433.92      | \$0.0226      | \$0.0955         |
| 24,000   | \$523.20      | \$0.0218      | \$0.0921         |
| 36,000   | \$734.40      | \$0.0204      | \$0.0863         |
| 48,000   | \$936.00      | \$0.0195      | \$0.0825         |
| 72,000   | \$1,317.60    | \$0.0183      | \$0.0772         |
| 120,000  | \$2,028.00    | \$0.0169      | \$0.0735         |
| Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17" |               |               |                  |

| MANDATORY MONTHLY MAINTENANCE OF ACCESSORIES (SIN 811212SA) |         |
|---|---------|
| Booklet Finisher (SD)                                       | \$42.67 |
| Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS)                               | \$31.03 |
| Perfect Binder (PB)   | \$42.67 |
| MicroPress  | \$56.63 |

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

| Item Number                     | Item Description   | GSA Purchase Price |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| A0NDW11                         | DS-503 32 Hole Wirebind Punch Die                                      | \$673.00           |
| A0NEW11                         | DS-504 21 Hole Wirebind Punch Die                                      | \$673.00           |
| A0NFW11                         | DS-505 44 Hole Color Coil Punch Die                                    | \$673.00           |
| A0NGW11                         | DS-506 11 Hole Velobind Punch Die                                      | \$673.00           |
| A0NHW11                         | DS-507 32 Hole Proclick Punch Die                                      | \$673.00           |
| 7714357                         | GBC 3-Hole DuraGlide HD Die Set  | \$1,177.03         |
| 7714355                         | GBC 19-Hole DuraGlide HD Die Set                                       | \$2,363.48         |
| 7640017527                      | GBC 44 Oval Hole Die for GP-501  | \$913.60           |
| 7718800                         | GBC PUNCH G2 (Requires at least one Die Set)                           | \$10,802.72        |
| 7714901                         | DIE , Coil, Rnd 43/44H   | \$790.20           |
| 7714902                         | DIE, Wire 2:1, Rnd 32H   | \$790.20           |
| 7714903                         | DIE, Wire 3:1, Rnd 21H   | \$790.20           |
| 7714904                         | DIE, 3 Hole, 8mm   | \$750.19           |
| 7714905                         | DIE, 3/5/7 Hole, 8mm   | \$750.19           |
| 7714909                         | DIE, VeloBind, 11 Hole, Ltr  | \$790.20           |
| 7714911                         | DIE, CombBind 19H  | \$690.17           |
| 7714912                         | DIE, Wire 2:1, Sq  | \$750.19           |
| 7714913                         | DIE, Wire 3:1, Sq  | \$750.19           |
| 7714914                         | DIE, Coil, Oval 43/ 44H  | \$1,750.44         |
| 7714906                         | DIE, 2/4 Hole, 8mm   | \$750.19           |
| 7714917                         | DIE , Coil, Rnd, 44/47H HD   | \$2,250.57         |
| 7714918                         | DIE, 3 Hole, 8mm, HD   | \$1,300.33         |
| 7714919                         | DIE, CombBind, 19/21H HD   | \$2,500.63         |
| ACS5RWY1                        | RU-702 PURGE TRAY  | \$2,371.15         |
| AC5KWY1                         | UK-301 AUTO INSPECTION UNIT  | \$3,851.65         |
| AC5MWY1                         | VIDEO INTERFACE KIT VI-513   | \$444.15           |
| <b>HDD OPTIONS</b>              |  |                    |
| A9PHWY1                         | UK-110 Upgrade Kit (required with PF-711)                              | \$2,216.63         |
| <b>PRINT CONTROLLER OPTIONS</b> |  |                    |
| A9U10Y1                         | IC-604 KM Image Controller   | \$7,204.03         |
| A9VKWY3                         | IC-315 Fiery Image Controller  | \$30,811.09        |
| 45175109                        | IC-315 V1.0/V1.1 TO V.2 UPGRADE KIT                                    | \$960.08           |
| 45150368                        | FURNITURE for Fiery NX Station LS w 27in                               | \$3,529.98         |
| 45162419                        | NX PRM HD 500GB+(X2)2TB HDD CARRIERS                                   | \$2,971.39         |
| 45162420                        | NX PRM 3-BAY CASE EXT HDD KIT  | \$3,095.52         |
| A9F5WY5                         | IC-313 EFI Server Type Image Controller                                | \$16,897.45        |
| 45175156                        | IC-313 V1.0/V1.1 TO V.2 UPGRADE KIT                                    | \$960.08           |
| 45111134                        | Fiery Impose   | \$1,385.00         |
| 45111136                        | EFI Fiery Compose S/W License  | \$610.00           |
| 45111138                        | EFI Fiery Impose-Compose S/W License                                   | \$1,662.00         |
| 45112179                        | Fiery JobMaster (includes 1yr maintenance)                             | \$1,940.00         |
| 45111100                        | EFI Fiery Gappel(GA2)  | \$3,879.00         |
| 45151789                        | FACI/FURNITURE BUNDLE includes Stand, Keyboard, 22" Monitor, and Mouse | \$1,479.60         |
| 45152665                        | EFI Option Bundle for IC-308 - 22in FACI+CPS+Imp+JM+Gappe              | \$7,481.11         |
| 45112781                        | Fiery JobFlow (incudes 1 yr maintenance)                               | \$2,966.70         |
| 100000006365                    | Fiery JobFlow Annual Support & Maintenance                             | \$745.00           |
| 100000006366                    | Fiery JobMaster Annual Support & Maintenance                           | \$388.00           |
| 100000006367                    | Fiery JobMaster-Impose Annual Support & Maintenance                    | \$887.00           |
| A9G1WY2                         | VI-509 Video Interface Kit   | \$554.16           |
| A9F8WY2                         | IC-314 Creo Image Controller   | \$13,853.91        |
| 63900284A                       | IC-314 V2.0 S/W MEDIA UPGRADE KIT                                      | \$775.82           |
| 63800214A                       | Action Pack Option for Creo IC-309 and IC-309m                         | \$2,882.00         |
| 63800212A                       | Fast Pack Option for Creo IC-309 and IC-309m                           | \$2,882.00         |
| 63800196A                       | Match Pack Option for Creo IC-309                                      | \$2,882.00         |
| 63800862A                       | Preps Pack Option for Creo IC-309 and IC-309m                          | \$1,328.00         |
| 63900267A                       | Trans Pack Option for Creo IC-312 and IC-312m                          | \$9,196.00         |
| <b>COLOR MANAGEMENT TOOLS</b>   |  |                    |
| 9967001680                      | Color Care 2 Suite Bundle with bizhub Press                            | \$604.00           |
| KMCURVECORE                     | Color Care Curve Core Optional Tool                                    | \$665.00           |
| 760000002917                    | FD-5, HARDWARE ONLY  | \$1,386.00         |
| EO2AST                          | i1IO AUTOMATED SCANNING TABLE 2ND GEN                                  | \$1,383.00         |
| EO2BAS                          | i1Pro 2 SPECTROPHOTOMETER  | \$747.00           |
| 7640015919                      | GTI PDV3EKM Lightbox   | \$433.00           |
| 7640015921                      | GTI L217 Relamp Kit for PDV Lightboxes                                 | \$39.00            |
| 3000005452                      | Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer        | \$1,610.00         |
| 3000005453                      | EFI Color Profiler Suite V4.x Software Only                            | \$1,275.00         |
| 3000005455                      | SB Kit Fiery CPS Upgrade V3.X To V4.0                                  | \$499.00           |
| 45109642                        | ES-2000 Spectrophotometer  | \$639.00           |
| <b>MISC. OPTIONS</b>            |  |                    |
| KONI6600                        | LR5402PATLITE STATUS LIGHT KIT   | \$192.50           |
| LES402A                         | PATLITE STATUS LIGHT KIT FOR BIZHUB PRESS MODELS                       | \$167.00           |
| R5427000136466                  | AU-205H IC Card Reader   | \$189.00           |
| EV20830L630GNS                  | ESP POWER FILTER 240V/30A  | \$617.88           |
| EVS20830L630GNS                 | ESP ENVISIONSENSE PMS 208V-240V/30A                                    | \$761.96           |
| XGPCS15DKM                      | ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A                                   | \$130.23           |
| SMT1500                         | APC Smart UPS 1500VA - Tower   | \$276.00           |
| 7640019042                      | bizhub PRESS Starter Kit   | \$111.00           |

**Notes:**

- HT-506 is recommended when customer runs high volumes of coated stock and/or has excessive humidity.
- One FA-502 is required for each additional PFU attached to a max. of 3. Max. is (3) PF-707's or (1) PF-708 + (2) PF-707.
- RU-511 is REQUIRED for all configurations.
- IQ-501 is strongly recommended with most configuration, VI-511 is required for IQ-501
- HM-101 Humidification Unit includes a water tank that requires distilled water. This option is useful to eliminate curling of uncoated output.
- RU-518 is required for banner printing.
- GC-501 Glue Chips must be ordered with every PB-503.
- GP-501 does not include any die sets. At least one die set must be ordered with each GP-501.
- Configurations including the GP-501 require BOTH the RU-510 AND RU-511 Relay Units.
- MK-732 Mount Kit Required for attachment of PI-502 Post Insertor to FS-532 Finisher.
- Must order at least one binding element (RB-101) with each GP-502
- Each LS-506 includes one LC-501 stacker cart.
- UK-110 is required whenever the PF-71 is configured with Fiery or Creo controllers.
- VI-509 Video Interface Kit required for connection of all non-KM controllers
- Color Management is a separate page called Color Mgmt Tools
- OR-102 ORU Enablement Accessory Board (item #A6J6WY1) is required for customers that will opt for the ORU Program
- SD-513 and SD-513/F are both needed to make a complete SD-513 Saddle Stitch Finisher
- CR-101 Creaser, FD-504 Square Folding Unit and TU-503 Trimmer Unit are all options for SD-513
- Plockmatic SD-500 - 50 Sheet Bookletmaker: Item Number 10200011 (Plockmatic 50 Sheet Upgrade Kit) and 10207000 (Plockmatic SD-350 Bookletmaker) must both be included.
- Plockmatic bookletmakers must include 7640020192 - PLOCKMATIC INSTALL & TRAINING - KM
- GBC PUNCH G2 requires 2 MK-737s to install as well as at least one DIE set. The description for Die sets for the PUNCH G2 start with DIE, ... Please note these are different from the GP-501 die sets. See the service manual for configuration requirements.
- Waiver required for EF-104 envelope fuser is posted on mykonocaminolta.com under C6100/C6085 Product Materials/Sales Tools
- The EF-104 fuser is 70 lbs. A quantity of (2) ASAWRX0000A Fuser Loading Wagon is recommended with EF-104. 2 Loading Wagons are included in the ORU Part Kit. If ORU is included only 1 additional Loading Wagon is needed.
- Creo Packs for IC-309 are compatible with IC-314, Universal Stand are also compatible with Creo IC-314
- Staples for SD-506 are item number 14YH
- Staples for SD-510 are item number 14YK
- Staples for SD-513 are item number A85VWY1
- Staples for the FS-532 are item number A4RCWY1
- GBC Wirebinder G1 requires the GBC Punch G2 and one eWire DIE set (item number 7714915 or 7714916)

| Item Number                  | Item Description  | GSA Purchase Price |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| <b>ORU</b>                   |   |                    |
| 7640020423                   | ORU Parts Kit (C6100/C6085)   | \$12,268.00        |
| 7640018666                   | ORU Operator Training (1 Day)   | \$950.00           |
| A6J6WY1                      | OR-102 ORU Enablement Accessory Board   | \$457.00           |
| <b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b> |   |                    |
| 14YH                         | SK-601 Staples for SD-501/506 (5K x 3)  | \$77.96            |
| A85VWY1                      | SK-601H Staple Kit  | \$70.49            |
| 14YK                         | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only | \$34.13            |
| A4RCWY1                      | SK-703 staples for FS-532 (5,000 x 5)   | \$133.00           |
| 760025                       | Plockmatic Staple Cartridge (5K x 3)  | \$65.39            |
| A080WY1                      | GC-501 Glue Chips (for PB-501, PB-502, PB-503) (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8.5x 11 books)          | \$22.17            |
| A5E7130                      | TN622K Black Toner (88K Per Bottle)   | \$80.92            |
| A5E7230                      | TN622Y Yellow Toner (104K Per Bottle)   | \$160.00           |
| A5E7330                      | TN622M Magenta Toner (92K Per Bottle)   | \$142.00           |
| A5E7430                      | TN622C Cyan Toner (95K Per Bottle)  | \$147.00           |

## Bizhub Secure



OF ALL THE RESOURCES IN TODAY'S BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WORLD, YOUR DATA CAN BE THE MOST VALUABLE – AND ALSO THE MOST VULNERABLE.

That's why Konica Minolta offers lock down protection with bizhub® SECURE: a set of enhanced password and data security measures to give your bizhub MFP an extra level of security. We offer professional safeguard services that will be provided by your Konica Minolta field engineer. Ensure that your data is more than just secure – it's bizhub SECURE!



### SECURE MEASURES FOR TOTAL PEACE OF MIND

How can you make certain your valuable data is safe from theft – and prevent it from being stolen from your MFP by an unauthorized user or extracted if the hard disk drive is removed from your multifunction device? The answer is simple – and all it takes is allowing an authorized Konica Minolta field engineer to activate the bizhub security features of your bizhub MFP. With bizhub secure safeguards in place, you'll know that your documents have uncompromising security protection.

At Konica Minolta we understand that your organization may not have the bandwidth or infrastructure to enable, configure and track the security functions that are required for compliance or internal mandates. That is why we developed the bizhub SECURE Service. To provide you with the resource you need to lock down and protect any document data that might reside on the bizhub's internal hard drive. The first step to securing and protecting any document image data that might be present on the hard drive is changing the default Administrative Password to a Secure Password. In addition, the following Security Functions will be enabled for your bizhub:

- Hard Drive Encryption
- Hard Drive Lock Password
- Automatic Deletion of any temporary image data
- Data Overwrite of electronic documents on a timed basis

## Bizhub Secure Platinum



### Bizhub SECURE PLATINUM

OF ALL THE RESOURCES IN TODAY'S BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WORLD, YOUR DATA AND ITS CONFIDENTIALITY ARE CRITICAL CONCERNS. To satisfy these requirements, Konica Minolta provides the industry's most comprehensive suite of standard privacy and security solutions. We provide all the features you need to protect your information together with secure printing, scanning, copying and faxing functions. Our MFPs feature the lock-down protection of bizhub® SECURE Platinum to help you ensure confidentiality and enhance your organization's compliance strategy.

Is your data encrypted or protected by complex passwords? Does access to your printer/ copier require user authentication? Are print/copy functions tracked, so you know who, when and where copies were made? Is your email traffic logged and preserved? Are printouts and faxes containing confidential information protected from unauthorized personnel? Have you extended your network security protocols to your multifunction devices? To meet your security needs, our bizhub SECURE Platinum solution and IT Services combine to enhance your security, speed your work and help control your costs. bizhub SECURE Platinum Service provides you with the resource you need to lock down and protect any document data that might reside on the bizhub's internal hard drive. To secure and protect any document image data that might be present on the hard drive, the following security functions can be enabled:

- Hard Drive Encryption
- Hard Drive Lock Password
- Automatic deletion of any temporary image data
- Data overwrite of electronic documents on a timed basis

## Common Access Card (CAC) Encryption

### **Strong Authentication, Data Security & Digital Signature**

Konica Minolta has partnered with ActivIdentity, a global leader in strong authentication and credential management, to develop a comprehensive Common Access Card (CAC)/Personal Identification Verification (PIV) card Solution that meets the most technically aggressive requirements put forth by the Department of Defense (DoD) and other highly secure government facilities for user access and authentication to bizhub MFPs.

The Konica Minolta ActivClient solution authenticates users for secure usage of Konica Minolta multifunctional devices (MFD) for e-mail, scan to email, network scanning and network printing on the Konica Minolta MFD via PKI certificates and keys on an end-user's CAC.

The Konica Minolta Activ-Identity CAC solution is an entire application layer which resides inside the Konica Minolta MFP. This application layer is designed to interact with the DoD network no differently than the ActivClient process for a Personal Computer. It also provides the end user activity the option of locking down the MFD for other non network functions like copying.

[Please see required accessories and pricing on each model page.](#)



The Konica Minolta bizhub CAC/PIV solution has been developed to reside and run within the bizhub MFP. It meets the Federal Government's two factor authentication requirement and is designed to interface with standard CAC/PIV card readers and is compatible with all CAC and PIV cards available today. The partnership with ActivIdentity ensures all cards available today as well as those released in the future will be fully compatible with Konica Minolta MFP's.

- The solution supports network user authentication via Active Directory.
- Digitally signed and certified email directly from the bizhub MFP using the CAC/PIV users' standard email credentials.
- Scan to email supports Encryption (AES 256 bit) and Digital Signature
- The system also supports access to network and local SMB (shared) folders with complete user rights.
- Secure and encrypted printing using CAC encryption methods.
- Public Key Infrastructure Certificate (PKI) card printing secures and encrypts sensitive prints which are held at the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP until the user logs in with their CAC/PIV card to retrieve them.
- Scan to Me (logged-in users' email address).
- Scan to Home (users' shared folder as defined in Active Directory).
- CAC authenticated Secure Printing.
- CAC upgrade currently submitted for ISO 15408 (Common Criteria) Security Certification at EAL3.
- Middleware is NOT required.
- Embedding ActivClient into the Konica Minolta bizhub MFD provides guaranteed support for all historical versions of CAC Smart Cards. ActivClient supports all of the current and future CAC profiles. The following card types are supported: Gemalto (32K, 64K), Oberthur (32K, 64K), CAC v1, CAC v2, GSCIS, PIV Transitional, PIV End-state.





## Hard Drive Cleaning or Removal

### **Konica Minolta Customer Owned or Leased Equipment**

The customer shall bear all costs of the removal and replacement of the hard drive **at the customer's location**. In order to remove the hard drive and data from the hard drive a written approval must be provided by the customer.

The hourly repair rates listed on Page 23, Part 9, apply to most models of Konica Minolta Business Solutions USA, Inc (KMBS) copying equipment. All service charges will be based on actual labor time plus all necessary parts (replacement Hard Drive, etc) to replace and re-install a new hard drive in the existing copier. Should the customer be required to keep the original hard drive a replacement hard drive will be required to make the copier fully operational. The cost of the replacement hard drive and any required firmware upgrades will be charged to the customer at the current Open Market price at the time of replacement. If a replacement hard drive or firmware upgrade is not available then the copier will be deemed inoperable and a fair market value of the copier will be determined and charged to the customer.

During KMBS' normal working hours, mileage or travel time will not be charged under this schedule. The hourly rate schedule applies to the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia, within fifty (50) miles of a KMBS branch or authorized dealer. Rates for service beyond fifty (50) miles must be calculated on an "Open Market" basis. All Parts (Hard Drive, etc) will be charged on an "Open Market" basis and costs will be provided by the local KMBS branch or local servicing dealer.

### **Relocation & Re-Installation of Equipment**

In the event that a hard drive must be removed and replaced due to a relocation and re-installation then the same terms and conditions apply as indicated above.

### **Hard Disk Removal from Non-Konica Minolta Equipment**

If a non-Konica Minolta copier is required to be taken in as a trade-in for a KMBS copier(s) and hard drive removal is required it will be the Government's responsibility to contact the non-Konica Minolta contractor for hard drive removal. The Government customer must immediately notify the non-Konica Minolta contractor directly upon award to KMBS and the hard drive **MUST** be removed prior to the installation of the new Konica Minolta copiers. Additional Open Market charges will prevail if a KMBS branch or dealer has to make a second trip to pick-up non-Konica Minolta equipment. In some cases, Konica Minolta has been contracted to provide equipment service to non-Konica Minolta equipment, and should this be the case, please refer to provisions under "Konica Minolta Customer Owned or Leased Equipment" Above.

### **In Place Hard Drive Data Cleaning**

KMBS offers hard drive cleaning as an option to hard drive removal and replacement. A Konica Minolta technician will perform a "data overwrite" of the hard drive using built-in sanitization technology. The hard drive will be cleared of data and re-installed in the equipment before removal from the customer's location.

Availability of this option depends on model and configuration. The customer must approve this in writing prior to hard drive cleaning. The cost will be Open Market.



# SOLUTIONS





## Enabling MPS with Business Intelligence

Netaphor SiteAudit™ tools enable the best managed printer services. Manage local and networked printers with analysis, alerting and reporting. From comprehensive meter and supplies tracking to service performance measures such as Uptime percentage, SiteAudit tools provide the industry's most advanced auditing and fleet management capability. This is an on-premise solution: All data/components are installed behind agency firewall.

- Fleet Audit & Management
- Metering & Analysis
- Move, Add & Change
- Fleet Health Metrics
- Cost Management
- Map Printer Assets



| KMBS PART #        | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION                 | GSA PURCHASE PRICE |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| OnSiteGovt1Year    | SiteAudit OnSite Government License 1 Yr | \$18.00            |
| OnSite90day1Audit  | 1-Pak SA OnSite Audit Ent 90-Day Lic     | \$1,507.00         |
| OnSite90Day5Audit  | 5-Pak SA OnSite Audit Ent 90-Day Lic     | \$7,001.00         |
| OnSite90Day10Audit | 10-Pak SA OnSite Audit Ent 90-Day Lic    | \$13,125.00        |
| OnSite60Day10Audit | 10-Pak SA OnSite Audit Ent 60-Day Lic    | \$10,500.00        |
| OnSite60Day1Audit  | 1-Pak SA OnSite Audit Ent 60-Day Lic     | \$1,225.00         |
| OnSite60Day5Audit  | 5-Pak SA OnSite Audit Ent 60-Day Lic     | \$5,249.00         |
| OnSite120Day1Audit | 1-Pak SA OnSite Audit Ent 120-Day Lic    | \$1,750.00         |
| OnSite120Day5Audit | 5-Pak SA OnSite Audit Ent 120-Day Lic    | \$7,454.00         |
| Analyzer1Seat      | SiteAudit Analyzer 1-Seat 1 Yr License   | \$700.00           |
| Visualizer1Seat    | Main Software - Visualizer 1 Seat        | \$700.00           |
| AnalyzerVisualizer | Bundle Analyzer Visualizer 1 Seat 1 Yr   | \$1,049.00         |

## BIS ECM Professional Services

| KMBS<br>PART #                       | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION                   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| <b>BIS ECM Professional Services</b> |  |                    |
| 7640018696                           | KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: Time & Materials HR    | \$1.00             |
| 7640018697                           | KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: Milestone Payments     | \$1.00             |
| 7640018698                           | KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: 25-HR Prepaid Block    | \$5,250.00         |
| 7640018699                           | KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: 50-HR Prepaid Block    | \$9,750.00         |
| 7640018700                           | KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: 100-HR Prepaid Block   | \$18,500.00        |
| 7640018701                           | KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv:SW Assurance/Maint      | \$1.00             |
| 7640019084                           | KMBIS ECM PRO_SERV: TRAVEL                 | \$1.00             |
| 7640019482                           | KMBIS ECM Pro_Serv: Prepaid Block          | \$1.00             |
| 7640019483                           | KMBIS ECM SCANNING SERV:PERFORMED BY KMBIS | \$1.00             |
| 7640020459                           | BIS ECM ANNUAL SOLUTIONS HEALTH CHECK      | \$0.00             |
| 7640020461                           | BIS ECM PROJECT SETUP FEE                  | \$0.00             |

*Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.*

## Dispatcher Paragon

| KMBS<br>PART #            | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------|
| <b>Dispatcher Paragon</b> |  |                    |
| ACC4A00                   | DispatcherParagon, Full Device License +Embedded,1dev,no support (1-49)                                  | \$445.60           |
| ACC4A0C                   | DispatcherParagon, Full Device License +Embedded 1 Device No Support (50-199)                            | \$368.70           |
| ACC4A10                   | DispatcherParagon Reporting,Licence noEmbedded,1dev,no support (1-49)                                    | \$20.02            |
| ACC4A1C                   | DispatcherParagon Reporting,Licence noEmbedded,1dev,no support (50-199)                                  | \$15.95            |
| ACC4A9D                   | DispatcherParagon, Full License SW Maintenance +Embedded,Silver SLA,1 Device 1 Year support (1-49)       | \$89.35            |
| ACC4A9T                   | DispatcherParagon, Full License SW Maintenance +Embedded,Silver SLA,1 Device 1 Year support (50-199)     | \$73.51            |
| ACC4AAD                   | DispatcherParagon Reporting,SW Maintenance noEmbedded,Silver SLA,1 Device 1 Year support (1-49)          | \$4.00             |
| ACC4AAT                   | DispatcherParagon Reporting,SW Maintenance noEmbedded,Silver SLA,1 Device1 Year Support (50-199)         | \$3.20             |
| ACC4AC0                   | DispatcherParagon, Full License SW Maintenance +Embedded,Gold SLA,1 Device 1 Year support (1-49)         | \$142.50           |
| ACC4ACC                   | DispatcherParagon, Full License SW Maintenance +Embedded,Gold SLA,1 Device1 Year Support (50-199)        | \$117.62           |
| ACC4AD0                   | DispatcherParagon Reporting,SW Maintenance noEmbedded,Gold SLA,1 Device 1 Year support (1-49)            | \$16.17            |
| ACC4ADC                   | DispatcherParagon Reporting,SW Maintenance noEmbedded,Gold SLA,1 Device1 Year Support (50-199)           | \$13.35            |
| ACC4D19                   | Technical Consultant daily fee (Completed by YSoft)  | \$1,615.00         |
| ACC4D1A                   | Technical Consultant hourly fee (Completed by YSoft)   | \$256.50           |
| ACC4G00                   | Dispatcher Paragon Full Device License,+Emb,Silver SLA,1dev, incl 1 year SW Support (200-499)            | \$356.25           |
| ACC4G2A                   | Dispatcher Paragon, Full Device License,+Emb,Gold SLA,1dev, incl 1 year SW Support (200-3999)            | \$435.41           |
| ACC4G3A                   | Dispatcher Paragon Reporting,noEmb,Gold SLA,1dev, incl 1 year SW Support (200-3999)                      | \$36.41            |
| ACC4G1H                   | Dispatcher Paragon, Full License SW support +Emb,Silver SLA,1dev, 1year (200-499)                        | \$64.13            |
| ACC4G72                   | Dispatcher Paragon, Full License SW support +Emb,Gold SLA,1dev, 1year (200-3999)                         | \$111.63           |
| ACC4G82                   | Dispatcher Paragon Reporting,SW support +NoEmb,Gold SLA,1dev, 1year (200-3999)                           | \$10.93            |
| ACC4GA9                   | Delivery Management Fee (200-3999)   | \$31.22            |
| ACC4A9E                   | DispatcherParagon Essentials,SW Maintenance +Embedded,Silver SLA,1 Device 1 Year support (1-49)          | \$53.15            |
| ACC4A9U                   | DispatcherParagon Essentials,SW Maintenance +Embedded,Silver SLA,1 Device 1 Year Support (50-199)        | \$44.11            |
| ACC4AC1                   | DispatcherParagon Essentials,SW Maintenance +Embedded,Gold SLA,1 Device 1 Year support (1-49)            | \$84.83            |
| ACC4ACD                   | DispatcherParagon Essentials,SW Maintenance +Embedded,Gold SLA,1 Device 1 Year Support (50-199)          | \$70.12            |
| ACC4G01                   | Dispatcher Paragon Essentials,+Emb,Silver SLA,1dev, incl 1 year SW Support (200-499)                     | \$213.75           |
| ACC4G2C                   | Dispatcher Paragon Essentials,+Emb,Gold SLA,1dev, incl 1 year SW Support (200-3999)                      | \$261.25           |
| ACC4G1J                   | Dispatcher Paragon Essentials, SW support +Emb,Silver SLA,1dev, 1year (200-499)                          | \$37.76            |
| ACC4G73                   | Dispatcher Paragon Essentials,SW support +Emb,Gold SLA,1dev, 1year (200-3999)                            | \$66.50            |
| ACC4AF4                   | PSES UpGrade Full Device License no support, no SLA (1-49)   | \$160.42           |
| ACC4AF6                   | PSES UpGrade Full Device License (when purchased with Phoenix) no support, no SLA (1-49)                 | \$133.13           |
| ACC4AFG                   | PSES UpGrade Full Device License no support, no SLA (50-199)   | \$132.72           |
| ACC4AFJ                   | PSES UpGrade Full Device License (when purchased with Phoenix) no support, no SLA(50-199)                | \$110.33           |
| ACC4AJ8                   | PSES UpGrade, Full license Emb SW Support Silver SLA, 1dev, 1year (1-49)                                 | \$89.35            |
| ACC4AJA                   | PSES UpGrade, Full license (when purchased with Phoenix) Emb SW Support Silver SLA, 1dev, 1year (1-49)   | \$73.51            |
| ACC4AJM                   | PSES UpGrade, Full license Emb SW Support Silver SLA, 1dev, 1year (50-199)                               | \$73.51            |
| ACC4AJP                   | PSES UpGrade, Full license (when purchased with Phoenix) Emb SW Support Silver SLA, 1dev, 1year (50-199) | \$61.08            |
| ACC4A0D                   | DispatcherParagon Essentials,Licence +Embedded 1 Device No Support (50-199)                              | \$221.66           |
| ACC4A01                   | DispatcherParagon Essentials,Licence +Embedded,1dev,no support (1-49)                                    | \$268.03           |

**Note: KMBS does not provide MFC discount on Solutions Delivery Charges. This is a flat rate price.**

*Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.*

## Fiery Central v2 Servers

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|--|--------------------|
| <b>Fiery Central v2 Servers</b>   |  |                    |
| 45112742  | Fiery Central v2 integrated server - Includes hardware and printer licenses for 3 Fiery driven engines Supports a maximum of 12 printer licenses | \$7,088.00         |
| 45112181  | Fiery JobMaster-Impose Bundle  | \$4,433.00         |
| 45112733  | Printer License For One KM Bizhub B/W Pro Or Press Or 1600p/2000p/2500p  | \$2,660.00         |
| 100000006367  | Fiery JobMaster-Impose Annual Support & Maintenance  | \$887.00           |
| 7640016346  | EFL Professional Services Daily Rate - Includes all T&E  | \$2,952.00         |
| <b>Freight, Installation and Basic Professional Services</b>  |  |                    |
| 7640008090  | Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 6  | \$173.00           |
| <b>Note: KMBS does not provide MFC discount on Solutions Delivery Charges. This is a flat rate price.</b> |  |                    |

*Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.*



## NSi AutoStore Express - For Renewals Only

A fast, efficient software solution for capturing, processing and routing documents directly from the control panel of your bizhub MFP -- performing OCR conversion to full-text searchable PDF, cleaning up and rotating images, automatically removing blank pages, adding Bates Stamping, tracking activities and more.

| KMBS<br>PART #   | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Software: NSi AutoStore Express Device Connector</b>    |  |                    |
| 7640016701   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (1 Device License)                                      | \$672.24           |
| 7640016702   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (10 Device License Pack)                                | \$5,512.48         |
| 7640016703   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (25 Device License Pack)                                | \$13,444.72        |
| 7640016704   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (50 Device License Pack)                                | \$26,217.19        |
| 7640016705   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (100 Device License Pack)                               | \$50,417.68        |
| <b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Express Device Connector</b> |  |                    |
| 7640016706   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (1 Device License) Maintenance                          | \$176.12           |
| 7640016707   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (10 Device License Pack) Maintenance                    | \$1,442.47         |
| 7640016708   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (25 Device License Pack) Maintenance                    | \$3,518.59         |
| 7640016709   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (50 Device License Pack) Maintenance                    | \$6,861.06         |
| 7640016710   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (100 Device License Pack) Maintenance                   | \$13,194.71        |
| <b>Software: NSi AutoStore Express Option</b>              |  |                    |
| 7640016762   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Two Dimensional Barcode Add-On for AutoStore Express                   | \$182.14           |
| 60NUAX25A01A   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Secure Print (Requires NSi AutoStore 6 Express)                        | \$335.01           |
| 60NUAX37A01A   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Mobile Bundle (requires NSi AutoStore 6 Express)                       | \$440.30           |
| <b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Express Option</b>           |  |                    |
| 7640016763   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Two Dimensional Barcode Add-On for AutoStore Express Maintenance       | \$47.86            |
| 60NUAX25A01M   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Secure Print (requires NSi AutoStore 6 Express) Maintenance            | \$69.82            |
| 60NUAX37A01M   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Mobile Bundle (requires NSi AutoStore 6 Express) Maintenance           | \$88.06            |
| <b>Software: NSi AutoStore Express Desktop Bundle</b>      |  |                    |
| 7640016747   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (20 User Licenses)                              | \$877.80           |
| 7640016748   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 10) (200 User Licenses)                | \$5,512.48         |
| 7640016749   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 25) (500 User Licenses)                | \$13,444.72        |
| 7640016750   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 50) (1,000 User Licenses)              | \$26,217.19        |
| 7640016751   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 100) (2,000 User Licenses)             | \$50,417.68        |
| <b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Express Desktop Bundle</b>   |  |                    |
| 7640016752   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (20 User Licenses) Maintenance                  | \$176.58           |
| 7640016753   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 10) (200 User Licenses) Maintenance    | \$1,442.47         |
| 7640016754   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 25) (500 User Licenses) Maintenance    | \$3,518.59         |
| 7640016755   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 50) (1,000 User Licenses) Maintenance  | \$6,861.06         |
| 7640016756   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 100) (2,000 User Licenses) Maintenance | \$12,604.42        |
| <b>Software Upgrade</b>                                    |  |                    |
| 7640016765   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express License Conversion   | \$237.84           |
| 7640016766   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License Upgrade to AutoStore Workflow                           | \$441.29           |
| 7640016769   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License Upgrade to AutoStore Workflow                   | \$441.29           |

Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.



## NSi AutoStore Express Advanced - For Renewals Only

A fast, efficient software solution for capturing, processing and routing documents directly from the control panel of your bizhub MFP -- performing OCR conversion to full-text searchable PDF, cleaning up and rotating images, automatically removing blank pages, adding Bates Stamping, tracking activities and more.

| KMBS<br>PART #   | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Software: NSi AutoStore Express QuickCapture Pro</b>        |   |                    |
| 7640016732   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (1 Workstation)                            | \$1,435.77         |
| 7640016733   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (10 Workstations)                          | \$8,997.28         |
| 7640016734   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (25 Workstations)                          | \$21,944.58        |
| 7640016735   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (50 Workstations)                          | \$42,791.94        |
| 7640016736   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (100 Workstations)                         | \$82,292.19        |
| <b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Express QuickCapture Pro</b>     |   |                    |
| 7640016737   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (1 Workstation) Maintenance                | \$287.15           |
| 7640016738   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (10 Workstations) Maintenance              | \$2,354.66         |
| 7640016739   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (25 Workstations) Maintenance              | \$5,743.07         |
| 7640016740   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (50 Workstations) Maintenance              | \$11,199.00        |
| 7640016741   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (100 Workstations) Maintenance             | \$20,573.05        |
| <b>Software: NSi AutoStore Express File Import Licenses</b>    |   |                    |
| 7640016716   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (60,000 Pages per Calendar Year)                | \$877.80           |
| 7640016717   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (180,000 Pages per Calendar Year)               | \$1,857.97         |
| 7640016718   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (360,000 Pages per Calendar Year)               | \$3,555.02         |
| 7640016719   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (720,000 Pages per Calendar Year)               | \$6,689.44         |
| 7640016720   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (1,020,000 Pages per Calendar Year)             | \$9,326.45         |
| 7640016721   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import Battery License (30,000 Pages)                          | \$1,432.75         |
| <b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Express File Import Licenses</b> |   |                    |
| 7640016722   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (60,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance    | \$176.58           |
| 7640016723   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (180,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance   | \$464.49           |
| 7640016724   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (360,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance   | \$930.38           |
| 7640016725   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (720,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance   | \$1,750.68         |
| 7640016726   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (1,020,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance | \$2,331.61         |
| <b>Software Upgrades</b>                                       |   |                    |
| 7640016767   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License Upgrade to AutoStore Workflow                   | \$442.22           |
| 7640016768   | NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Upgrade to AutoStore Workflow                      | \$310.43           |

Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.



## Nsi AutoStore Workflow - For Renewals Only

A fast, efficient software solution for capturing, processing and routing documents directly from the control panel of your bizhub MFP -- performing OCR conversion to full-text searchable PDF, cleaning up and rotating images, automatically removing blank pages, adding Bates Stamping, tracking activities and more. In addition to AutoStore Express, AutoStore Workflow offers advanced barcode support, EDMS integration and Enterprise scalability with high volume OCR support.

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|---|--------------------|
| <b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow Device Connector</b>    |   |                    |
| 7640016773  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (1 Device License)                                      | \$932.64           |
| 7640016774  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (10 Device License Pack)                                | \$7,647.69         |
| 7640016775  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (25 Device License Pack)                                | \$18,652.90        |
| 7640016776  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (50 Device License Pack)                                | \$36,373.15        |
| <b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow Device Connector</b> |   |                    |
| 7640016778  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (1 Device License) Maintenance                          | \$244.08           |
| 7640016779  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (10 Device License Pack) Maintenance                    | \$2,001.46         |
| 7640016780  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (25 Device License Pack) Maintenance                    | \$4,881.61         |
| 7640016781  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (50 Device License Pack) Maintenance                    | \$9,519.15         |
| 7640016782  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (100 Device License Pack) Maintenance                   | \$17,487.09        |
| <b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow Option</b>              |   |                    |
| 60NUAW40A01A  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Secure Print (Requires AS Workflow)                                    | \$349.12           |
| 60NUAW77A01A  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Mobile Bundle (Requires NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow)                      | \$602.07           |
| <b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow Option</b>           |   |                    |
| 60NUAW40A01M  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Secure Print (requires NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow) Maintenance           | \$69.82            |
| 60NUAW77A01M  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Mobile Bundle (requires NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow) Maintenance          | \$120.60           |
| <b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow Desktop Bundle</b>      |   |                    |
| 7640016835  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (20 User Licenses)                              | \$1,217.83         |
| 7640016836  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 10) (200 User Licenses)                | \$7,647.69         |
| 7640016837  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 25) (500 User Licenses)                | \$18,652.90        |
| 7640016838  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 50 (1,000 User Licenses)               | \$36,373.15        |
| 7640016839  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 100) (2,000 User Licenses)             | \$69,948.36        |
| <b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow Desktop Bundle</b>   |   |                    |
| 7640016840  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (20 User Licenses) Maintenance                  | \$244.72           |
| 7640016841  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 10) (200 User Licenses) Maintenance    | \$2,001.46         |
| 7640016842  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 25) (500 User Licenses) Maintenance    | \$4,881.61         |
| 7640016843  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 50 (1,000 User Licenses) Maintenance   | \$9,519.15         |
| 7640016844  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 100) (2,000 User Licenses) Maintenance | \$18,306.05        |

Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.





## Nsi AutoStore Workflow Advanced Options - For Renewals Only

A fast, efficient software solution for capturing, processing and routing documents directly from the control panel of your bizhub MFP -- performing OCR conversion to full-text searchable PDF, cleaning up and rotating images, automatically removing blank pages, adding Bates Stamping, tracking activities and more. In addition to AutoStore Express, AutoStore Workflow offers advanced barcode support, EDMS integration and Enterprise scalability with high volume OCR support.

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|--|--------------------|
| <b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow Advanced Options</b>        |  |                    |
| 7640016850  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Advanced Barcode (Professional Barcode)                             | \$2,387.91         |
| 7640016851  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Additional OCR Engine   | \$2,387.91         |
| 7640016852  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Bates Stamp Server  | \$2,387.91         |
| <b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow Advanced Options</b>     |  |                    |
| 7640016858  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Advanced Barcode (Professional Barcode) Maintenance                 | \$479.85           |
| 7640016859  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Additional OCR Engine Maintenance                                   | \$479.85           |
| 7640016860  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Bates Stamp Server Maintenance                                      | \$479.85           |
| <b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow SmartTicket</b>             |  |                    |
| 7640016853  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow SMARTicket (20 Desktop Licenses)                                    | \$2,387.91         |
| <b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow SmartTicket</b>          |  |                    |
| 7640016861  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow SMARTicket (20 Desktop Licenses) Maintenance                        | \$479.85           |
| <b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow QuickCapture Pro</b>        |  |                    |
| 7640016820  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (1 Workstation)                            | \$1,675.06         |
| 7640016822  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (25 Workstations)                          | \$25,602.02        |
| 7640016823  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (50 Workstations)                          | \$49,923.93        |
| 7640016824  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (100 Workstations)                         | \$96,007.56        |
| <b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow QuickCapture Pro</b>     |  |                    |
| 7640016825  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (1 Workstation) Maintenance                | \$335.01           |
| 7640016826  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (10 Workstations) Maintenance              | \$2,747.10         |
| 7640016827  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (25 Workstations) Maintenance              | \$6,700.25         |
| 7640016828  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (50 Workstations) Maintenance              | \$13,065.50        |
| 7640016829  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (100 Workstations) Maintenance             | \$25,125.95        |
| <b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow File Import Licenses</b>    |  |                    |
| 7640016788  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (60,000 Pages per Calendar Year)                | \$1,217.83         |
| 7640016789  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (180,000 Pages per Calendar Year)               | \$2,633.35         |
| 7640016790  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (360,000 Pages per Calendar Year)               | \$4,740.03         |
| 7640016791  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (720,000 Pages per Calendar Year)               | \$7,900.05         |
| 7640016792  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (1,020,000 Pages per Calendar Year)             | \$9,326.45         |
| 7640016793  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import Battery License (30,000 Pages)                          | \$1,432.75         |
| <b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow File Import Licenses</b> |  |                    |
| 7640016794  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (60,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance    | \$244.72           |
| 7640016795  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (180,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance   | \$689.17           |
| 7640016796  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (360,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance   | \$1,240.50         |
| 7640016797  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (720,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance   | \$2,067.51         |
| 7640016798  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (1,020,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance | \$2,440.81         |
| <b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow XML Import Licenses</b>     |  |                    |
| 7640016804  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (60,000 Pages per Calendar Year)                       | \$932.64           |
| 7640016805  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (180,000 Pages per Calendar Year)                      | \$2,633.35         |
| 7640016806  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (360,000 Pages per Calendar Year)                      | \$4,740.03         |
| 7640016807  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (720,000 Pages per Calendar Year)                      | \$7,900.05         |
| 7640016809  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer Battery License (30,000 Pages)                         | \$1,097.23         |
| <b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow XML Import Licenses</b>  |  |                    |
| 7640016810  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (60,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance           | \$244.08           |
| 7640016811  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (180,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance          | \$689.17           |
| 7640016812  | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (360,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance          | \$1,240.50         |





## Nsi AutoStore Workflow Advanced Options - **For Renewals Only**

A fast, efficient software solution for capturing, processing and routing documents directly from the control panel of your bizhub MFP -- performing OCR conversion to full-text searchable PDF, cleaning up and rotating images, automatically removing blank pages, adding Bates Stamping, tracking activities and more. In addition to AutoStore Express, AutoStore Workflow offers advanced barcode support, EDMS integration and Enterprise scalability with high volume OCR support.

| KMBS<br>PART # | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| 7640016813     | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (720,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance   | \$2,067.51         |
| 7640016814     | NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (1,020,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance | \$2,440.81         |

*Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.*



## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|---|--------------------|
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore Device License</b>            |   |                    |
| 07AS001A1M0   | AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier)  | \$1,101.14         |
| 07AS001A2M0   | AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier)  | \$969.00           |
| 07AS001A3M0   | AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier)  | \$880.91           |
| 07AS001A4M0   | AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier)  | \$858.88           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Device License</b>         |   |                    |
| 07AS001M1M1   | AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr                         | \$220.24           |
| 07AS001M1M2   | AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                     | \$440.45           |
| 07AS001M1M3   | AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                     | \$660.69           |
| 07AS001M1M4   | AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                     | \$880.91           |
| 07AS001M1M5   | AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                     | \$1,101.14         |
| 07AS001M2M1   | AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr                       | \$193.80           |
| 07AS001M2M2   | AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                   | \$387.61           |
| 07AS001M2M3   | AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                   | \$581.40           |
| 07AS001M2M4   | AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                   | \$775.20           |
| 07AS001M2M5   | AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                   | \$969.00           |
| 07AS001M3M1   | AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr                       | \$176.20           |
| 07AS001M3M2   | AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                   | \$352.37           |
| 07AS001M3M3   | AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                   | \$528.55           |
| 07AS001M3M4   | AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                   | \$704.73           |
| 07AS001M3M5   | AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                   | \$880.91           |
| 07AS001M4M1   | AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr                       | \$171.79           |
| 07AS001M4M2   | AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                   | \$343.57           |
| 07AS001M4M3   | AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                   | \$515.33           |
| 07AS001M4M4   | AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                   | \$687.10           |
| 07AS001M4M5   | AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                   | \$858.88           |
| <b>Professional Services</b>                                |   |                    |
| 7640018691  | AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS                | \$1,250.00         |
| 7640012637  | AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour | \$200.00           |
| 07GE001S1M0   | Services hourly rate  | \$200.00           |
| 07GE002S1M0   | Services - Travel   | \$1.00             |
| 07GE011S1M0   | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic  | \$800.00           |
| 07GE012S1M0   | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance                                      | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE016S1M0   | Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic   | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE015S1M0   | Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced  | \$1,600.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore Express Device License</b>    |   |                    |
| 07AS034A1M0   | AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier)                                  | \$790.93           |
| 07AS034A2M0   | AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier)                                | \$697.23           |
| 07AS034A3M0   | AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier)                                | \$633.75           |
| 07AS034A4M0   | AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier)                                | \$616.37           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Express Device License</b> |   |                    |
| 07AS034M1M1   | AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 YR                 | \$159.19           |
| 07AS034M1M2   | AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 YR             | \$316.37           |
| 07AS034M1M3   | AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 YR             | \$475.57           |
| 07AS034M1M4   | AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 YR             | \$633.75           |
| 07AS034M1M5   | AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 YR             | \$790.93           |
| 07AS034M2M1   | AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 YR               | \$139.09           |
| 07AS034M2M2   | AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 YR           | \$278.17           |
| 07AS034M2M3   | AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 YR           | \$417.24           |
| 07AS034M2M4   | AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 YR           | \$556.33           |
| 07AS034M2M5   | AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 YR           | \$695.41           |
| 07AS034M3M1   | AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 YR               | \$126.45           |
| 07AS034M3M2   | AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 YR           | \$252.89           |



## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|---|--------------------|
| 07AS034M3M3   | AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 YR           | \$379.33           |
| 07AS034M3M4   | AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 YR           | \$505.74           |
| 07AS034M3M5   | AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 YR           | \$633.75           |
| 07AS034M4M1   | AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 YR               | \$123.28           |
| 07AS034M4M2   | AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 YR           | \$246.57           |
| 07AS034M4M3   | AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 YR           | \$369.82           |
| 07AS034M4M4   | AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 YR           | \$493.10           |
| 07AS034M4M5   | AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 YR           | \$616.37           |
| <b>Professional Services</b>  |   |                    |
| 7640018691  | AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS                | \$1,250.00         |
| 7640012637  | AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour | \$200.00           |
| 07GE001S1M0   | Services hourly rate  | \$200.00           |
| 07GE011S1M0   | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic  | \$800.00           |
| 07GE012S1M0   | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance                                      | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE016S1M0   | Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic   | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE015S1M0   | Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced  | \$1,600.00         |
| 07AS002A1M0   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier)                        | \$1,912.49         |
| 07AS002A2M0   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier)                      | \$1,683.00         |
| 07AS002A3M0   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier)                      | \$1,529.98         |
| 07AS002A4M0   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier)                      | \$1,491.75         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License</b>             |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |   |                    |
| 07AS002M1M1   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr       | \$330.34           |
| 07AS002M1M2   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr   | \$660.69           |
| 07AS002M1M3   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr   | \$991.02           |
| 07AS002M1M4   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr   | \$1,321.35         |
| 07AS002M1M5   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr   | \$1,651.69         |
| 07AS002M2M1   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$290.71           |
| 07AS002M2M2   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$581.40           |
| 07AS002M2M3   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$872.09           |
| 07AS002M2M4   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$1,162.80         |
| 07AS002M2M5   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$1,453.49         |
| 07AS002M3M1   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$264.28           |
| 07AS002M3M2   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$528.55           |
| 07AS002M3M3   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$792.83           |
| 07AS002M3M4   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$1,057.08         |
| 07AS002M3M5   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$1,321.35         |
| 07AS002M4M1   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$257.68           |
| 07AS002M4M2   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$515.33           |
| 07AS002M4M3   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$773.01           |
| 07AS002M4M4   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$1,030.66         |
| 07AS002M4M5   | AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$1,288.32         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License Upgrade</b>        |   |                    |
| 07AS003A1M0   | AutoStore High Availability License Upgrade                                     | \$550.57           |
| <b>Professional Services</b>  |   |                    |
| 7640018691  | AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS                | \$1,250.00         |
| 7640012637  | AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour | \$200.00           |
| 07GE001S1M0   | Services hourly rate  | \$200.00           |
| 07GE002S1M0   | Services - Travel   | \$1.00             |
| 07GE011S1M0   | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic  | \$800.00           |
| 07GE012S1M0   | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance                                      | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE016S1M0   | Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic   | \$1,200.00         |



## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #   | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| 07GE015S1M0  | Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced                                    | \$1,600.00         |
| 7640017924   | NU AW Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW31C01Q)                           | \$1.00             |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License</b>             |   |                    |
| 07AS004A5M0  | AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier)                               | \$129.56           |
| 07AS004A6M0  | AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier)                                    | \$112.28           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License</b>          |   |                    |
| 07AS004M5M1  | AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr              | \$25.92            |
| 07AS004M5M2  | AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr          | \$51.83            |
| 07AS004M5M3  | AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr          | \$77.73            |
| 07AS004M5M4  | AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr          | \$103.66           |
| 07AS004M5M5  | AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr          | \$129.56           |
| 07AS004M6M1  | AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr                   | \$22.47            |
| 07AS004M6M2  | AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr               | \$44.93            |
| 07AS004M6M3  | AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr               | \$67.39            |
| 07AS004M6M4  | AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr               | \$89.84            |
| 07AS004M6M5  | AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr               | \$112.28           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume BI License</b>               |   |                    |
| 07AS005A5M0  | AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier)                                 | \$164.11           |
| 07AS005A6M0  | AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier)                                      | \$142.23           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume BI License</b>            |   |                    |
| 07AS005M5M1  | AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr                | \$32.84            |
| 07AS005M5M2  | AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr            | \$65.64            |
| 07AS005M5M3  | AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr            | \$98.47            |
| 07AS005M5M4  | AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr            | \$131.28           |
| 07AS005M5M5  | AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr            | \$164.11           |
| 07AS005M6M1  | AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr                     | \$28.46            |
| 07AS005M6M2  | AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                 | \$56.90            |
| 07AS005M6M3  | AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                 | \$85.34            |
| 07AS005M6M4  | AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                 | \$113.79           |
| 07AS005M6M5  | AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                 | \$142.23           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License</b>       |   |                    |
| 07AS006A5M0  | AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier)                         | \$164.11           |
| 07AS006A6M0  | AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier)                              | \$142.23           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License</b>    |   |                    |
| 07AS006M5M1  | AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr        | \$32.84            |
| 07AS006M5M2  | AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr    | \$65.64            |
| 07AS006M5M3  | AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr    | \$98.47            |
| 07AS006M5M4  | AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr    | \$131.28           |
| 07AS006M5M5  | AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr    | \$164.11           |
| 07AS006M6M1  | AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr             | \$28.46            |
| 07AS006M6M2  | AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr         | \$56.90            |
| 07AS006M6M3  | AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr         | \$85.34            |
| 07AS006M6M4  | AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr         | \$113.79           |
| 07AS006M6M5  | AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr         | \$142.23           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License</b>    |   |                    |
| 07AS007A5M0  | AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier)                      | \$164.11           |
| 07AS007A6M0  | AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier)                           | \$142.23           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License</b> |   |                    |
| 07AS007M5M1  | AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$32.84            |
| 07AS007M5M2  | AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$65.64            |
| 07AS007M5M3  | AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$98.47            |
| 07AS007M5M4  | AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$131.28           |



## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 07AS007M5M5   | AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr          | \$164.11           |
| 07AS007M6M1   | AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr                   | \$28.46            |
| 07AS007M6M2   | AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr               | \$56.90            |
| 07AS007M6M3   | AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr               | \$85.34            |
| 07AS007M6M4   | AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr               | \$113.79           |
| 07AS007M6M5   | AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr               | \$142.23           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License</b>               |  |                    |
| 07AS008A5M0   | AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier)                               | \$259.09           |
| 07AS008A6M0   | AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier)                                    | \$224.57           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License</b>            |  |                    |
| 07AS008M5M1   | AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr              | \$51.83            |
| 07AS008M5M2   | AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr          | \$103.66           |
| 07AS008M5M3   | AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr          | \$155.47           |
| 07AS008M5M4   | AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr          | \$207.28           |
| 07AS008M5M5   | AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr          | \$259.09           |
| 07AS008M6M1   | AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr                   | \$44.93            |
| 07AS008M6M2   | AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr               | \$89.84            |
| 07AS008M6M3   | AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr               | \$134.74           |
| 07AS008M6M4   | AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr               | \$179.65           |
| 07AS008M6M5   | AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr               | \$224.57           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Authentication License</b>              |  |                    |
| 07AS009A5M0   | AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier)                         | \$164.11           |
| 07AS009A6M0   | AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier)                              | \$142.23           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Authentication License</b>           |  |                    |
| 07AS009M5M1   | AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr        | \$32.84            |
| 07AS009M5M2   | AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr    | \$65.64            |
| 07AS009M5M3   | AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr    | \$98.47            |
| 07AS009M5M4   | AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr    | \$131.28           |
| 07AS009M5M5   | AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr    | \$164.11           |
| 07AS009M6M1   | AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr             | \$28.46            |
| 07AS009M6M2   | AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr         | \$56.90            |
| 07AS009M6M3   | AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr         | \$85.34            |
| 07AS009M6M4   | AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr         | \$113.79           |
| 07AS009M6M5   | AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr         | \$142.23           |
| <b>Professional Services</b>  |  |                    |
| 7640018691  | AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS                     | \$1,250.00         |
| 7640012637  | AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour      | \$200.00           |
| 07GE001S1M0   | Services hourly rate   | \$200.00           |
| 07GE002S1M0   | Services - Travel  | \$1.00             |
| 07GE011S1M0   | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic   | \$800.00           |
| 07GE012S1M0   | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance   | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE016S1M0   | Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic  | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE015S1M0   | Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced   | \$1,600.00         |
| 7640017924  | NU AW Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW31C01Q)                                    | \$1.00             |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License</b>      |  |                    |
| 07AS010A5M0   | AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier)                      | \$194.34           |
| 07AS010A6M0   | AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier)                           | \$168.43           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License</b>   |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07AS010M5M1   | AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$38.88            |
| 07AS010M5M2   | AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$77.73            |
| 07AS010M5M3   | AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$116.60           |



## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #   | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| 07AS010M5M4  | AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr          | \$155.47           |
| 07AS010M5M5  | AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr          | \$194.34           |
| 07AS010M6M1  | AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr                   | \$33.69            |
| 07AS010M6M2  | AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr               | \$67.39            |
| 07AS010M6M3  | AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr               | \$101.06           |
| 07AS010M6M4  | AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr               | \$134.74           |
| 07AS010M6M5  | AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr               | \$168.43           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability BI License</b>               |   |                    |
| 07AS011A5M0  | AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier)                                 | \$246.15           |
| 07AS011A6M0  | AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier)                                      | \$213.33           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability BI License</b>            |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>        |   |                    |
| 07AS011M5M1  | AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr                | \$49.25            |
| 07AS011M5M2  | AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr            | \$98.47            |
| 07AS011M5M3  | AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr            | \$147.70           |
| 07AS011M5M4  | AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr            | \$196.92           |
| 07AS011M5M5  | AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr            | \$246.15           |
| 07AS011M6M1  | AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr                     | \$42.67            |
| 07AS011M6M2  | AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                 | \$85.34            |
| 07AS011M6M3  | AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                 | \$128.00           |
| 07AS011M6M4  | AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                 | \$170.67           |
| 07AS011M6M5  | AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                 | \$213.33           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License</b>       |   |                    |
| 07AS012A5M0  | AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier)                         | \$246.15           |
| 07AS012A6M0  | AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier)                              | \$213.33           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License</b>    |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>        |   |                    |
| 07AS012M5M1  | AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr        | \$49.25            |
| 07AS012M5M2  | AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr    | \$98.47            |
| 07AS012M5M3  | AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr    | \$147.70           |
| 07AS012M5M4  | AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr    | \$196.92           |
| 07AS012M5M5  | AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr    | \$246.15           |
| 07AS012M6M1  | AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr             | \$42.67            |
| 07AS012M6M2  | AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr         | \$85.34            |
| 07AS012M6M3  | AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr         | \$128.00           |
| 07AS012M6M4  | AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr         | \$170.67           |
| 07AS012M6M5  | AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr         | \$213.33           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License</b>    |   |                    |
| 07AS013A5M0  | AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier)                      | \$246.15           |
| 07AS013A6M0  | AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier)                           | \$213.33           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License</b> |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>        |   |                    |
| 07AS013M5M1  | AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$49.25            |
| 07AS013M5M2  | AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$98.47            |
| 07AS013M5M3  | AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$147.70           |
| 07AS013M5M4  | AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$196.92           |
| 07AS013M5M5  | AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$246.15           |
| 07AS013M6M1  | AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr          | \$42.67            |
| 07AS013M6M2  | AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr      | \$85.34            |
| 07AS013M6M3  | AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr      | \$128.00           |
| 07AS013M6M4  | AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr      | \$170.67           |
| 07AS013M6M5  | AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr      | \$213.33           |





## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #   | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License</b>          |   |                    |
| 07AS014A5M0  | AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier)                            | \$388.64           |
| 07AS014A6M0  | AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier)                                 | \$336.84           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License</b>       |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>              |   |                    |
| 07AS014M5M1  | AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr           | \$77.73            |
| 07AS014M5M2  | AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr       | \$155.47           |
| 07AS014M5M3  | AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr       | \$233.19           |
| 07AS014M5M4  | AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr       | \$310.92           |
| 07AS014M5M5  | AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr       | \$388.64           |
| 07AS014M6M1  | AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr                | \$67.39            |
| 07AS014M6M2  | AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr            | \$134.74           |
| 07AS014M6M3  | AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr            | \$202.12           |
| 07AS014M6M4  | AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr            | \$269.47           |
| 07AS014M6M5  | AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr            | \$336.84           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License</b>    |   |                    |
| 07AS015A5M0  | AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier)                      | \$246.15           |
| 07AS015A6M0  | AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier)                           | \$213.33           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License</b> |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>              |   |                    |
| 07AS015M5M1  | AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$49.25            |
| 07AS015M5M2  | AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$98.47            |
| 07AS015M5M3  | AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$147.70           |
| 07AS015M5M4  | AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$196.92           |
| 07AS015M5M5  | AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$246.15           |
| 07AS015M6M1  | AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr          | \$42.67            |
| 07AS015M6M2  | AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr      | \$85.34            |
| 07AS015M6M3  | AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr      | \$128.00           |
| 07AS015M6M4  | AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr      | \$170.67           |
| 07AS015M6M5  | AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr      | \$213.33           |
| <b>Professional Services</b>   |   |                    |
| 7640018691   | AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS                                    | \$1,250.00         |
| 7640012637   | AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour                     | \$200.00           |
| 07GE001S1M0  | Services hourly rate  | \$200.00           |
| 07GE002S1M0  | Services - Travel   | \$1.00             |
| 07GE011S1M0  | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic  | \$800.00           |
| 07GE012S1M0  | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance  | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE016S1M0  | Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic   | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE015S1M0  | Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced  | \$1,600.00         |
| 7640017924   | NU AW Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW31C01Q)   | \$1.00             |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode License</b>   |   |                    |
| 07AS024A1M0  | 2D Barcode  | \$215.92           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode License</b>  |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>              |   |                    |
| 07AS024M1M1  | 2D Barcode Maintenance 1 yr   | \$43.20            |
| 07AS024M1M2  | 2D Barcode Maintenance for 2 yr   | \$86.38            |
| 07AS024M1M3  | 2D Barcode Maintenance for 3 yr   | \$129.56           |
| 07AS024M1M4  | 2D Barcode Maintenance for 4 yr   | \$172.74           |
| 07AS024M1M5  | 2D Barcode Maintenance for 5 yr   | \$215.92           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine License</b>                                |   |                    |
| 07AS025A1M0  | Additional OCR Engine   | \$2,159.07         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine License</b>                             |   |                    |





## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|--|--------------------|
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07AS025M1M1   | Additional OCR Engine Maintenance 1 yr                                     | \$431.83           |
| 07AS025M1M2   | Additional OCR Engine Maintenance for 2 yr                                 | \$863.63           |
| 07AS025M1M3   | Additional OCR Engine Maintenance for 3 yr                                 | \$1,295.45         |
| 07AS025M1M4   | Additional OCR Engine Maintenance for 4 yr                                 | \$1,727.25         |
| 07AS025M1M5   | Additional OCR Engine Maintenance for 5 yr                                 | \$2,159.07         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture User License</b>                        |  |                    |
| 07AS016A1M0   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier)                           | \$345.47           |
| 07AS016A2M0   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier)                         | \$345.47           |
| 07AS016A3M0   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier)                         | \$276.37           |
| 07AS016A4M0   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier)                         | \$207.28           |
| 07AS016A5M0   | AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier)                      | \$181.36           |
| 07AS016A6M0   | AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier)                           | \$139.04           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture User License</b>                     |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07AS016M2M1   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr        | \$69.11            |
| 07AS016M2M2   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr    | \$138.19           |
| 07AS016M2M3   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr    | \$207.28           |
| 07AS016M2M4   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr    | \$276.37           |
| 07AS016M2M5   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr    | \$345.47           |
| 07AS016M3M1   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr        | \$55.29            |
| 07AS016M3M2   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr    | \$110.56           |
| 07AS016M3M3   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr    | \$165.83           |
| 07AS016M3M4   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr    | \$221.10           |
| 07AS016M3M5   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr    | \$276.37           |
| 07AS016M4M1   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr        | \$41.46            |
| 07AS016M4M2   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr    | \$82.92            |
| 07AS016M4M3   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr    | \$124.37           |
| 07AS016M4M4   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr    | \$165.83           |
| 07AS016M4M5   | AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr    | \$207.28           |
| 07AS016M5M1   | AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance 1 YR     | \$35.95            |
| 07AS016M5M2   | AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR | \$71.87            |
| 07AS016M5M3   | AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR | \$107.80           |
| 07AS016M5M4   | AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR | \$143.72           |
| 07AS016M5M5   | AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR | \$181.36           |
| 07AS016M6M1   | AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance 1 YR          | \$29.22            |
| 07AS016M6M2   | AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR      | \$56.42            |
| 07AS016M6M3   | AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR      | \$84.63            |
| 07AS016M6M4   | AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR      | \$111.84           |
| 07AS016M6M5   | AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR      | \$139.04           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License</b>                     |  |                    |
| 07AS017A1M0   | QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier)                                  | \$1,101.14         |
| 07AS017A2M0   | QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier)                                | \$969.00           |
| 07AS017A3M0   | QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier)                                | \$880.91           |
| 07AS017A4M0   | QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier)                                | \$858.88           |
| 07AS017A5M0   | QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier)                              | \$858.88           |
| 07AS017A6M0   | QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier)                                   | \$858.88           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License</b>                  |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07AS017M1M1   | QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr                 | \$220.24           |
| 07AS017M1M2   | QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr             | \$440.45           |
| 07AS017M1M3   | QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr             | \$660.69           |



## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 07AS017M1M4   | QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr     | \$880.91           |
| 07AS017M1M5   | QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr     | \$1,101.14         |
| 07AS017M2M1   | QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr       | \$193.80           |
| 07AS017M2M2   | QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr   | \$387.61           |
| 07AS017M2M3   | QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr   | \$581.40           |
| 07AS017M2M4   | QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr   | \$775.20           |
| 07AS017M2M5   | QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr   | \$969.00           |
| 07AS017M3M1   | QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr       | \$176.20           |
| 07AS017M3M2   | QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr   | \$352.37           |
| 07AS017M3M3   | QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr   | \$528.55           |
| 07AS017M3M4   | QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr   | \$704.73           |
| 07AS017M3M5   | QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr   | \$880.91           |
| 07AS017M4M1   | QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr       | \$171.79           |
| 07AS017M4M2   | QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr   | \$343.57           |
| 07AS017M4M3   | QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr   | \$515.33           |
| 07AS017M4M4   | QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr   | \$687.10           |
| 07AS017M4M5   | QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr   | \$858.88           |
| 07AS017M5M1   | QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$171.79           |
| 07AS017M5M2   | QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$343.57           |
| 07AS017M5M3   | QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$515.33           |
| 07AS017M5M4   | QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$687.10           |
| 07AS017M5M5   | QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$858.88           |
| 07AS017M6M1   | QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr          | \$171.79           |
| 07AS017M6M2   | QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr      | \$343.57           |
| 07AS017M6M3   | QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr      | \$515.33           |
| 07AS017M6M4   | QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr      | \$687.10           |
| 07AS017M6M5   | QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr      | \$858.88           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On</b>  |  |                    |
| SnapIt add-on provides ability to auto populate fields using selected content and is purchased per workstation.                                       |  |                    |
| AutoCapture requires Windows OS, see system requirements for detail.  |  |                    |
| 07AS018A1M0   | QuickCapture SnapIt add-on   | \$431.83           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On</b>   |  |                    |
| Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.  |  |                    |
| 07AS018M1M1   | QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance 1 yr                        | \$86.38            |
| 07AS018M1M2   | QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance for 2 yr                    | \$172.74           |
| 07AS018M1M3   | QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance for 3 yr                    | \$259.09           |
| 07AS018M1M4   | QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance for 4 yr                    | \$345.47           |
| 07AS018M1M5   | QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance for 5 yr                    | \$431.83           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On</b>  |  |                    |
| 2D barcode add-on provides ability to recognize 2D barcodes through QuickCapture and is purchased per workstation.                                    |  |                    |
| QuickCapture requires Windows OS, see system requirements for detail.   |  |                    |
| 07AS019A1M0   | QuickCapture 2D add-on   | \$215.92           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D add-on</b>   |  |                    |
| Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.  |  |                    |
| 07AS019M1M1   | QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance 1 yr                            | \$43.20            |
| 07AS019M1M2   | QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance for 2 yr                        | \$86.38            |
| 07AS019M1M3   | QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance for 3 yr                        | \$129.56           |
| 07AS019M1M4   | QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance for 4 yr                        | \$172.74           |
| 07AS019M1M5   | QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance for 5 yr                        | \$215.92           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore File Import License</b>   |  |                    |
| File Import licenses capture frm any or all the follwng sources: Email (SMTP,POP3,IMAP), Folder, FTP/SFTP sites, Multi-Poll, Rightfax servers, & XML. |  |                    |
| 07AS020A1M0   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier)              | \$1,101.14         |



## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|---|--------------------|
| 07AS020A2M0   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier)                       | \$1,035.06         |
| 07AS020A3M0   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier)                      | \$935.97           |
| 07AS020A4M0   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier)                          | \$781.79           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore File Import License</b>                                      |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>             |   |                    |
| 07AS020M1M1   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance 1 yr      | \$220.24           |
| 07AS020M1M2   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr  | \$440.45           |
| 07AS020M1M3   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr  | \$660.69           |
| 07AS020M1M4   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr  | \$880.91           |
| 07AS020M1M5   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr  | \$1,101.14         |
| 07AS020M2M1   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance 1 yr      | \$207.01           |
| 07AS020M2M2   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr  | \$414.04           |
| 07AS020M2M3   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr  | \$621.05           |
| 07AS020M2M4   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr  | \$828.05           |
| 07AS020M2M5   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr  | \$1,035.06         |
| 07AS020M3M1   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$187.19           |
| 07AS020M3M2   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$374.40           |
| 07AS020M3M3   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$561.58           |
| 07AS020M3M4   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$748.77           |
| 07AS020M3M5   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$935.97           |
| 07AS020M4M1   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance 1 yr         | \$156.38           |
| 07AS020M4M2   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance for 2 yr     | \$312.74           |
| 07AS020M4M3   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance for 3 yr     | \$469.09           |
| 07AS020M4M4   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance for 4 yr     | \$625.44           |
| 07AS020M4M5   | File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance for 5 yr     | \$781.79           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore File Import Battery License</b>                                 |   |                    |
| <b>Battery Licenses are a one-time use consumption license that has no time limit on use.</b> |   |                    |
| 07AS021A1M0   | File Import Battery License (30K pages)                                     | \$1,295.45         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore Mobile / WebCapture User License</b>                            |   |                    |
| 07MW001A2M0   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier)                  | \$431.83           |
| 07MW001A3M0   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier)                  | \$310.92           |
| 07MW001A4M0   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier)                  | \$172.74           |
| 07MW001A5M0   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier)                | \$138.19           |
| 07MW001A6M0   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier)                     | \$129.56           |



## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|--|--------------------|
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Mobile / WebCapture User License</b>                   |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>       |  |                    |
| 07MW001M2M1   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr                                  | \$86.38            |
| 07MW001M2M2   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                              | \$172.74           |
| 07MW001M2M3   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                              | \$259.09           |
| 07MW001M2M4   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                              | \$345.47           |
| 07MW001M2M5   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                              | \$431.83           |
| 07MW001M3M1   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr                                  | \$62.20            |
| 07MW001M3M2   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                              | \$124.37           |
| 07MW001M3M3   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                              | \$186.55           |
| 07MW001M3M4   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                              | \$248.75           |
| 07MW001M3M5   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                              | \$310.92           |
| 07MW001M4M1   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr                                  | \$34.56            |
| 07MW001M4M2   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                              | \$69.11            |
| 07MW001M4M3   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                              | \$103.66           |
| 07MW001M4M4   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                              | \$138.19           |
| 07MW001M4M5   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                              | \$172.74           |
| 07MW001M5M1   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr                                | \$27.65            |
| 07MW001M5M2   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                            | \$55.29            |
| 07MW001M5M3   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                            | \$82.92            |
| 07MW001M5M4   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                            | \$110.56           |
| 07MW001M5M5   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                            | \$138.19           |
| 07MW001M6M1   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr                                     | \$25.92            |
| 07MW001M6M2   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                                 | \$51.83            |
| 07MW001M6M3   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                                 | \$77.73            |
| 07MW001M6M4   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                                 | \$103.66           |
| 07MW001M6M5   | Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                                 | \$129.56           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore User Client Bundle</b>                                    |  |                    |
| <b>Some functions of NSi Mobile will require the purchase of Output Manager.</b>        |  |                    |
| <b>Client Bundles include AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, and OM Desktop offerings.</b> |  |                    |
| 07BU003A1M0   | User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier)                      | \$1,101.25         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore User Client Bundle</b>                                 |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>       |  |                    |
| 07BU003M1M1   | User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr | \$220.26           |
| 07BU003M1M2   | User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$440.52           |
| 07BU003M1M3   | User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$660.77           |
| 07BU003M1M4   | User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$881.01           |
| 07BU003M1M5   | User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$1,101.25         |
| <b>Professional Services</b>  |  |                    |
| 7640018691  | AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS   | \$1,250.00         |
| 7640012637  | AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour                              | \$200.00           |
| 07GE001S1M0   | Services hourly rate   | \$200.00           |
| 07GE002S1M0   | Services - Travel  | \$1.00             |
| 07GE012S1M0   | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance   | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE016S1M0   | Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic  | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE015S1M0   | Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced   | \$1,600.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle</b>                               |  |                    |



## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 07BU001A1M0   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier)  | \$1,689.00         |
| 07BU001A2M0   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier)                                      | \$1,451.42         |
| 07BU001A3M0   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier)                                      | \$1,295.36         |
| 07BU001A4M0   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier)                                      | \$1,212.72         |
| 07BU001A5M0   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier)                                    | \$1,092.26         |
| 07BU001A6M0   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier)   | \$1,017.72         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Device License</b>                               |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07BU001M1M1   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr                   | \$337.80           |
| 07BU001M1M2   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                   | \$675.61           |
| 07BU001M1M3   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                   | \$1,013.40         |
| 07BU001M1M4   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                   | \$1,351.20         |
| 07BU001M1M5   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                   | \$1,689.00         |
| 07BU001M2M1   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr                 | \$290.29           |
| 07BU001M2M2   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                 | \$580.57           |
| 07BU001M2M3   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                 | \$870.86           |
| 07BU001M2M4   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                 | \$1,161.14         |
| 07BU001M2M5   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                 | \$1,451.42         |
| 07BU001M3M1   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr                 | \$259.08           |
| 07BU001M3M2   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                 | \$518.16           |
| 07BU001M3M3   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                 | \$777.22           |
| 07BU001M3M4   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                 | \$1,036.28         |
| 07BU001M3M5   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                 | \$1,295.36         |
| 07BU001M4M1   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr                 | \$242.55           |
| 07BU001M4M2   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr                 | \$485.09           |
| 07BU001M4M3   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr                 | \$727.63           |
| 07BU001M4M4   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr                 | \$970.17           |
| 07BU001M4M5   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr                 | \$1,212.72         |
| 07BU001M5M1   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 1 YR               | \$218.46           |
| 07BU001M5M2   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR               | \$436.91           |
| 07BU001M5M3   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR               | \$655.37           |
| 07BU001M5M4   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR               | \$873.80           |
| 07BU001M5M5   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR               | \$1,092.26         |
| 07BU001M6M1   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 1 YR                    | \$203.56           |
| 07BU001M6M2   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR                    | \$407.09           |
| 07BU001M6M3   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR                    | \$610.64           |
| 07BU001M6M4   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR                    | \$814.18           |
| 07BU001M6M5   | AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR                    | \$1,017.72         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle</b>       |  |                    |
| 07BU002A1M0   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier)                      | \$2,533.48         |
| 07BU002A2M0   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier)                    | \$2,177.11         |
| 07BU002A3M0   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier)                    | \$1,943.03         |
| 07BU002A4M0   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier)                    | \$1,819.08         |
| 07BU002A5M0   | HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier)                                 | \$1,638.37         |
| 07BU002A6M0   | HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier)                                      | \$1,526.56         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle</b>    |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07BU002M1M1   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr | \$506.71           |
| 07BU002M1M2   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$1,013.40         |
| 07BU002M1M3   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$1,520.10         |
| 07BU002M1M4   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$2,026.79         |
| 07BU002M1M5   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$2,533.48         |





## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS PART #   | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 07BU002M2M1   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr | \$435.45           |
| 07BU002M2M2   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$870.86           |
| 07BU002M2M3   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$1,306.28         |
| 07BU002M2M4   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$1,741.71         |
| 07BU002M2M5   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$2,177.11         |
| 07BU002M3M1   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr | \$388.60           |
| 07BU002M3M2   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$777.22           |
| 07BU002M3M3   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$1,165.81         |
| 07BU002M3M4   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$1,554.42         |
| 07BU002M3M5   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$1,943.03         |
| 07BU002M4M1   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr | \$363.82           |
| 07BU002M4M2   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$727.63           |
| 07BU002M4M3   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$1,091.45         |
| 07BU002M4M4   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$1,455.25         |
| 07BU002M4M5   | High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$1,819.08         |
| 07BU002M5M1   | HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 1 YR              | \$327.68           |
| 07BU002M5M2   | HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR              | \$655.37           |
| 07BU002M5M3   | HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR              | \$983.03           |
| 07BU002M5M4   | HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR              | \$1,310.70         |
| 07BU002M5M5   | HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR              | \$1,638.37         |
| 07BU002M6M1   | HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 1 YR                   | \$305.33           |
| 07BU002M6M2   | HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR                   | \$610.64           |
| 07BU002M6M3   | HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR                   | \$915.94           |
| 07BU002M6M4   | HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR                   | \$1,221.26         |
| 07BU002M6M5   | HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR                   | \$1,526.56         |
| <b>Professional Services</b>  |  |                    |
| 7640018691  | AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS                         | \$1,250.00         |
| 7640012637  | AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour          | \$200.00           |
| 7640018963  | Output Manager Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS                    | \$1,500.00         |
| 7640018964  | Output Manager MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour     | \$200.00           |
| 07GE001S1M0   | Services hourly rate   | \$200.00           |
| 07GE002S1M0   | Services - Travel  | \$1.00             |
| 07GE011S1M0   | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic   | \$800.00           |
| 07GE012S1M0   | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance   | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE013S1M0   | Remote Install Service - Output Manager  | \$2,200.00         |
| 07GE016S1M0   | Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic  | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE015S1M0   | Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced   | \$1,600.00         |
| 7640017924  | NU AW Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW31C01Q)  | \$1.00             |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY</b>                           |  |                    |
| 07OF001A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY   | \$996.00           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY</b>                        |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OF001M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR                              | \$199.00           |
| 07OF001M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR                              | \$398.00           |
| 07OF001M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR                              | \$598.00           |
| 07OF001M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR                              | \$797.00           |
| 07OF001M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR                              | \$996.00           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY</b>                  |  |                    |
| 07OF002A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY  | \$448.00           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY</b>               |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OF002M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR                     | \$90.00            |



## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 07OF002M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR                 | \$179.00           |
| 07OF002M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR                 | \$269.00           |
| 07OF002M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR                 | \$358.00           |
| 07OF002M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR                 | \$448.00           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>                       |  |                    |
| 07OF003A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY                                     | \$799.00           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>                    |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>       |  |                    |
| 07OF003M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR                | \$160.00           |
| 07OF003M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR                | \$320.00           |
| 07OF003M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR                | \$479.00           |
| 07OF003M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR                | \$639.00           |
| 07OF003M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR                | \$799.00           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>                       |  |                    |
| 07OF004A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY                                     | \$1,569.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>                    |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>       |  |                    |
| 07OF004M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance 1 YR                    | \$314.00           |
| 07OF004M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR                | \$628.00           |
| 07OF004M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR                | \$941.00           |
| 07OF004M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR                | \$1,255.00         |
| 07OF004M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR                | \$1,569.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>                      |  |                    |
| 07OF005A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY                                    | \$1,969.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>                   |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>       |  |                    |
| 07OF005M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR               | \$394.00           |
| 07OF005M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR               | \$788.00           |
| 07OF005M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR               | \$1,181.00         |
| 07OF005M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR               | \$1,575.00         |
| 07OF005M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR               | \$1,969.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>               |  |                    |
| 07OF006A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY                             | \$2,679.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>            |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>       |  |                    |
| 07OF006M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR        | \$536.00           |
| 07OF006M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR        | \$1,072.00         |
| 07OF006M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR        | \$1,607.00         |
| 07OF006M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR        | \$2,143.00         |
| 07OF006M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR        | \$2,679.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 30K PPY</b>    |  |                    |
| 07OF007A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY                      | \$6,738.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 30K PPY</b> |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>       |  |                    |
| 07OF007M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR | \$1,348.00         |
| 07OF007M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR | \$2,695.00         |
| 07OF007M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR | \$4,043.00         |
| 07OF007M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR | \$5,390.00         |
| 07OF007M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR | \$6,738.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY</b>                     |  |                    |
| 07OF008A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY                                   | \$5,027.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY</b>                  |  |                    |





## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #   | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                    |   |                    |
| 07OF008M1M1  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR                           | \$1,005.00         |
| 07OF008M1M2  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR                           | \$2,011.00         |
| 07OF008M1M3  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR                           | \$3,016.00         |
| 07OF008M1M4  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR                           | \$4,022.00         |
| 07OF008M1M5  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR                           | \$5,027.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header &amp; Line Item - 30K PPY</b>    |   |                    |
| 07OF008A1M0  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY  | \$5,027.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header &amp; Line Item - 30K PPY</b> |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                    |   |                    |
| 07OF009M1M1  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR | \$1,027.00         |
| 07OF009M1M2  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR | \$2,053.00         |
| 07OF009M1M3  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR | \$3,080.00         |
| 07OF009M1M4  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR | \$4,106.00         |
| 07OF009M1M5  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR | \$5,133.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY</b>                    |   |                    |
| 07OF010A1M0  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY                                  | \$1,947.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY</b>                 |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                    |   |                    |
| 07OF010M1M1  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR             | \$389.00           |
| 07OF010M1M2  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR             | \$779.00           |
| 07OF010M1M3  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR             | \$1,168.00         |
| 07OF010M1M4  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR             | \$1,558.00         |
| 07OF010M1M5  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR             | \$1,947.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY</b>  |   |                    |
| 07OF011A1M0  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY  | \$1,511.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY</b>                 |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                    |   |                    |
| 07OF011M1M1  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR                                     | \$302.00           |
| 07OF011M1M2  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR                                     | \$604.00           |
| 07OF011M1M3  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR                                     | \$907.00           |
| 07OF011M1M4  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR                                     | \$1,209.00         |
| 07OF011M1M5  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR                                     | \$1,511.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY</b>   |   |                    |
| 07OF012A1M0  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY   | \$2,230.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY</b>  |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                    |   |                    |
| 07OF012M1M1  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR                                      | \$446.00           |
| 07OF012M1M2  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR                                      | \$892.00           |
| 07OF012M1M3  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR                                      | \$1,338.00         |
| 07OF012M1M4  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR                                      | \$1,784.00         |
| 07OF012M1M5  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR                                      | \$2,230.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 30K PPY</b>                         |   |                    |
| 07OF013A1M0  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY                                       | \$782.00           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 30K PPY</b>                      |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                    |   |                    |
| 07OF013M1M1  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR                  | \$156.00           |
| 07OF013M1M2  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR                  | \$313.00           |
| 07OF013M1M3  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR                  | \$469.00           |
| 07OF013M1M4  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR                  | \$626.00           |
| 07OF013M1M5  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR                  | \$782.00           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY</b>  |   |                    |



## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 07OF014A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY                               | \$1,224.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY</b>                    |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OF014M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR          | \$245.00           |
| 07OF014M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR          | \$490.00           |
| 07OF014M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR          | \$734.00           |
| 07OF014M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR          | \$979.00           |
| 07OF014M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR          | \$1,224.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM</b>                           |  |                    |
| 07OF015A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM                                   | \$874.00           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM</b>                        |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OF015M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR              | \$175.00           |
| 07OF015M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR              | \$350.00           |
| 07OF015M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR              | \$524.00           |
| 07OF015M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR              | \$699.00           |
| 07OF015M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR              | \$874.00           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>               |  |                    |
| 07OF016A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM                       | \$393.00           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>            |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OF016M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR  | \$79.00            |
| 07OF016M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR  | \$157.00           |
| 07OF016M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR  | \$236.00           |
| 07OF016M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR  | \$314.00           |
| 07OF016M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR  | \$393.00           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>               |  |                    |
| 07OF017A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM                       | \$701.00           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>            |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OF017M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR  | \$140.00           |
| 07OF017M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR  | \$280.00           |
| 07OF017M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR  | \$421.00           |
| 07OF017M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR  | \$561.00           |
| 07OF017M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR  | \$701.00           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>               |  |                    |
| 07OF018A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM                       | \$1,376.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>            |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OF018M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR  | \$275.00           |
| 07OF018M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR  | \$550.00           |
| 07OF018M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR  | \$826.00           |
| 07OF018M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR  | \$1,101.00         |
| 07OF018M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR  | \$1,376.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>              |  |                    |
| 07OF019A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM                      | \$1,727.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>           |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OF019M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR | \$345.00           |
| 07OF019M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR | \$691.00           |
| 07OF019M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR | \$1,036.00         |



## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #   | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| 07OF019M1M4  | OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR                          | \$1,382.00         |
| 07OF019M1M5  | OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR                          | \$1,727.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>                          |   |                    |
| 07OF020A1M0  | OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM  | \$2,350.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>                       |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                    |   |                    |
| 07OF020M1M1  | OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR                   | \$470.00           |
| 07OF020M1M2  | OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR                   | \$940.00           |
| 07OF020M1M3  | OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR                   | \$1,410.00         |
| 07OF020M1M4  | OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR                   | \$1,880.00         |
| 07OF020M1M5  | OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR                   | \$2,350.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 2,500 PPM</b>               |   |                    |
| 07OF021A1M0  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM                                 | \$5,911.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 2,500 PPM</b>            |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                    |   |                    |
| 07OF021M1M1  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR            | \$1,182.00         |
| 07OF021M1M2  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR            | \$2,364.00         |
| 07OF021M1M3  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR            | \$3,547.00         |
| 07OF021M1M4  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR            | \$4,729.00         |
| 07OF021M1M5  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR            | \$5,911.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM</b>                                |   |                    |
| 07OF022A1M0  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM  | \$4,410.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM</b>                             |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                    |   |                    |
| 07OF022M1M1  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR                         | \$882.00           |
| 07OF022M1M2  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR                         | \$1,764.00         |
| 07OF022M1M3  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR                         | \$2,646.00         |
| 07OF022M1M4  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR                         | \$3,528.00         |
| 07OF022M1M5  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR                         | \$4,410.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 2,500 PPM</b>    |   |                    |
| 07OF023A1M0  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM                      | \$4,503.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 2,500 PPM</b> |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                    |   |                    |
| 07OF023M1M1  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR | \$901.00           |
| 07OF023M1M2  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR | \$1,801.00         |
| 07OF023M1M3  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR | \$2,702.00         |
| 07OF023M1M4  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR | \$3,602.00         |
| 07OF023M1M5  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR | \$4,503.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM</b>                     |   |                    |
| 07OF024A1M0  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM                                   | \$1,708.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM</b>                  |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                    |   |                    |
| 07OF024M1M1  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR              | \$342.00           |
| 07OF024M1M2  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR              | \$683.00           |
| 07OF024M1M3  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR              | \$1,025.00         |
| 07OF024M1M4  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR              | \$1,366.00         |
| 07OF024M1M5  | OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR              | \$1,708.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM</b>  |   |                    |
| 07OF025A1M0  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM  | \$1,325.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM</b>                                     |   |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                    |   |                    |
| 07OF025M1M1  | OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR                                 | \$265.00           |



## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 07OF025M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR                  | \$530.00           |
| 07OF025M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR                  | \$795.00           |
| 07OF025M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR                  | \$1,060.00         |
| 07OF025M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR                  | \$1,325.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM</b>                      |  |                    |
| 07OF026A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM  | \$1,956.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM</b>                   |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OF026M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR                   | \$391.00           |
| 07OF026M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR                   | \$782.00           |
| 07OF026M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR                   | \$1,174.00         |
| 07OF026M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR                   | \$1,565.00         |
| 07OF026M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR                   | \$1,956.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM</b>    |  |                    |
| 07OF026A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM  | \$1,956.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM</b> |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OF027M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR | \$137.00           |
| 07OF027M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR | \$274.00           |
| 07OF027M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR | \$412.00           |
| 07OF027M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR | \$549.00           |
| 07OF027M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR | \$686.00           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM</b>                   |  |                    |
| 07OF028A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM                                     | \$1,073.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM</b>                |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OF028M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR                | \$215.00           |
| 07OF028M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR                | \$429.00           |
| 07OF028M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR                | \$644.00           |
| 07OF028M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR                | \$858.00           |
| 07OF028M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR                | \$1,073.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Validation</b>   |  |                    |
| 07OF029A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Validation   | \$3,770.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Validation</b>                                      |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OF029M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 1 YR                                      | \$754.00           |
| 07OF029M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 2 YR                                      | \$1,508.00         |
| 07OF029M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 3 YR                                      | \$2,262.00         |
| 07OF029M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 4 YR                                      | \$3,016.00         |
| 07OF029M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 5 YR                                      | \$3,770.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On</b>                          |  |                    |
| 07OF030A1M0   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On  | \$1,450.00         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On</b>                       |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OF030M1M1   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 1 YR                       | \$290.00           |
| 07OF030M1M2   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 2 YR                       | \$580.00           |
| 07OF030M1M3   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 3 YR                       | \$870.00           |
| 07OF030M1M4   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 4 YR                       | \$1,160.00         |
| 07OF030M1M5   | OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 5 YR                       | \$1,450.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 BATTERY Classification</b>                             |  |                    |
| 07OF031A1M0   | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Classification - 2,500 Pages                                 | \$630.00           |
| 07OF045A1M0   | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Classification - 25,000 Pages                                | \$2,961.00         |



## Nuance AutoStore V7

| KMBS<br>PART #                                    | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|---|--------------------|
| 07OF059A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Classification - 50,000 Pages                             | \$5,796.00         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction</b> |   |                    |
| 07OF032A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 1 Field/Page - 2,500 Pages                     | \$273.00           |
| 07OF033A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 Pages                    | \$486.00           |
| 07OF034A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 Pages                    | \$953.00           |
| 07OF035A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 Pages                   | \$1,191.00         |
| 07OF036A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 Pages            | \$1,610.00         |
| 07OF037A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 Pages     | \$3,150.00         |
| 07OF038A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 Pages                  | \$3,063.00         |
| 07OF042A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Tables - 2,500 Pages                           | \$1,330.00         |
| 07OF044A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Handprint - 2,500 Pages                        | \$770.00           |
| 07OF046A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 1 Field/Page - 25,000 Pages                    | \$1,283.00         |
| 07OF047A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 25,000 Pages                   | \$2,284.00         |
| 07OF048A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 25,000 Pages                   | \$4,477.00         |
| 07OF049A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 25,000 Pages                  | \$5,596.00         |
| 07OF050A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 25,000 Pages           | \$7,567.00         |
| 07OF051A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 25,000 Pages    | \$14,805.00        |
| 07OF052A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers - 25,000 Pages                 | \$14,394.00        |
| 07OF056A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Tables - 25,000 Pages                          | \$6,251.00         |
| 07OF058A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Handprint - 25,000 Pages                       | \$3,619.00         |
| 07OF060A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 1 Field/Page - 50,000 Pages                    | \$2,512.00         |
| 07OF061A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 50,000 Pages                   | \$4,471.00         |
| 07OF062A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 50,000 Pages                   | \$8,763.00         |
| 07OF063A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 50,000 Pages                  | \$10,954.00        |
| 07OF064A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 50,000 Pages           | \$14,812.00        |
| 07OF065A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 50,000 Pages    | \$28,980.00        |
| 07OF066A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers - 50,000 Pages                 | \$28,175.00        |
| 07OF070A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Tables - 50,000 Pages                          | \$12,236.00        |
| 07OF072A1M0                                       | OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Handprint - 50,000 Pages                       | \$7,084.00         |
| <b>Professional Services</b>                      |   |                    |
| 7640018691  | AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS                | \$1,250.00         |
| 7640012637  | AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour | \$200.00           |
| 07GE001S1M0                                       | Services hourly rate  | \$200.00           |
| 07GE011S1M0                                       | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic  | \$800.00           |
| 07GE012S1M0                                       | Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance                                      | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE016S1M0                                       | Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic   | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE015S1M0                                       | Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced  | \$1,600.00         |

Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.





nsi™ output manager™

## Nsi Output Manager

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase<br>Price |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Output Manager</b>   |  |                       |
| 07OM001A1M0   | Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 tier)                          | \$775.55              |
| 07OM001A2M0   | Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 tier)                        | \$643.70              |
| 07OM001A3M0   | Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 tier)                        | \$558.39              |
| 07OM001A4M0   | Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 tier)                        | \$488.60              |
| 07OM001A5M0   | Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 tier)                      | \$387.79              |
| 07OM001A6M0   | Output Manager Device License (500 + tier)                           | \$349.01              |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Output Manager Device License</b>                          |  |                       |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b> |  |                       |
| 07OM001M1M1   | Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr         | \$155.11              |
| 07OM001M1M2   | Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr     | \$310.23              |
| 07OM001M1M3   | Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr     | \$465.33              |
| 07OM001M1M4   | Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr     | \$620.44              |
| 07OM001M1M5   | Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr     | \$775.55              |
| 07OM001M2M1   | Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr       | \$128.75              |
| 07OM001M2M2   | Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr   | \$257.49              |
| 07OM001M2M3   | Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr   | \$386.23              |
| 07OM001M2M4   | Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr   | \$514.97              |
| 07OM001M2M5   | Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr   | \$643.70              |
| 07OM001M3M1   | Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr       | \$111.69              |
| 07OM001M3M2   | Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr   | \$223.37              |
| 07OM001M3M3   | Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr   | \$335.05              |
| 07OM001M3M4   | Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr   | \$446.72              |
| 07OM001M3M5   | Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr   | \$558.39              |
| 07OM001M4M1   | Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr       | \$97.72               |
| 07OM001M4M2   | Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr   | \$195.46              |
| 07OM001M4M3   | Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr   | \$293.17              |
| 07OM001M4M4   | Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr   | \$390.88              |
| 07OM001M4M5   | Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr   | \$488.60              |
| 07OM001M5M1   | Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$77.57               |
| 07OM001M5M2   | Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$155.11              |
| 07OM001M5M3   | Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$232.68              |
| 07OM001M5M4   | Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$310.23              |
| 07OM001M5M5   | Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$387.79              |
| 07OM001M6M1   | Output Manager Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr          | \$69.81               |
| 07OM001M6M2   | Output Manager Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr      | \$139.61              |
| 07OM001M6M3   | Output Manager Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr      | \$209.41              |
| 07OM001M6M4   | Output Manager Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr      | \$279.21              |
| 07OM001M6M5   | Output Manager Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr      | \$349.01              |



nsi™ output manager™

## Nsi Output Manager

| KMBS<br>PART #   | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase<br>Price |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle</b><br>This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.<br>OM High-availability license enables multiple OM DBM servers to work together behind a load balancer in a single-instance, high-availability configuration for fail-over and load-balancing purposes.<br>Production printers require Output Manager Production Printer Licenses.<br>Production printers are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Black and White &gt;160ppm.</li> <li>o Color &gt;100 ppm.</li> </ul> Tier discounts apply to a single transaction. For example; a customer purchasing 30 device licenses will purchase at the (25 to 49) tier.<br><br>That same customer purchasing 10 more licenses at a later time purchases those additional licenses at the (10 to 24) tier. |  |                       |
| 07OM012A1M0  | Production Printer License   | \$2,590.02            |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production Printer License</b>  |  |                       |
| 07OM012M1M1  | Production Printer License Maintenance 1 yr  | \$518.02              |
| 07OM012M1M2  | Production Printer License Maintenance for 2 yr                                      | \$1,036.01            |
| 07OM012M1M3  | Production Printer License Maintenance for 3 yr                                      | \$1,554.01            |
| 07OM012M1M4  | Production Printer License Maintenance for 4 yr                                      | \$2,072.02            |
| 07OM012M1M5  | Production Printer License Maintenance for 5 yr                                      | \$2,590.02            |
| <b>Professional Services</b>   |  |                       |
| Device configuration: up to 5 MFD/printers (guidance provided on adding additional MFP's/printers)   |  |                       |
| Workstations: UPPD - 5 workstations  |  |                       |
| OM Sources and Destination: up to 5  |  |                       |
| 7640018963   | Output Manager Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS                | \$1,500.00            |
| 7640018964   | Output Manager MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour | \$200.00              |
| 07GE001S1M0  | Services hourly rate   | \$200.00              |
| 07GE002S1M0  | Services - Travel  | \$1.00                |
| 07GE016S1M0  | Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic  | \$1,200.00            |
| 07GE015S1M0  | Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced   |                       |

Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.





nsi™ output manager™

## Nsi Output Manager

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase<br>Price |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Output Manager High Availability</b>   |  |                       |
| 07OM002A1M0   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier)                          | \$1,163.32            |
| 07OM002A2M0   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier)                        | \$965.55              |
| 07OM002A3M0   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier)                        | \$837.58              |
| 07OM002A4M0   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier)                        | \$732.90              |
| 07OM002A5M0   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 tier)                      | \$581.66              |
| 07OM002A6M0   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (500 + tier)                           | \$523.50              |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License</b>                                |  |                       |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                         |  |                       |
| 07OM002M1M1   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr         | \$232.68              |
| 07OM002M1M2   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr     | \$465.33              |
| 07OM002M1M3   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr     | \$697.99              |
| 07OM002M1M4   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr     | \$930.66              |
| 07OM002M1M5   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr     | \$1,163.32            |
| 07OM002M2M1   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr       | \$193.13              |
| 07OM002M2M2   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr   | \$386.23              |
| 07OM002M2M3   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr   | \$579.34              |
| 07OM002M2M4   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr   | \$772.43              |
| 07OM002M2M5   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr   | \$965.55              |
| 07OM002M3M1   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr       | \$167.53              |
| 07OM002M3M2   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr   | \$335.05              |
| 07OM002M3M3   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr   | \$502.56              |
| 07OM002M3M4   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr   | \$670.07              |
| 07OM002M3M5   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr   | \$837.58              |
| 07OM002M4M1   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr       | \$146.59              |
| 07OM002M4M2   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr   | \$293.17              |
| 07OM002M4M3   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr   | \$439.74              |
| 07OM002M4M4   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr   | \$586.32              |
| 07OM002M4M5   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr   | \$732.90              |
| 07OM002M5M1   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$116.33              |
| 07OM002M5M2   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$232.68              |
| 07OM002M5M3   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$349.01              |
| 07OM002M5M4   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$465.33              |
| 07OM002M5M5   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$581.66              |
| 07OM002M6M1   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr          | \$104.71              |
| 07OM002M6M2   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr      | \$209.41              |
| 07OM002M6M3   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr      | \$314.10              |
| 07OM002M6M4   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr      | \$418.79              |
| 07OM002M6M5   | Output Manager High Availability Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr      | \$523.50              |
| <b>Professional Services</b>  |  |                       |
| <b>Device configuration: up to 5 MFD/printers (guidance provided on adding additional MFP's/printers)</b> |  |                       |
| <b>Workstations: UPPD - 5 workstations</b>  |  |                       |
| <b>OM Sources and Destination: up to 5</b>  |  |                       |
| 7640018963  | Output Manager Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS                  | \$1,500.00            |
| 7640018964  | Output Manager MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour   | \$200.00              |
| 07GE001S1M0   | Services hourly rate   | \$200.00              |
| 07GE002S1M0   | Services - Travel  | \$1.00                |
| 07GE016S1M0   | Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic  | \$1,200.00            |
| 07GE015S1M0   | Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced   | \$1,600.00            |
| 7640016919  | NSI Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW33C01Q)  | \$1.01                |

Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.



nsi™ output manager™

## Nsi Output Manager

| KMBS<br>PART #   | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>Output Manager Add-ons</b>  |   |                    |
| 07OM004A1M0  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier)                        | \$517.32           |
| 07OM004A2M0  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier)                      | \$429.38           |
| 07OM004A3M0  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier)                      | \$372.47           |
| 07OM004A4M0  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier)                      | \$325.91           |
| 07OM004A5M0  | OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier)                                | \$258.67           |
| 07OM004A6M0  | OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (500 + Tier)                                     | \$232.81           |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License</b>  |   |                    |
| Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.   |   |                    |
| 07OM004M1M1  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr       | \$103.48           |
| 07OM004M1M2  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr   | \$206.94           |
| 07OM004M1M3  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr   | \$310.41           |
| 07OM004M1M4  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr   | \$413.85           |
| 07OM004M1M5  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr   | \$517.32           |
| 07OM004M2M1  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$85.87            |
| 07OM004M2M2  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$171.76           |
| 07OM004M2M3  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$257.63           |
| 07OM004M2M4  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$343.52           |
| 07OM004M2M5  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$429.38           |
| 07OM004M3M1  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$74.51            |
| 07OM004M3M2  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$148.99           |
| 07OM004M3M3  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$223.50           |
| 07OM004M3M4  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$297.98           |
| 07OM004M3M5  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$372.47           |
| 07OM004M4M1  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$65.20            |
| 07OM004M4M2  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$130.37           |
| 07OM004M4M3  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$195.56           |
| 07OM004M4M4  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$260.75           |
| 07OM004M4M5  | Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$325.91           |
| 07OM004M5M1  | OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance 1 YR               | \$51.74            |
| 07OM004M5M2  | OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR           | \$103.48           |
| 07OM004M5M3  | OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR           | \$155.20           |
| 07OM004M5M4  | OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR           | \$206.94           |
| 07OM004M5M5  | OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR           | \$258.67           |
| 07OM004M6M1  | OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (500 + Tier) Maintenance 1 YR                    | \$46.57            |
| 07OM004M6M2  | OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR                | \$93.12            |
| 07OM004M6M3  | OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR                | \$139.70           |
| 07OM004M6M4  | OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR                | \$186.25           |
| 07OM004M6M5  | OM Network Printer License (20 pack) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR                | \$232.81           |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Output Manager Desktop</b>   |   |                    |
| This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.                |   |                    |
| Output Manager Desktop Licenses include local print monitoring and the OM Web Interface access (Web Console, Document Library, and Web Upload) for the licensed numbers of concurrent users. |   |                    |
| Output Manager Desktop Licenses are also included in the Client Bundle - see details in the Bundle section.  |   |                    |
| Tier discounts apply to a single transaction. For example; a customer purchasing 30 device licenses will purchase at the (25 to 49) tier.  |   |                    |
| That same customer purchasing 10 more licenses at a later time purchases those additional licenses at the (10 to 24) tier.   |   |                    |
| To purchase WebCapture / Nsi Mobile or AutoCapture please see the WebCapture Nsi Mobile and AutoStore sections respectively.   |   |                    |
| 07OM005A1M0  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier)  | \$517.32           |
| 07OM005A2M0  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier)                                      | \$346.61           |
| 07OM005A3M0  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier)                                      | \$258.67           |
| 07OM005A4M0  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier)                                      | \$170.72           |
| 07OM005A5M0  | OM Desktop (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier)   | \$51.74            |
| 07OM005A6M0  | OM Desktop (20 Users) (500 + Tier)  | \$31.04            |



nsi™ output manager™

## Nsi Output Manager

| KMBS<br>PART #   | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Output Manager Desktop</b>  |   |                    |
| Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.                                     |   |                    |
| 07OM005M1M1  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr       | \$103.48           |
| 07OM005M1M2  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr   | \$206.94           |
| 07OM005M1M3  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr   | \$310.41           |
| 07OM005M1M4  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr   | \$413.85           |
| 07OM005M1M5  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr   | \$517.32           |
| 07OM005M2M1  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$69.34            |
| 07OM005M2M2  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$138.65           |
| 07OM005M2M3  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$207.96           |
| 07OM005M2M4  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$277.30           |
| 07OM005M2M5  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$346.61           |
| 07OM005M3M1  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$51.74            |
| 07OM005M3M2  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$103.48           |
| 07OM005M3M3  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$155.20           |
| 07OM005M3M4  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$206.94           |
| 07OM005M3M5  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$258.67           |
| 07OM005M4M1  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$34.16            |
| 07OM005M4M2  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$68.29            |
| 07OM005M4M3  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$102.45           |
| 07OM005M4M4  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$136.58           |
| 07OM005M4M5  | Output Manager Desktop (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$170.72           |
| 07OM005M5M1  | OM Desktop (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance 1 YR              | \$10.36            |
| 07OM005M5M2  | OM Desktop (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR          | \$20.72            |
| 07OM005M5M3  | OM Desktop (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR          | \$31.04            |
| 07OM005M5M4  | OM Desktop (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR          | \$41.40            |
| 07OM005M5M5  | OM Desktop (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR          | \$51.74            |
| 07OM005M6M1  | OM Desktop (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance 1 YR                   | \$6.23             |
| 07OM005M6M2  | OM Desktop (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR               | \$12.43            |
| 07OM005M6M3  | OM Desktop (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR               | \$18.63            |
| 07OM005M6M4  | OM Desktop (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR               | \$24.85            |
| 07OM005M6M5  | OM Desktop (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR               | \$31.04            |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Ethernet Card Reader Release License</b>   |   |                    |
| Ethernet Card Reader Release Licenses enable secure release via card swipe on supported Ethernet card readers. |   |                    |
| Ethernet card readers must be purchased separately.  |   |                    |
| 07OM036A1M0  | Ethernet Card Reader Release License (1 to 9 tier)                    | \$194.46           |
| 07OM036A2M0  | Ethernet Card Reader Release License (10 to 24 tier)                  | \$162.22           |
| 07OM036A3M0  | Ethernet Card Reader Release License (25 to 49 tier)                  | \$141.06           |
| 07OM036A4M0  | Ethernet Card Reader Release License (50 to 99 tier)                  | \$122.92           |
| 07OM036A5M0  | Ethernet Card Reader Release License (100 to 499 tier)                | \$97.73            |
| 07OM036A6M0  | Ethernet Card Reader Release License (500 + tier)                     | \$88.67            |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Ethernet Card Reader Release License</b>  |   |                    |
| 07OM037M1M1  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr                  | \$2,337.53         |
| 07OM037M1M2  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr              | \$4,674.06         |
| 07OM037M1M3  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr              | \$7,010.58         |
| 07OM037M1M4  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr              | \$9,346.10         |
| 07OM037M1M5  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr              | \$11,682.62        |
| 07OM037M1M1  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr                  | \$2,337.53         |
| 07OM037M1M2  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr              | \$4,674.06         |
| 07OM037M1M3  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr              | \$7,010.58         |
| 07OM037M1M4  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr              | \$9,346.10         |
| 07OM037M1M5  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr              | \$11,682.62        |
| 07OM037M1M1  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr                  | \$2,337.53         |
| 07OM037M1M2  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr              | \$4,674.06         |
| 07OM037M1M3  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr              | \$7,010.58         |
| 07OM037M1M4  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr              | \$9,346.10         |
| 07OM037M1M5  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr              | \$11,682.62        |
| 07OM037M1M1  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr                  | \$2,337.53         |
| 07OM037M1M2  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr              | \$4,674.06         |
| 07OM037M1M3  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr              | \$7,010.58         |



nsi™ output manager™

## Nsi Output Manager

| KMBS<br>PART #   | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| 07OM037M1M4  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr                         | \$9,346.10         |
| 07OM037M1M5  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr                         | \$11,682.62        |
| 07OM037M1M1  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr                             | \$2,337.53         |
| 07OM037M1M2  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr                         | \$4,674.06         |
| 07OM037M1M3  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr                         | \$7,010.58         |
| 07OM037M1M4  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr                         | \$9,346.10         |
| 07OM037M1M5  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr                         | \$11,682.62        |
| 07OM037M1M1  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr                             | \$2,337.53         |
| 07OM037M1M2  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr                         | \$4,674.06         |
| 07OM037M1M3  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr                         | \$7,010.58         |
| 07OM037M1M4  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr                         | \$9,346.10         |
| 07OM037M1M5  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr                         | \$11,682.62        |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Custom Source Input License</b>  |  |                    |
| 07OM008A1M0  | Custom Source Input License  | \$4,313.79         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Custom Source Input License</b>   |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                                  |  |                    |
| 07OM008M1M1  | Custom Source Input License Maintenance 1 yr                                     | \$862.77           |
| 07OM008M1M2  | Custom Source Input License Maintenance for 2 yr                                 | \$1,725.53         |
| 07OM008M1M3  | Custom Source Input License Maintenance for 3 yr                                 | \$2,588.29         |
| 07OM008M1M4  | Custom Source Input License Maintenance for 4 yr                                 | \$3,451.03         |
| 07OM008M1M5  | Custom Source Input License Maintenance for 5 yr                                 | \$4,313.79         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License</b>   |  |                    |
| <b>Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License includes the following input connectors: NJE, SAP, WebSphere MQ.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OM009A1M0  | Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License                                       | \$8,631.89         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License</b>  |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                                  |  |                    |
| 07OM009M1M1  | Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance 1 yr                      | \$1,726.39         |
| 07OM009M1M2  | Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance for 2 yr                  | \$3,452.78         |
| 07OM009M1M3  | Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance for 3 yr                  | \$5,179.15         |
| 07OM009M1M4  | Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance for 4 yr                  | \$6,905.52         |
| 07OM009M1M5  | Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance for 5 yr                  | \$8,631.89         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Basic Transform Module License</b>   |  |                    |
| <b>The non-production add-ons cannot be purchased in combination with production printer licenses.</b>             |  |                    |
| 07OM010A1M0  | Basic Transform Module License   | \$4,313.79         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Basic Transform Module License</b>  |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                                  |  |                    |
| 07OM010M1M1  | Basic Transform Module License Maintenance 1 yr                                  | \$862.77           |
| 07OM010M1M2  | Basic Transform Module License Maintenance for 2 yr                              | \$1,725.53         |
| 07OM010M1M3  | Basic Transform Module License Maintenance for 3 yr                              | \$2,588.29         |
| 07OM010M1M4  | Basic Transform Module License Maintenance for 4 yr                              | \$3,451.03         |
| 07OM010M1M5  | Basic Transform Module License Maintenance for 5 yr                              | \$4,313.79         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform)</b>                                |  |                    |
| <b>The non-production add-ons cannot be purchased in combination with production printer licenses.</b>             |  |                    |
| 07OM011A1M0  | Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform)                      | \$4,313.79         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform)</b>                             |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                                  |  |                    |
| 07OM011M1M1  | Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$862.77           |
| 07OM011M1M2  | Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$1,725.53         |
| 07OM011M1M3  | Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$2,588.29         |
| 07OM011M1M4  | Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$3,451.03         |
| 07OM011M1M5  | Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$4,313.79         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production Basic Transform Module</b>  |  |                    |
| <b>Production Print versions of the add-ons are required in combination with production printer licenses.</b>      |  |                    |
| 07OM013A1M0  | Production Basic Transform Module  | \$13,268.67        |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production Basic Transform Module</b>   |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>                                  |  |                    |
| 07OM013M1M1  | Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance 1 yr                               | \$2,653.74         |
| 07OM013M1M2  | Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance for 2 yr                           | \$5,307.49         |
| 07OM013M1M3  | Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance for 3 yr                           | \$7,961.21         |
| 07OM013M1M4  | Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance for 4 yr                           | \$10,614.95        |
| 07OM013M1M5  | Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance for 5 yr                           | \$13,268.67        |



nsi™ output manager™

## Nsi Output Manager

| KMBS<br>PART #   | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION  | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform)</b>   |   |                    |
| The non-production add-ons cannot be purchased in combination with production printer licenses.  |   |                    |
| Production Print versions of the add-ons are required in combination with production printer licenses.                                 |   |                    |
| 07OM014A1M0  | Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform)                      | \$10,485.23        |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform)</b>                                      |   |                    |
| Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.   |   |                    |
| 07OM014M1M1  | Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance 1 yr     | \$2,097.06         |
| 07OM014M1M2  | Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 2 yr | \$4,194.10         |
| 07OM014M1M3  | Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 3 yr | \$6,291.14         |
| 07OM014M1M4  | Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 4 yr | \$8,388.19         |
| 07OM014M1M5  | Production Page Modification add-on License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance for 5 yr | \$10,485.23        |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production Raster Format - Input Filter</b>  |   |                    |
| Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters. |   |                    |
| 07OM015A1M0  | Production Raster Format - Input Filter   | \$5,818.96         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production Raster Format - Input Filter</b>   |   |                    |
| Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.   |   |                    |
| 07OM015M1M1  | Production Raster Format - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr                                    | \$1,163.80         |
| 07OM015M1M2  | Production Raster Format - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr                                | \$2,327.59         |
| 07OM015M1M3  | Production Raster Format - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr                                | \$3,491.38         |
| 07OM015M1M4  | Production Raster Format - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr                                | \$4,655.18         |
| 07OM015M1M5  | Production Raster Format - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr                                | \$5,818.96         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production Prescribe - Input Filter</b>  |   |                    |
| Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters. |   |                    |
| 07OM037A1M0  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter   | \$11,682.62        |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production Prescribe - Input Filter</b>   |   |                    |
| 07OM037M1M1  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr  | \$2,337.53         |
| 07OM037M1M2  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr                                    | \$4,674.06         |
| 07OM037M1M3  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr                                    | \$7,010.58         |
| 07OM037M1M4  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr                                    | \$9,346.10         |
| 07OM037M1M5  | Production Prescribe - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr                                    | \$11,682.62        |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production Raster Format - Output Filter</b>   |   |                    |
| Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters. |   |                    |
| 07OM016A1M0  | Production Raster Format - Output Filter  | \$5,818.96         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production Raster Format - Output Filter</b>  |   |                    |
| Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.   |   |                    |
| 07OM016M1M1  | Production Raster Format - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr                                   | \$1,163.80         |
| 07OM016M1M2  | Production Raster Format - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr                               | \$2,327.59         |
| 07OM016M1M3  | Production Raster Format - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr                               | \$3,491.38         |
| 07OM016M1M4  | Production Raster Format - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr                               | \$4,655.18         |
| 07OM016M1M5  | Production Raster Format - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr                               | \$5,818.96         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter</b>   |   |                    |
| Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters. |   |                    |
| 07OM017A1M0  | Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter  | \$9,929.47         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter</b>  |   |                    |
| Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.   |   |                    |
| 07OM017M1M1  | Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr                                       | \$1,985.75         |
| 07OM017M1M2  | Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr                                   | \$3,971.49         |
| 07OM017M1M3  | Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr                                   | \$5,957.23         |
| 07OM017M1M4  | Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr                                   | \$7,942.96         |
| 07OM017M1M5  | Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr                                   | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter</b>  |   |                    |
| Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters. |   |                    |





nsi™ output manager™

## Nsi Output Manager

| KMBS<br>PART #  | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION                                   | GSA Purchase Price |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 07OM018A1M0   | Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter                      | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter</b>  |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>   |  |                    |
| 07OM018M1M1   | Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr     | \$1,985.75         |
| 07OM018M1M2   | Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr | \$3,971.49         |
| 07OM018M1M3   | Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr | \$5,957.23         |
| 07OM018M1M4   | Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr | \$7,942.96         |
| 07OM018M1M5   | Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PDF - Input Filter</b>   |  |                    |
| <b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OM019A1M0   | Production PDF - Input Filter                              | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PDF - Input Filter</b>  |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>   |  |                    |
| 07OM019M1M1   | Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr             | \$1,985.75         |
| 07OM019M1M2   | Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr         | \$3,971.49         |
| 07OM019M1M3   | Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr         | \$5,957.23         |
| 07OM019M1M4   | Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr         | \$7,942.96         |
| 07OM019M1M5   | Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr         | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PDF - Output Filter</b>  |  |                    |
| <b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OM020A1M0   | Production PDF - Output Filter                             | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PDF - Output Filter</b>   |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>   |  |                    |
| 07OM020M1M1   | Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr            | \$1,985.75         |
| 07OM020M1M2   | Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr        | \$3,971.49         |
| 07OM020M1M3   | Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr        | \$5,957.23         |
| 07OM020M1M4   | Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr        | \$7,942.96         |
| 07OM020M1M5   | Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr        | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PCL 6 - Input Filter</b>   |  |                    |
| <b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OM021A1M0   | Production PCL 6 - Input Filter                            | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PCL 6 - Input Filter</b>  |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>   |  |                    |
| 07OM021M1M1   | Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr           | \$1,985.75         |
| 07OM021M1M2   | Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr       | \$3,971.49         |
| 07OM021M1M3   | Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr       | \$5,957.23         |
| 07OM021M1M4   | Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr       | \$7,942.96         |
| 07OM021M1M5   | Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr       | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PCL 6 - Output Filter</b>  |  |                    |
| <b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OM022A1M0   | Production PCL 6 - Output Filter                           | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PCL 6 - Output Filter</b>   |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>   |  |                    |
| 07OM022M1M1   | Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr          | \$1,985.75         |
| 07OM022M1M2   | Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr      | \$3,971.49         |
| 07OM022M1M3   | Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr      | \$5,957.23         |
| 07OM022M1M4   | Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr      | \$7,942.96         |
| 07OM022M1M5   | Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr      | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PCL 5e - Input Filter</b>  |  |                    |
| <b>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.</b> |  |                    |
| 07OM023A1M0   | Production PCL 5e - Input Filter                           | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PCL 5e - Input Filter</b>   |  |                    |
| <b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>   |  |                    |



nsi™ output manager™

## Nsi Output Manager

| KMBS<br>PART #   | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION   | GSA Purchase Price |
|--|--|--------------------|
| 07OM023M1M1  | Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr                                    | \$1,985.75         |
| 07OM023M1M2  | Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr                                | \$3,971.49         |
| 07OM023M1M3  | Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr                                | \$5,957.23         |
| 07OM023M1M4  | Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr                                | \$7,942.96         |
| 07OM023M1M5  | Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr                                | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PCL 5e - Output Filter</b><br>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.              |  |                    |
| 07OM024A1M0  | Production PCL 5e - Output Filter  | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PCL 5e - Output Filter</b><br>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.   |  |                    |
| 07OM024M1M1  | Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr                                   | \$1,985.75         |
| 07OM024M1M2  | Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr                               | \$3,971.49         |
| 07OM024M1M3  | Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr                               | \$5,957.23         |
| 07OM024M1M4  | Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr                               | \$7,942.96         |
| 07OM024M1M5  | Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr                               | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PostScript - Input Filter</b><br>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.           |  |                    |
| 07OM025A1M0  | Production PostScript - Input Filter   | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PostScript - Input Filter</b><br>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.  |  |                    |
| 07OM025M1M1  | Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance 1 yr                                | \$1,985.75         |
| 07OM025M1M2  | Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance for 2 yr                            | \$3,971.49         |
| 07OM025M1M3  | Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance for 3 yr                            | \$5,957.23         |
| 07OM025M1M4  | Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance for 4 yr                            | \$7,942.96         |
| 07OM025M1M5  | Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance for 5 yr                            | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>SOFTWARE: Nuance Production PostScript - Output Filter</b><br>Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.          |  |                    |
| 07OM026A1M0  | Production PostScript - Output Filter  | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance Production PostScript - Output Filter</b><br>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.   |  |                    |
| 07OM026M1M1  | Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance 1 yr                               | \$1,985.75         |
| 07OM026M1M2  | Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance for 2 yr                           | \$3,971.49         |
| 07OM026M1M3  | Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance for 3 yr                           | \$5,957.23         |
| 07OM026M1M4  | Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance for 4 yr                           | \$7,942.96         |
| 07OM026M1M5  | Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance for 5 yr                           | \$9,928.72         |
| <b>Professional Services</b><br>Device configuration: up to 5 MFD/printers (guidance provided on adding additional MFP's/printers)<br>Workstations: UPPD - 5 workstations<br>OM Sources and Destination: up to 5 |  |                    |
| 7640018963   | Output Manager Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS                | \$1,500.00         |
| 7640018964   | Output Manager MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour | \$200.00           |
| 07GE001S1M0  | Services hourly rate   | \$200.00           |
| 07GE002S1M0  | Services - Travel  | \$1.00             |
| 07GE016S1M0  | Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic  | \$1,200.00         |
| 07GE015S1M0  | Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced   | \$1,600.00         |
| 7640016919   | NSi Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW33C01Q)                                      | \$1.01             |

Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.



## PLOCKMATIC

| KMBS<br>PART #                        | PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION               | GSA Purchase Price |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| <b>PSQ224-R2L INLINE BOOKLETMAKER</b> |  |                    |
| 4071541                               | PSQ224 POWERSQUARE R2L-MAIN MACHINE    | \$61,699.19        |
| 4071571                               | PBR5 BRIDGE LINK UPLIFT MODULE BRIDGE  | \$13,025.00        |
| A6H9WY2                               | MK-737 MOUNT KIT FOR 3RD PARTY OPTIONS | \$646.10           |
| 7670525510                            | MFP DELIVERY CHARGE - LEVEL FIVE       | \$920.00           |
| <b>ACCESSORIES PSQ224</b>             |  |                    |
| 4072096                               | PBS POWERSQUARE BOOK STACKER           | \$13,552.00        |
| 4812031                               | PSQ224 DELUXE G8 STITCH HEAD           | \$2,828.00         |
| 4812034                               | PSQ224 G8 CLINCHER HD                  | \$802.00           |
| 4072356                               | P2T POWERSQUARE 2 KNIFE TRIMMER        | \$29,098.00        |
| <b>CONSUMABLES PSQ224</b>             |  |                    |
| 4914611                               | PSQ224 R4 BLADE & ANVIL SET            | \$2,036.00         |
| 4812038                               | PSQ STITCH WIRE POWERBIND 0.6MM 15KG   | \$198.00           |
| 4914594                               | P2T BLADE & ANVIL SET                  | \$717.00           |
| <b>INSTALLATION KITS PSQ224</b>       |  |                    |
| 4072306                               | P2T AUX TRANSFORMER ASSY KIT           | \$1,046.00         |
| 4072330                               | PSQ INTERFACE KIT FOR P2T AND/OR PBS   | \$492.00           |
| 4940180                               | KIT PBS+P2T CONFIGURATION PARTS        | \$290.00           |
| <b>INSTALL / OPERATOR TRAINING</b>    |  |                    |
| 7640019535                            | PSQ224 INSTALL & TRAINING - KM         | \$1,985.00         |

The following monthly service charges are applicable with these finishers

PSQ224-R2L Inline Bookletmaker \$590.00

PBS-R2 High Cap Book Stacker \$140.00

P2T 2-Knife Trimmer \$350.00

Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - B/W MODELS

| Bizhub<br>283  | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |                |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                 |           |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
|                | Monthly Volume             | Mo.Base Charge | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                     | GSA Price |
|                | 2,100                      | \$21.42        | \$0.0102       | 8938413                          | TN-211 Toner                    | \$39.80   |
|                | 3,100                      | \$31.00        | \$0.0100       | 4599161                          | MS-2C Staples (SD-507)          | \$30.63   |
|                | 4,200                      | \$41.16        | \$0.0098       | 4623361                          | MS-5D Staples (FS-530)          | \$31.36   |
|                | 5,200                      | \$49.92        | \$0.0096       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 7,800                      | \$73.32        | \$0.0094       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 10,400                     | \$96.72        | \$0.0093       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 15,600                     | \$141.96       | \$0.0091       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 26,000                     | \$228.80       | \$0.0088       |                                  |                                 |           |
| Bizhub<br>284e | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |                |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                 |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Mo.Base Charge | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                     | GSA Price |
|                | 2,100                      | \$21.63        | \$0.0103       | A33K030                          | TN-322K Toner Black             | \$59.97   |
|                | 3,100                      | \$31.00        | \$0.0100       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-533/FS-53 | \$34.13   |
|                | 4,200                      | \$41.16        | \$0.0098       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 5,200                      | \$50.44        | \$0.0097       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 7,800                      | \$74.10        | \$0.0095       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 10,400                     | \$96.72        | \$0.0093       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 15,600                     | \$141.96       | \$0.0091       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 26,000                     | \$231.40       | \$0.0089       |                                  |                                 |           |
| Bizhub<br>363  | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |                |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                 |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Mo.Base Charge | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                     | GSA Price |
|                | 2,800                      | \$25.48        | \$0.0091       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-527/FS-52 | \$49.13   |
|                | 4,200                      | \$37.38        | \$0.0089       | A202030                          | TN-414 Toner                    | \$41.46   |
|                | 5,600                      | \$48.72        | \$0.0087       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 7,000                      | \$60.20        | \$0.0086       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 10,500                     | \$88.20        | \$0.0084       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 14,000                     | \$116.20       | \$0.0083       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 21,000                     | \$170.10       | \$0.0081       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 35,000                     | \$276.50       | \$0.0079       |                                  |                                 |           |
| Bizhub<br>364e | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |                |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                 |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Mo.Base Charge | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                     | GSA Price |
|                | 2,800                      | \$25.76        | \$0.0092       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-527/FS-52 | \$49.13   |
|                | 4,200                      | \$37.80        | \$0.0090       | A33K030                          | TN-322K Toner Black             | \$59.97   |
|                | 5,600                      | \$49.28        | \$0.0088       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 7,000                      | \$60.90        | \$0.0087       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 10,500                     | \$89.25        | \$0.0085       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 14,000                     | \$117.60       | \$0.0084       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 21,000                     | \$172.20       | \$0.0082       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 35,000                     | \$280.00       | \$0.0080       |                                  |                                 |           |
| Bizhub<br>4050 | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |                |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                 |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base   | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                     | GSA Price |
|                | 700                        | \$14.77        | \$0.0211       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for CS-1         | \$34.13   |
|                | 1,100                      | \$21.67        | \$0.0197       | A6Y8WY1                          | SK-501 Staple Kit for FS-P02    | \$67.48   |
|                | 1,400                      | \$26.46        | \$0.0189       | A6VK01G                          | TNP44 Black Toner - UAR         | \$129.50  |
|                | 1,800                      | \$32.76        | \$0.0182       | A6VK01W                          | TNP46 Black Toner - STD         | \$149.27  |
|                | 2,700                      | \$46.17        | \$0.0171       | A6VM03Y                          | IUP20 Imaging Unit - UAR        | \$40.90   |
|                | 3,600                      | \$58.68        | \$0.0163       | A6VM03W                          | IUP21 Imaging Unit - STD        | \$47.03   |
|                | 5,400                      | \$82.62        | \$0.0153       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 9,000                      | \$126.90       | \$0.0141       |                                  |                                 |           |

| Bizhub<br>423  | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |                     |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                  |           |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
|                | Monthly Volume             | Mo.Base Charge      | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                      | GSA Price |
|                | 4,000                      | \$34.80             | \$0.0087       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-527/FS-52  | \$49.13   |
|                | 6,000                      | \$51.00             | \$0.0085       | A202030                          | TN-414 Toner                     | \$41.46   |
|                | 8,000                      | \$67.20             | \$0.0084       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 10,000                     | \$83.00             | \$0.0083       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 15,000                     | \$121.50            | \$0.0081       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 20,000                     | \$160.00            | \$0.0080       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 30,000                     | \$237.00            | \$0.0079       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 50,000                     | \$385.00            | \$0.0077       |                                  |                                  |           |
| Bizhub<br>454e | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |                     |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                  |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Mo.Base Charge      | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                      | GSA Price |
|                | 4,000                      | \$35.20             | \$0.0088       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-527/FS-52  | \$49.13   |
|                | 6,000                      | \$51.60             | \$0.0086       | A33K031                          | TN-513 Toner                     | \$59.30   |
|                | 8,000                      | \$67.20             | \$0.0084       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 10,000                     | \$83.00             | \$0.0083       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 15,000                     | \$123.00            | \$0.0082       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 20,000                     | \$160.00            | \$0.0080       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 30,000                     | \$237.00            | \$0.0079       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 50,000                     | \$385.00            | \$0.0077       |                                  |                                  |           |
| Bizhub<br>458  | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |                     |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                  |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Mo.Base Charge      | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                      | GSA Price |
|                | 4,000                      | \$35.60             | \$0.0089       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-527/FS-52  | \$34.13   |
|                | 6,000                      | \$52.20             | \$0.0087       | 4599141                          | MS-10A Staple Kit (5K x 3) for F | \$88.64   |
|                | 8,000                      | \$68.80             | \$0.0086       | A9E8030                          | TN515 Toner bizhub 558/458 (Y    | \$46.06   |
|                | 10,000                     | \$85.00             | \$0.0085       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 15,000                     | \$124.50            | \$0.0083       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 20,000                     | \$164.00            | \$0.0082       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 30,000                     | \$240.00            | \$0.0080       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 50,000                     | \$390.00            | \$0.0078       |                                  |                                  |           |
| Bizhub<br>4750 | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |                     |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                  |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base Charge | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                      | GSA Price |
|                | 1,000                      | \$18.60             | \$0.0186       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for CS-1          | \$34.13   |
|                | 1,400                      | \$24.64             | \$0.0176       | A6Y8WY1                          | SK-501 Staple Kit for FS-P02     | \$67.48   |
|                | 1,900                      | \$31.92             | \$0.0168       | A6VK01G                          | TNP44 Black Toner - UAR          | \$129.50  |
|                | 2,400                      | \$38.88             | \$0.0162       | A6VK01W                          | TNP46 Black Toner - STD          | \$149.27  |
|                | 3,600                      | \$54.72             | \$0.0152       | A6VM03Y                          | IUP20 Imaging Unit - UAR         | \$40.90   |
|                | 4,800                      | \$69.60             | \$0.0145       | A6VM03W                          | IUP21 Imaging Unit - STD         | \$47.03   |
|                | 7,200                      | \$97.92             | \$0.0136       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 12,000                     | \$148.80            | \$0.0124       |                                  |                                  |           |
| Bizhub<br>501  | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |                     |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                  |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base Charge | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                      | GSA Price |
|                | 5,000                      | \$38.00             | \$0.0076       | 024E                             | Toner (TN-511)                   | \$53.40   |
|                | 7,000                      | \$52.50             | \$0.0075       | 4599161                          | MS-2C Staples (SD-507)           | \$30.63   |
|                | 10,000                     | \$73.00             | \$0.0073       | 4623361                          | MS-5D Staples (FS-522/23)        | \$31.36   |
|                | 14,000                     | \$100.80            | \$0.0072       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 18,000                     | \$127.80            | \$0.0071       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 25,000                     | \$177.50            | \$0.0071       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 35,000                     | \$245.00            | \$0.0070       |                                  |                                  |           |
|                | 50,000                     | \$345.00            | \$0.0069       |                                  |                                  |           |

| Bizhub<br>552  | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |              |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                 |           |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                     | GSA Price |
|                | 4,800                      | \$44.16      | \$0.0092       | A0TM132                          | TN-618 Black Toner              | \$43.32   |
|                | 7,200                      | \$61.20      | \$0.0085       | 4599141                          | MS-10A Staple Kit for FS-526    | \$88.64   |
|                | 9,600                      | \$78.72      | \$0.0082       | 4448121                          | MS-5C Staple Cartridge for SD-5 | \$28.55   |
|                | 12,000                     | \$94.80      | \$0.0079       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-527 and S | \$49.13   |
|                | 18,000                     | \$133.20     | \$0.0074       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 24,000                     | \$170.40     | \$0.0071       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 36,000                     | \$241.20     | \$0.0067       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 60,000                     | \$372.00     | \$0.0062       |                                  |                                 |           |
| Bizhub<br>554e | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |              |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                 |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                     | GSA Price |
|                | 4,800                      | \$50.40      | \$0.0105       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-527/FS-52 | \$49.13   |
|                | 7,200                      | \$70.56      | \$0.0098       | A33K031                          | TN-513 Toner                    | \$59.30   |
|                | 9,600                      | \$90.24      | \$0.0094       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 12,000                     | \$109.20     | \$0.0091       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 18,000                     | \$153.00     | \$0.0085       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 24,000                     | \$194.40     | \$0.0081       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 36,000                     | \$273.60     | \$0.0076       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 60,000                     | \$420.00     | \$0.0070       |                                  |                                 |           |
| Bizhub<br>601  | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |              |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                 |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                     | GSA Price |
|                | 10,000                     | \$81.00      | \$0.0081       | 02XJ                             | TN-710 Toner                    | \$50.58   |
|                | 15,000                     | \$106.50     | \$0.0071       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples (FS-524)         | \$46.35   |
|                | 20,000                     | \$130.00     | \$0.0065       | 4448121                          | MS-5C Staples (FS-610)          | \$28.55   |
|                | 25,000                     | \$152.50     | \$0.0061       | 4599141                          | MS-10A Staples (FS-525)         | \$88.64   |
|                | 40,000                     | \$232.00     | \$0.0058       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 60,000                     | \$330.00     | \$0.0055       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 80,000                     | \$416.00     | \$0.0052       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 100,000                    | \$500.00     | \$0.0050       |                                  |                                 |           |
| Bizhub<br>652  | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |              |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                 |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                     | GSA Price |
|                | 6,300                      | \$61.11      | \$0.0097       | A0TM132                          | TN-618 Black Toner              | \$43.32   |
|                | 9,500                      | \$86.45      | \$0.0091       | 4599141                          | MS-10A Staples (FS-526)         | \$88.64   |
|                | 12,600                     | \$109.62     | \$0.0087       | 4448121                          | MS-5C Staples (SD-508)          | \$28.55   |
|                | 15,800                     | \$132.72     | \$0.0084       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples (FS-527 and SD-5 | \$46.35   |
|                | 23,600                     | \$186.44     | \$0.0079       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 31,500                     | \$236.25     | \$0.0075       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 47,300                     | \$335.83     | \$0.0071       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 78,800                     | \$512.20     | \$0.0065       |                                  |                                 |           |
| Bizhub<br>654  | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |              |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                 |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                     | GSA Price |
|                | 7,800                      | \$67.08      | \$0.0086       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-5  | \$49.13   |
|                | 11,700                     | \$93.60      | \$0.0080       | 4599141                          | MS-10A Staples for FS-535       | \$88.64   |
|                | 15,600                     | \$120.12     | \$0.0077       | A3VU030                          | TN-712K Toner Black             | \$62.97   |
|                | 19,500                     | \$144.30     | \$0.0074       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 29,300                     | \$205.10     | \$0.0070       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 39,000                     | \$257.40     | \$0.0066       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 58,500                     | \$362.70     | \$0.0062       |                                  |                                 |           |
|                | 97,500                     | \$555.75     | \$0.0057       |                                  |                                 |           |

| Bizhub<br>654e | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |              |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                |           |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                    | GSA Price |
|                | 7,800                      | \$67.08      | \$0.0086       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-5 | \$34.13   |
|                | 11,700                     | \$93.60      | \$0.0080       | 4599141                          | MS-10A Staples for FS-535      | \$88.64   |
|                | 15,600                     | \$120.12     | \$0.0077       | A3VU030                          | TN-712K Toner Black            | \$62.97   |
|                | 19,500                     | \$144.30     | \$0.0074       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 29,300                     | \$205.10     | \$0.0070       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 39,000                     | \$257.40     | \$0.0066       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 58,500                     | \$362.70     | \$0.0062       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 97,500                     | \$555.75     | \$0.0057       |                                  |                                |           |
| Bizhub<br>751  | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |              |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                    | GSA Price |
|                | 10,000                     | \$81.00      | \$0.0081       | 02XJ                             | TN-710 Toner                   | \$50.58   |
|                | 15,000                     | \$106.50     | \$0.0071       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples (FS-524)        | \$46.35   |
|                | 20,000                     | \$130.00     | \$0.0065       | 4448121                          | MS-5C Staples (FS-610)         | \$28.55   |
|                | 25,000                     | \$152.50     | \$0.0061       | 4599141                          | MS-10A Staples (FS-525)        | \$88.64   |
|                | 40,000                     | \$232.00     | \$0.0058       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 60,000                     | \$330.00     | \$0.0055       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 80,000                     | \$416.00     | \$0.0052       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 100,000                    | \$500.00     | \$0.0050       |                                  |                                |           |
| Bizhub<br>754  | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |              |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                    | GSA Price |
|                | 9,200                      | \$64.40      | \$0.0070       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-5 | \$49.13   |
|                | 13,800                     | \$95.22      | \$0.0069       | 4599141                          | MS-10A Staples for FS-535      | \$88.64   |
|                | 18,400                     | \$125.12     | \$0.0068       | A3VU030                          | TN-712K Toner Black            | \$62.97   |
|                | 23,000                     | \$154.10     | \$0.0067       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 34,500                     | \$227.70     | \$0.0066       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 46,000                     | \$299.00     | \$0.0065       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 69,000                     | \$441.60     | \$0.0064       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 115,000                    | \$713.00     | \$0.0062       |                                  |                                |           |
| Bizhub<br>754e | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |              |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                    | GSA Price |
|                | 9,200                      | \$64.40      | \$0.0070       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-5 | \$49.13   |
|                | 13,800                     | \$95.22      | \$0.0069       | 4599141                          | MS-10A Staples for FS-535      | \$88.64   |
|                | 18,400                     | \$125.12     | \$0.0068       | A3VU030                          | TN-712K Toner Black            | \$62.97   |
|                | 23,000                     | \$154.10     | \$0.0067       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 34,500                     | \$227.70     | \$0.0066       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 46,000                     | \$299.00     | \$0.0065       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 69,000                     | \$441.60     | \$0.0064       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 115,000                    | \$713.00     | \$0.0062       |                                  |                                |           |
| Bizhub<br>951  | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |              |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                                |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                    | GSA Price |
|                | 34,000                     | \$156.40     | \$0.0046       | A3VV131                          | TN-015 Toner for 951           | \$120.90  |
|                | 51,000                     | \$229.50     | \$0.0045       | A4RCWY1                          | SK-703 staples for FS-532      | \$133.00  |
|                | 68,000                     | \$306.00     | \$0.0045       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for SD-510      | \$49.13   |
|                | 85,000                     | \$382.50     | \$0.0045       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 127,500                    | \$561.00     | \$0.0044       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 170,000                    | \$748.00     | \$0.0044       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 255,000                    | \$1,096.50   | \$0.0043       |                                  |                                |           |
|                | 425,000                    | \$1,827.50   | \$0.0043       |                                  |                                |           |

| Bizhub<br>1052 | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |              |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                              |           |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                  | GSA Price |
|                | 46,000                     | \$234.60     | \$0.0051       | 14YH                             | SK-601 Staples for SD-506    | \$77.96   |
|                | 69,000                     | \$338.10     | \$0.0049       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for SD-510    | \$34.13   |
|                | 92,000                     | \$432.40     | \$0.0047       | A4RCWY1                          | SK-703 Staples for FS-532    | \$133.00  |
|                | 115,000                    | \$529.00     | \$0.0046       | A080WY1                          | GC-501 Glue Chips for PB-503 | \$22.17   |
|                | 172,500                    | \$776.25     | \$0.0045       | A3VV130                          | TN014 Toner                  | \$80.60   |
|                | 230,000                    | \$1,012.00   | \$0.0044       |                                  |                              |           |
|                | 345,000                    | \$1,449.00   | \$0.0042       |                                  |                              |           |
|                | 575,000                    | \$2,300.00   | \$0.0040       |                                  |                              |           |
| Bizhub<br>1250 | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance |              |                | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |                              |           |
|                | Monthly Volume             | Monthly Base | Overage Charge | Item #                           | Description                  | GSA Price |
|                | 50,000                     | \$230.00     | \$0.0046       | 14YH                             | SK-601 Staples for SD-506    | \$77.96   |
|                | 75,000                     | \$345.00     | \$0.0046       | 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for SD-510    | \$34.13   |
|                | 100,000                    | \$440.00     | \$0.0044       | A4RCWY1                          | SK-703 Staples for FS-532    | \$133.00  |
|                | 125,000                    | \$537.50     | \$0.0043       | A080WY1                          | GC-501 Glue Chips for PB-503 | \$22.17   |
|                | 187,500                    | \$787.50     | \$0.0042       | A3VV130                          | TN014 Toner                  | \$80.60   |
|                | 250,000                    | \$1,000.00   | \$0.0040       |                                  |                              |           |
|                | 375,000                    | \$1,462.50   | \$0.0039       |                                  |                              |           |
|                | 625,000                    | \$2,375.00   | \$0.0038       |                                  |                              |           |

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - COLOR MODELS

|         |   |   |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
|---------|---|---|---------------|----------------|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| C258    | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |   |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|         | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base  | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|         | 400   | \$29.28   | \$0.0732      | \$0.0081       | 1,200   | \$11.52          | \$0.0096    | \$0.0638         |
|         | 600   | \$43.02   | \$0.0717      | \$0.0080       | 1,800   | \$16.92          | \$0.0094    | \$0.0629         |
|         | 800   | \$56.64   | \$0.0708      | \$0.0079       | 2,500   | \$23.00          | \$0.0092    | \$0.0624         |
|         | 1,000   | \$70.10   | \$0.0701      | \$0.0078       | 3,100   | \$28.21          | \$0.0091    | \$0.0620         |
|         | 1,500   | \$103.35  | \$0.0689      | \$0.0077       | 4,600   | \$40.94          | \$0.0089    | \$0.0612         |
|         | 2,100   | \$142.59  | \$0.0679      | \$0.0076       | 6,200   | \$54.56          | \$0.0088    | \$0.0607         |
|         | 3,100   | \$207.08  | \$0.0668      | \$0.0075       | 9,200   | \$79.12          | \$0.0086    | \$0.0601         |
|         | 5,100   | \$334.05  | \$0.0655      | \$0.0074       | 15,400  | \$129.36         | \$0.0084    | \$0.0593         |
|         | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies                                |   |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
|         | Item #  | Description   |               |                |   |                  |             | GSA Price        |
|         | 14YK  | Staples for FS-504/514/517/519/520/524/ 527/529/531/534 and SD-509, SD-510, SD-511, SD-512 (5K x 3) |               |                |   |                  |             | \$34.13          |
|         | A8DA130   | Toner Black (C258/C308/C368: 28k)   |               |                |   |                  |             | \$96.97          |
| A8DA230 | Toner Yellow (C258/C308/C368: 26k)                              |   |               |                |   |                  | \$96.97     |                  |
| A8DA330 | Toner Magenta (C258/C308/C368: 26k)                             |   |               |                |   |                  | \$96.97     |                  |
| A8DA430 | Toner Cyan (C258/C308/C368: 26k)                                |   |               |                |   |                  | \$40.30     |                  |

|         |   |                      |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
|---------|---|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| C284    | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                      |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|         | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base   | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|         | 500   | \$37.95              | \$0.0759      | \$0.0103       | 1,400   | \$14.14          | \$0.0101    | \$0.0775         |
|         | 700   | \$52.22              | \$0.0746      | \$0.0103       | 2,100   | \$20.58          | \$0.0098    | \$0.0775         |
|         | 900   | \$66.33              | \$0.0737      | \$0.0103       | 2,800   | \$27.16          | \$0.0097    | \$0.0775         |
|         | 1,200   | \$87.12              | \$0.0726      | \$0.0103       | 3,500   | \$33.25          | \$0.0095    | \$0.0775         |
|         | 1,700   | \$121.38             | \$0.0714      | \$0.0103       | 5,200   | \$48.36          | \$0.0093    | \$0.0775         |
|         | 2,300   | \$161.92             | \$0.0704      | \$0.0103       | 6,900   | \$63.48          | \$0.0092    | \$0.0775         |
|         | 3,500   | \$242.20             | \$0.0692      | \$0.0103       | 10,400  | \$93.60          | \$0.0090    | \$0.0775         |
|         | 5,800   | \$392.66             | \$0.0677      | \$0.0103       | 17,300  | \$150.51         | \$0.0087    | \$0.0775         |
|         | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies                                |                      |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
|         | Item #  | Description          |               |                |   | Yield            | GSA Price   |                  |
|         | A33K130   | TN-321K Toner Black  |               |                |   | 27K              | \$40.30     |                  |
|         | A33K230   | TN-321Y Toner Yellow |               |                |   | 25K              | \$96.97     |                  |
| A33K330 | TN-321M Toner Magenta   |                      |               |                | 25K   | \$96.97          |             |                  |
| A33K430 | TN-321C Toner Cyan  |                      |               |                | 25K   | \$96.97          |             |                  |
| 14YK    | SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-511                                |                      |               |                | (5,000 x 3)   | \$49.13          |             |                  |

|         |   |                      |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
|---------|---|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| C284e   | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                      |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|         | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base   | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|         | 500   | \$37.95              | \$0.0759      | \$0.0103       | 1,400   | \$14.14          | \$0.0101    | \$0.0775         |
|         | 700   | \$52.22              | \$0.0746      | \$0.0103       | 2,100   | \$20.58          | \$0.0098    | \$0.0775         |
|         | 900   | \$66.33              | \$0.0737      | \$0.0103       | 2,800   | \$27.16          | \$0.0097    | \$0.0775         |
|         | 1,200   | \$87.12              | \$0.0726      | \$0.0103       | 3,500   | \$33.25          | \$0.0095    | \$0.0775         |
|         | 1,700   | \$121.38             | \$0.0714      | \$0.0103       | 5,200   | \$48.36          | \$0.0093    | \$0.0775         |
|         | 2,300   | \$161.92             | \$0.0704      | \$0.0103       | 6,900   | \$63.48          | \$0.0092    | \$0.0775         |
|         | 3,500   | \$242.20             | \$0.0692      | \$0.0103       | 10,400  | \$93.60          | \$0.0090    | \$0.0775         |
|         | 5,800   | \$392.66             | \$0.0677      | \$0.0103       | 17,300  | \$150.51         | \$0.0087    | \$0.0775         |
|         | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies                                |                      |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
|         | Item #  | Description          |               |                |   |                  |             | GSA Price        |
|         | A33K130   | TN-321K Toner Black  |               |                |   |                  |             | \$40.30          |
|         | A33K230   | TN-321Y Toner Yellow |               |                |   |                  |             | \$96.97          |
| A33K330 | TN-321M Toner Magenta   |                      |               |                |   |                  | \$96.97     |                  |
| A33K430 | TN-321C Toner Cyan  |                      |               |                |   |                  | \$96.97     |                  |
| 14YK    | SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-511                                |                      |               |                |   |                  | \$49.13     |                  |



## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - COLOR MODELS

| C308                             | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies                                     |                    |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|----------------|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|
|                                  | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|                                  | 500   | \$38.60            | \$0.0772      | \$0.0103       | 1,400   | \$14.42          | \$0.0103    | \$0.0772         |
|                                  | 700   | \$53.06            | \$0.0758      | \$0.0100       | 2,100   | \$21.00          | \$0.0100    | \$0.0758         |
|                                  | 900   | \$67.32            | \$0.0748      | \$0.0098       | 2,800   | \$27.44          | \$0.0098    | \$0.0748         |
|                                  | 1,200   | \$88.44            | \$0.0737      | \$0.0097       | 3,500   | \$33.95          | \$0.0097    | \$0.0737         |
|                                  | 1,700   | \$123.25           | \$0.0725      | \$0.0095       | 5,200   | \$49.40          | \$0.0095    | \$0.0725         |
|                                  | 2,300   | \$164.22           | \$0.0714      | \$0.0093       | 6,900   | \$64.17          | \$0.0093    | \$0.0714         |
|                                  | 3,500   | \$245.35           | \$0.0701      | \$0.0091       | 10,400  | \$94.64          | \$0.0091    | \$0.0701         |
|                                  | 5,800   | \$397.88           | \$0.0686      | \$0.0089       | 17,300  | \$153.97         | \$0.0089    | \$0.0686         |
| (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |   |                    |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
| Item #                           | Description   |                    |               |                | GSA Price   |                  |             |                  |
| A8DA430                          | Toner TN324C Toner Cyan   |                    |               |                | \$40.30   |                  |             |                  |
| A8DA130                          | Toner Black (C308/C368: 28K)  |                    |               |                | \$96.97   |                  |             |                  |
| A8DA330                          | Toner Magenta (C308/C368: 26K)  |                    |               |                | \$96.97   |                  |             |                  |
| A8DA230                          | Toner Yellow (C308/C368: 26K)   |                    |               |                | \$96.97   |                  |             |                  |
| 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-511  |                    |               |                | \$34.13   |                  |             |                  |
| C3351                            | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies                                     |                    |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|                                  | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|                                  | 200   | \$21.42            | \$0.1079      | \$0.0207       | 1,000   | \$20.55          | \$0.0207    | \$0.1079         |
|                                  | 300   | \$30.11            | \$0.1011      | \$0.0194       | 1,500   | \$28.88          | \$0.0194    | \$0.1011         |
|                                  | 400   | \$38.35            | \$0.0966      | \$0.0185       | 2,000   | \$36.77          | \$0.0185    | \$0.0966         |
|                                  | 500   | \$46.25            | \$0.0932      | \$0.0178       | 2,500   | \$44.36          | \$0.0178    | \$0.0932         |
|                                  | 800   | \$68.63            | \$0.0864      | \$0.0168       | 3,700   | \$61.66          | \$0.0168    | \$0.0864         |
|                                  | 1,000   | \$82.79            | \$0.0834      | \$0.0160       | 5,000   | \$79.41          | \$0.0160    | \$0.0834         |
|                                  | 1,500   | \$116.38           | \$0.0782      | \$0.0150       | 7,500   | \$111.62         | \$0.0150    | \$0.0782         |
|                                  | 2,500   | \$178.74           | \$0.0720      | \$0.0138       | 12,500  | \$171.45         | \$0.0138    | \$0.0720         |
| (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |   |                    |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
| Item #                           | Description   |                    |               |                | GSA Price   |                  |             |                  |
| A95W430                          | TNP49C - CYAN TONER (YIELD - 12K)   |                    |               |                | \$196.60  |                  |             |                  |
| A95W130                          | TNP49K - BLACK TONER (YIELD - 13K)  |                    |               |                | \$48.99   |                  |             |                  |
| A95W330                          | TNP49M - MAGENTA TONER (YIELD - 12K)  |                    |               |                | \$196.60  |                  |             |                  |
| A95X01D                          | IUP24(K) IMAGING UNIT (YIELD - C3851FS: 70K, C3351: 60K)  |                    |               |                | \$136.34  |                  |             |                  |
| A95X06D                          | IUP24(Y) IMAGING UNIT (YIELD - C3851FS: 60K, C3351: 50K)  |                    |               |                | \$204.86  |                  |             |                  |
| A95X0CD                          | IUP24(M) IMAGING UNIT (YIELD - C3851FS: 60K, C3351: 50K)  |                    |               |                | \$204.86  |                  |             |                  |
| A95X0HD                          | IUP24(C) IMAGING UNIT (YIELD - C3851FS: 60K, C3351: 50K)  |                    |               |                | \$204.86  |                  |             |                  |
| A95W230                          | TNP49Y - YELLOW TONER (YIELD - 12K)   |                    |               |                | \$196.60  |                  |             |                  |
| A4Y5WY1                          | WB-P05 Waste Toner Bottle   |                    |               |                | \$17.13   |                  |             |                  |
| A6Y8WY1                          | Staple Kit SK-501   |                    |               |                | \$67.48   |                  |             |                  |
| 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only |                    |               |                | \$34.13   |                  |             |                  |
| C364                             | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies                                     |                    |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|                                  | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|                                  | 700   | \$51.45            | \$0.0735      | \$0.0093       | 2,100   | \$19.32          | \$0.0092    | \$0.0746         |
|                                  | 1,100   | \$79.09            | \$0.0719      | \$0.0093       | 3,200   | \$28.48          | \$0.0089    | \$0.0746         |
|                                  | 1,400   | \$99.40            | \$0.0710      | \$0.0093       | 4,200   | \$36.96          | \$0.0088    | \$0.0746         |
|                                  | 1,800   | \$126.36           | \$0.0702      | \$0.0093       | 5,300   | \$46.11          | \$0.0087    | \$0.0746         |
|                                  | 2,600   | \$179.40           | \$0.0690      | \$0.0093       | 7,900   | \$67.15          | \$0.0085    | \$0.0746         |
|                                  | 3,500   | \$238.35           | \$0.0681      | \$0.0093       | 10,500  | \$87.15          | \$0.0083    | \$0.0746         |
|                                  | 5,300   | \$354.04           | \$0.0668      | \$0.0093       | 15,800  | \$129.56         | \$0.0082    | \$0.0746         |
|                                  | 8,800   | \$574.64           | \$0.0653      | \$0.0093       | 26,300  | \$210.40         | \$0.0080    | \$0.0746         |
| (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |   |                    |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
| Item #                           | Description   |                    |               |                | Yield   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K130                          | TN-321K Toner Black   |                    |               |                | 27K   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K230                          | TN-321Y Toner Yellow  |                    |               |                | 25K   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K330                          | TN-321M Toner Magenta   |                    |               |                | 25K   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K430                          | TN-321C Toner Cyan  |                    |               |                | 25K   |                  |             |                  |
| 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-533/FS-534/SD-511   |                    |               |                | (5,000 x 3)   |                  |             |                  |

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - COLOR MODELS

| C364e                            | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                    |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|----------------|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|
|                                  | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|                                  | 700   | \$51.45            | \$0.0735      | \$0.0093       | 2,100   | \$19.32          | \$0.0092    | \$0.0746         |
|                                  | 1,100   | \$79.09            | \$0.0719      | \$0.0093       | 3,200   | \$28.48          | \$0.0089    | \$0.0746         |
|                                  | 1,400   | \$99.40            | \$0.0710      | \$0.0093       | 4,200   | \$36.96          | \$0.0088    | \$0.0746         |
|                                  | 1,800   | \$126.36           | \$0.0702      | \$0.0093       | 5,300   | \$46.11          | \$0.0087    | \$0.0746         |
|                                  | 2,600   | \$179.40           | \$0.0690      | \$0.0093       | 7,900   | \$67.15          | \$0.0085    | \$0.0746         |
|                                  | 3,500   | \$238.35           | \$0.0681      | \$0.0093       | 10,500  | \$87.15          | \$0.0083    | \$0.0746         |
|                                  | 5,300   | \$354.04           | \$0.0668      | \$0.0093       | 15,800  | \$129.56         | \$0.0082    | \$0.0746         |
|                                  | 8,800   | \$576.40           | \$0.0655      | \$0.0093       | 26,300  | \$210.40         | \$0.0080    | \$0.0746         |
| (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |   |                    |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
| Item #                           | Description   |                    |               |                | GSA Price   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K130                          | TN-321K Toner Black   |                    |               |                | \$40.30   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K230                          | TN-321Y Toner Yellow  |                    |               |                | \$96.97   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K330                          | TN-321M Toner Magenta   |                    |               |                | \$96.97   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K430                          | TN-321C Toner Cyan  |                    |               |                | \$96.97   |                  |             |                  |
| 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-533/FS-534/SD-511                         |                    |               |                | \$49.13   |                  |             |                  |
| C368                             | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                    |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|                                  | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|                                  | 700   | \$52.29            | \$0.0747      | \$0.0093       | 2,100   | \$19.53          | \$0.0093    | \$0.0747         |
|                                  | 1,100   | \$80.30            | \$0.0730      | \$0.0091       | 3,200   | \$29.12          | \$0.0091    | \$0.0730         |
|                                  | 1,400   | \$100.94           | \$0.0721      | \$0.0089       | 4,200   | \$37.38          | \$0.0089    | \$0.0721         |
|                                  | 1,800   | \$128.16           | \$0.0712      | \$0.0088       | 5,300   | \$46.64          | \$0.0088    | \$0.0712         |
|                                  | 2,600   | \$182.00           | \$0.0700      | \$0.0086       | 7,900   | \$67.94          | \$0.0086    | \$0.0700         |
|                                  | 3,500   | \$241.50           | \$0.0690      | \$0.0085       | 10,500  | \$89.25          | \$0.0085    | \$0.0690         |
|                                  | 5,300   | \$359.34           | \$0.0678      | \$0.0083       | 15,800  | \$131.14         | \$0.0083    | \$0.0678         |
|                                  | 8,800   | \$583.44           | \$0.0663      | \$0.0081       | 26,300  | \$213.03         | \$0.0081    | \$0.0663         |
| (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |   |                    |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
| Item #                           | Description   |                    |               |                | GSA Price   |                  |             |                  |
| A8DA430                          | Toner TN324C Toner Cyan   |                    |               |                | \$40.30   |                  |             |                  |
| A8DA130                          | Toner Black (C308/C368: 28k)                                    |                    |               |                | \$96.97   |                  |             |                  |
| A8DA330                          | Toner Magenta (C308/C368: 26k)                                  |                    |               |                | \$96.97   |                  |             |                  |
| A8DA230                          | Toner Yellow (C308/C368: 26k)                                   |                    |               |                | \$96.97   |                  |             |                  |
| 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-533/FS-534/SD-511                         |                    |               |                | \$34.13   |                  |             |                  |
| C454                             | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                    |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|                                  | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|                                  | 1,100   | \$71.17            | \$0.0647      | \$0.0088       | 3,300   | \$28.71          | \$0.0087    | \$0.0657         |
|                                  | 1,700   | \$107.44           | \$0.0632      | \$0.0088       | 5,000   | \$42.50          | \$0.0085    | \$0.0657         |
|                                  | 2,200   | \$137.06           | \$0.0623      | \$0.0088       | 6,600   | \$54.78          | \$0.0083    | \$0.0657         |
|                                  | 2,800   | \$172.48           | \$0.0616      | \$0.0088       | 8,300   | \$68.89          | \$0.0083    | \$0.0657         |
|                                  | 4,100   | \$247.64           | \$0.0604      | \$0.0088       | 12,400  | \$100.44         | \$0.0081    | \$0.0657         |
|                                  | 5,500   | \$327.80           | \$0.0596      | \$0.0088       | 16,500  | \$132.00         | \$0.0080    | \$0.0657         |
|                                  | 8,300   | \$485.55           | \$0.0585      | \$0.0088       | 24,800  | \$193.44         | \$0.0078    | \$0.0657         |
|                                  | 13,800  | \$790.74           | \$0.0573      | \$0.0088       | 41,300  | \$318.01         | \$0.0077    | \$0.0657         |
| (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |   |                    |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
| Item #                           | Description   |                    |               |                | Yield   | GSA Price        |             |                  |
| A33K132                          | TN-512K Toner Black   |                    |               |                | 27.5K   | \$29.00          |             |                  |
| A33K232                          | TN-512Y Toner Yellow  |                    |               |                | 26K   | \$92.00          |             |                  |
| A33K332                          | TN-512M Toner Magenta   |                    |               |                | 26K   | \$92.00          |             |                  |
| A33K432                          | TN-512C Toner Cyan  |                    |               |                | 26K   | \$92.00          |             |                  |
| 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-511                                |                    |               |                | (5,000 x 3)   | \$49.13          |             |                  |
| 4599141                          | MS-10A Staples for FS-535                                       |                    |               |                | (5,000 x 3)   | \$88.64          |             |                  |

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - COLOR MODELS

| C454e                            | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                    |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|----------------|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|
|                                  | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|                                  | 1,100   | \$71.17            | \$0.0647      | \$0.0088       | 3,300   | \$28.71          | \$0.0087    | \$0.0657         |
|                                  | 1,700   | \$107.44           | \$0.0632      | \$0.0088       | 5,000   | \$42.50          | \$0.0085    | \$0.0657         |
|                                  | 2,200   | \$137.06           | \$0.0623      | \$0.0088       | 6,600   | \$54.78          | \$0.0083    | \$0.0657         |
|                                  | 2,800   | \$172.48           | \$0.0616      | \$0.0088       | 8,300   | \$68.89          | \$0.0083    | \$0.0657         |
|                                  | 4,100   | \$247.64           | \$0.0604      | \$0.0088       | 12,400  | \$100.44         | \$0.0081    | \$0.0657         |
|                                  | 5,500   | \$327.80           | \$0.0596      | \$0.0088       | 16,500  | \$132.00         | \$0.0080    | \$0.0657         |
|                                  | 8,300   | \$485.55           | \$0.0585      | \$0.0088       | 24,800  | \$193.44         | \$0.0078    | \$0.0657         |
|                                  | 13,800  | \$790.74           | \$0.0573      | \$0.0088       | 41,300  | \$318.01         | \$0.0077    | \$0.0657         |
| (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |   |                    |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
| Item #                           | Description   |                    |               | Yield          |   | GSA Price        |             |                  |
| A33K132                          | TN-512K Toner Black   |                    |               | 27.5K          |   | \$29.00          |             |                  |
| A33K232                          | TN-512Y Toner Yellow  |                    |               | 26K            |   | \$92.00          |             |                  |
| A33K332                          | TN-512M Toner Magenta   |                    |               | 26K            |   | \$92.00          |             |                  |
| A33K432                          | TN-512C Toner Cyan  |                    |               | 26K            |   | \$92.00          |             |                  |
| 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-511                                |                    |               | (5,000 x 3)    |   | \$49.13          |             |                  |
| C554                             | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                    |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|                                  | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|                                  | 1,600   | \$125.76           | \$0.0786      | \$0.0108       | 4,800   | \$49.44          | \$0.0103    | \$0.0823         |
|                                  | 2,400   | \$176.88           | \$0.0737      | \$0.0108       | 7,200   | \$69.12          | \$0.0096    | \$0.0823         |
|                                  | 3,200   | \$225.28           | \$0.0704      | \$0.0108       | 9,600   | \$88.32          | \$0.0092    | \$0.0823         |
|                                  | 4,000   | \$271.60           | \$0.0679      | \$0.0108       | 12,000  | \$106.80         | \$0.0089    | \$0.0823         |
|                                  | 6,000   | \$381.60           | \$0.0636      | \$0.0108       | 18,000  | \$149.40         | \$0.0083    | \$0.0823         |
|                                  | 8,000   | \$486.40           | \$0.0608      | \$0.0108       | 24,000  | \$189.60         | \$0.0079    | \$0.0823         |
|                                  | 12,000  | \$682.80           | \$0.0569      | \$0.0108       | 36,000  | \$266.40         | \$0.0074    | \$0.0823         |
|                                  | 20,000  | \$1,050.00         | \$0.0525      | \$0.0108       | 60,000  | \$414.00         | \$0.0069    | \$0.0823         |
| SUPPLIES (SIN 339940)            |   |                    |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
| Item Number                      | Product Description   |                    |               | Yield          | GSA   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K132                          | TN-512K Toner Black   |                    |               | 27,500         | \$29.00   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K432                          | TN-512C Toner Cyan  |                    |               | 26,000         | \$92.00   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K332                          | TN-512M Toner Magenta   |                    |               | 26,000         | \$92.00   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K232                          | TN-512Y Toner Yellow  |                    |               | 26,000         | \$92.00   |                  |             |                  |
| 4599141                          | MS-10A Staples (FS-535)   |                    |               | (5,000 x 3)    | \$88.64   |                  |             |                  |
| 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples  |                    |               | (5,000 x 3)    | \$46.35   |                  |             |                  |
| C554e                            | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                    |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|                                  | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|                                  | 1,600   | \$126.72           | \$0.0792      | \$0.0109       | 4,800   | \$49.92          | \$0.0104    | \$0.0830         |
|                                  | 2,400   | \$178.32           | \$0.0743      | \$0.0109       | 7,200   | \$69.84          | \$0.0097    | \$0.0830         |
|                                  | 3,200   | \$227.20           | \$0.0710      | \$0.0109       | 9,600   | \$89.28          | \$0.0093    | \$0.0830         |
|                                  | 4,000   | \$274.00           | \$0.0685      | \$0.0109       | 12,000  | \$108.00         | \$0.0090    | \$0.0830         |
|                                  | 6,000   | \$384.60           | \$0.0641      | \$0.0109       | 18,000  | \$151.20         | \$0.0084    | \$0.0830         |
|                                  | 8,000   | \$490.40           | \$0.0613      | \$0.0109       | 24,000  | \$192.00         | \$0.0080    | \$0.0830         |
|                                  | 12,000  | \$688.80           | \$0.0574      | \$0.0109       | 36,000  | \$270.00         | \$0.0075    | \$0.0830         |
|                                  | 20,000  | \$1,058.00         | \$0.0529      | \$0.0109       | 60,000  | \$420.00         | \$0.0070    | \$0.0830         |
| SUPPLIES (SIN 339940)            |   |                    |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
| Item Number                      | Product Description   |                    |               | Yield          | GSA   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K132                          | TN-512K Toner Black   |                    |               | 27,500         | \$29.00   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K232                          | TN-512Y Toner Yellow  |                    |               | 26,000         | \$92.00   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K332                          | TN-512M Toner Magenta   |                    |               | 26,000         | \$92.00   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K432                          | TN-512C Toner Cyan  |                    |               | 26,000         | \$92.00   |                  |             |                  |
| 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-511                                |                    |               | (5,000 x 3)    | \$34.13   |                  |             |                  |

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - COLOR MODELS

| C654                  | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                                |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|
|                       | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base             | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|                       | 2,000   | \$153.60                       | \$0.0768      | \$0.0106       | 5,900   | \$59.59          | \$0.0101    | \$0.0807         |
|                       | 2,900   | \$209.67                       | \$0.0723      | \$0.0106       | 8,800   | \$83.60          | \$0.0095    | \$0.0807         |
|                       | 3,900   | \$269.10                       | \$0.0690      | \$0.0106       | 11,700  | \$106.47         | \$0.0091    | \$0.0807         |
|                       | 4,900   | \$325.85                       | \$0.0665      | \$0.0106       | 14,600  | \$128.48         | \$0.0088    | \$0.0807         |
|                       | 7,300   | \$455.52                       | \$0.0624      | \$0.0106       | 21,900  | \$179.58         | \$0.0082    | \$0.0807         |
|                       | 9,800   | \$583.10                       | \$0.0595      | \$0.0106       | 29,300  | \$228.54         | \$0.0078    | \$0.0807         |
|                       | 14,600  | \$814.68                       | \$0.0558      | \$0.0106       | 43,900  | \$320.47         | \$0.0073    | \$0.0807         |
|                       | 24,400  | \$1,254.16                     | \$0.0514      | \$0.0106       | 73,100  | \$497.08         | \$0.0068    | \$0.0807         |
| SUPPLIES (SIN 339940) |   |                                |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
| Item Number           |   | Product Description            |               |                | Yield   |                  | GSA         |                  |
| 14YK                  | SK-602  | Staples (FS-534/SD-511/SD-512) |               |                | (5,000 x 3)   |                  | \$46.35     |                  |
| 4599141               | MS-10A  | Staples (FS-535)               |               |                | (5,000 x 3)   |                  | \$88.64     |                  |
| A3VU130               | TN-711K   | Toner Black                    |               |                | 47.2K   |                  | \$56.42     |                  |
| A3VU230               | TN-711Y   | Toner Yellow                   |               |                | 31.5K   |                  | \$52.39     |                  |
| A3VU330               | TN-711M   | Toner Magenta                  |               |                | 31.5K   |                  | \$52.39     |                  |
| A3VU430               | TN-711C   | Toner Cyan                     |               |                | 31.5K   |                  | \$52.39     |                  |
| C654e                 | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                                |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|                       | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base             | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|                       | 2,000   | \$154.80                       | \$0.0774      | \$0.0107       | 5,900   | \$60.18          | \$0.0102    | \$0.0814         |
|                       | 2,900   | \$211.41                       | \$0.0729      | \$0.0107       | 8,800   | \$84.48          | \$0.0096    | \$0.0814         |
|                       | 3,900   | \$271.44                       | \$0.0696      | \$0.0107       | 11,700  | \$107.64         | \$0.0092    | \$0.0814         |
|                       | 4,900   | \$328.30                       | \$0.0670      | \$0.0107       | 14,600  | \$129.94         | \$0.0089    | \$0.0814         |
|                       | 7,300   | \$459.17                       | \$0.0629      | \$0.0107       | 21,900  | \$181.77         | \$0.0083    | \$0.0814         |
|                       | 9,800   | \$588.00                       | \$0.0600      | \$0.0107       | 29,300  | \$231.47         | \$0.0079    | \$0.0814         |
|                       | 14,600  | \$821.98                       | \$0.0563      | \$0.0107       | 43,900  | \$324.86         | \$0.0074    | \$0.0814         |
|                       | 24,400  | \$1,263.92                     | \$0.0518      | \$0.0107       | 73,100  | \$504.39         | \$0.0069    | \$0.0814         |
| SUPPLIES (SIN 339940) |   |                                |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
| Item Number           |   | Product Description            |               |                | Yield   |                  | GSA         |                  |
| A33K132               | TN-512K Toner Black   | Staples (FS-534/SD-511/SD-512) |               |                |   |                  | \$29.00     |                  |
| A33K232               | TN-512Y Toner Yellow  | Staples (FS-535)               |               |                |   |                  | \$92.00     |                  |
| A33K332               | TN-512M Toner Magenta   | Toner Black                    |               |                |   |                  | \$92.00     |                  |
| A33K432               | TN-512C Toner Cyan  | Toner Yellow                   |               |                |   |                  | \$92.00     |                  |
| 14YK                  | SK-602 Staples for  | Toner Magenta                  |               |                |   |                  | \$34.13     |                  |
| C754                  | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                                |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|                       | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base             | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|                       | 2,200   | \$165.00                       | \$0.0750      | \$0.0103       | 6,500   | \$64.35          | \$0.0099    | \$0.0788         |
|                       | 3,200   | \$225.92                       | \$0.0706      | \$0.0103       | 9,700   | \$90.21          | \$0.0093    | \$0.0788         |
|                       | 4,300   | \$289.82                       | \$0.0674      | \$0.0103       | 12,900  | \$113.52         | \$0.0088    | \$0.0788         |
|                       | 5,400   | \$351.00                       | \$0.0650      | \$0.0103       | 16,100  | \$136.85         | \$0.0085    | \$0.0788         |
|                       | 8,100   | \$493.29                       | \$0.0609      | \$0.0103       | 24,200  | \$193.60         | \$0.0080    | \$0.0788         |
|                       | 10,800  | \$627.48                       | \$0.0581      | \$0.0103       | 32,300  | \$245.48         | \$0.0076    | \$0.0788         |
|                       | 16,100  | \$877.45                       | \$0.0545      | \$0.0103       | 48,400  | \$348.48         | \$0.0072    | \$0.0788         |
|                       | 26,900  | \$1,350.38                     | \$0.0502      | \$0.0103       | 80,600  | \$531.96         | \$0.0066    | \$0.0788         |
| SUPPLIES (SIN 339940) |   |                                |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
| Item Number           |   | Product Description            |               |                | Yield   |                  | GSA         |                  |
| 14YK                  | SK-602  | Staples (FS-534/SD-511/SD-512) |               |                | (5,000 x 3)   |                  | \$46.35     |                  |
| 4599141               | MS-10A  | Staples (FS-535)               |               |                | (5,000 x 3)   |                  | \$88.64     |                  |
| A3VU130               | TN-711K   | Toner Black                    |               |                | 47.2K   |                  | \$56.42     |                  |
| A3VU230               | TN-711Y   | Toner Yellow                   |               |                | 31.5K   |                  | \$52.39     |                  |
| A3VU330               | TN-711M   | Toner Magenta                  |               |                | 31.5K   |                  | \$52.39     |                  |
| A3VU430               | TN-711C   | Toner Cyan                     |               |                | 31.5K   |                  | \$52.39     |                  |

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - COLOR MODELS

|         |   |                                  |                      |                |   |                  |             |                  |
|---------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| C754e   | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                                  |                      |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|         | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base               | Color Overage        | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|         | 2,200   | \$143.88                         | \$0.0654             | \$0.0073       | 6,500   | \$46.80          | \$0.0072    | \$0.0664         |
|         | 3,200   | \$205.44                         | \$0.0642             | \$0.0073       | 9,700   | \$68.87          | \$0.0071    | \$0.0664         |
|         | 4,300   | \$272.19                         | \$0.0633             | \$0.0073       | 12,900  | \$89.01          | \$0.0069    | \$0.0664         |
|         | 5,400   | \$338.58                         | \$0.0627             | \$0.0073       | 16,100  | \$111.09         | \$0.0069    | \$0.0664         |
|         | 8,100   | \$498.96                         | \$0.0616             | \$0.0073       | 24,200  | \$162.14         | \$0.0067    | \$0.0664         |
|         | 10,800  | \$657.72                         | \$0.0609             | \$0.0073       | 32,300  | \$213.18         | \$0.0066    | \$0.0664         |
|         | 16,100  | \$966.00                         | \$0.0600             | \$0.0073       | 48,400  | \$314.60         | \$0.0065    | \$0.0664         |
|         | 26,900  | \$1,581.72                       | \$0.0588             | \$0.0073       | 80,600  | \$507.78         | \$0.0063    | \$0.0664         |
|         | SUPPLIES (SIN 339940)   |                                  |                      |                |   |                  |             |                  |
|         | Item Number   |                                  | Product Description  |                |   | GSA              |             |                  |
|         | A33K132   | TN-512K                          | TN-512K Toner Black  |                |   | \$29.00          |             |                  |
|         | A33K232   | TN-512Y                          | TN-512Y Toner Yellow |                |   | \$92.00          |             |                  |
| A33K332 | TN-512M   | TN-512M Toner Magenta            |                      |                | \$92.00   |                  |             |                  |
| A33K432 | TN-512C   | TN-512C Toner Cyan               |                      |                | \$92.00   |                  |             |                  |
| 14YK    | SK-602  | SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-511 |                      |                | \$34.13   |                  |             |                  |

|         |   |   |               |                |   |                               |             |                  |
|---------|---|---|---------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| C1060   | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |   |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                               |             |                  |
|         | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base                        | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base              | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|         | 7,000   | \$501.20                                  | \$0.0716      | \$0.0100       | 3,000   | \$39.30                       | \$0.0131    | \$0.0440         |
|         | 14,000  | \$896.00                                  | \$0.0640      | \$0.0100       | 6,000   | \$78.60                       | \$0.0131    | \$0.0440         |
|         | 21,000  | \$1,260.00                                | \$0.0600      | \$0.0100       | 9,000   | \$117.90                      | \$0.0131    | \$0.0440         |
|         | 28,000  | \$1,604.40                                | \$0.0573      | \$0.0100       | 12,000  | \$157.20                      | \$0.0131    | \$0.0440         |
|         | 35,000  | \$1,946.00                                | \$0.0556      | \$0.0100       | 15,000  | \$196.50                      | \$0.0131    | \$0.0440         |
|         | 42,000  | \$2,276.40                                | \$0.0542      | \$0.0100       | 18,000  | \$235.80                      | \$0.0131    | \$0.0440         |
|         | 48,000  | \$2,544.00                                | \$0.0530      | \$0.0100       | 21,000  | \$275.10                      | \$0.0131    | \$0.0440         |
|         | 56,000  | \$2,912.00                                | \$0.0520      | \$0.0100       | 24,000  | \$314.40                      | \$0.0131    | \$0.0440         |
|         | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies                                |   |               |                |   |                               |             |                  |
|         | Item #  | Description                               |               |                | GSA Price   | ACCESSORY MAINTENANCE         |             |                  |
|         | A080WY1   | GC-501 Glue Chips for PB-503              |               |                | \$22.17   | Booklet Finisher (SD)         |             |                  |
|         | A4F7WY1   | RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - BLACK |               |                | \$273.00  | Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS) |             |                  |
|         | A4F7WY2   | RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - CLEAR |               |                | \$273.00  | Perfect Binder (PB)           |             |                  |
|         | A4F7WY4   | RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - NAVY  |               |                | \$273.00  | MicroPress                    |             |                  |
|         | A4F7WY3   | RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - WHITE |               |                | \$273.00  |                               |             |                  |
|         | 14YH  | SK-601 Staples for SD-506                 |               |                | \$77.96   |                               |             |                  |
|         | 14YK  | SK-602 Staples for FS-531                 |               |                | \$34.13   |                               |             |                  |
|         | A4RCWY1   | SK-703 staples for FS-532                 |               |                | \$133.00  |                               |             |                  |
|         | A3VX130   | TN619K Black Toner                        |               |                | \$56.58   |                               |             |                  |
|         | A3VX430   | TN619C Cyan Toner                         |               |                | \$179.90  |                               |             |                  |
|         | A3VX330   | TN619M Magenta Toner                      |               |                | \$125.74  |                               |             |                  |
| A3VX230 | TN619Y Yellow Toner   |   |               | \$165.87       |   |                               |             |                  |

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - COLOR MODELS

|         |   |  |                  |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
|---------|---|--|------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| C1070   | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies                   |  |                  |                   | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                     |                |                     |
|         | Monthly<br>Volume   | Monthly<br>Color Base  | Color<br>Overage | All B/W<br>Copies | Monthly<br>Volume   | Monthly<br>B/W Base | B/W<br>Overage | All Color<br>Copies |
|         | 22,500  | \$1,278.00   | \$0.0568         | \$0.0090          | 7,500   | \$87.75             | \$0.0117       | \$0.0391            |
|         | 30,000  | \$1,629.00   | \$0.0543         | \$0.0090          | 10,000  | \$117.00            | \$0.0117       | \$0.0391            |
|         | 37,500  | \$1,965.00   | \$0.0524         | \$0.0090          | 12,500  | \$146.25            | \$0.0117       | \$0.0391            |
|         | 45,000  | \$2,290.50   | \$0.0509         | \$0.0090          | 15,000  | \$175.50            | \$0.0117       | \$0.0391            |
|         | 52,500  | \$2,630.25   | \$0.0501         | \$0.0090          | 17,500  | \$204.75            | \$0.0117       | \$0.0391            |
|         | 60,000  | \$2,976.00   | \$0.0496         | \$0.0090          | 20,000  | \$234.00            | \$0.0117       | \$0.0391            |
|         | 67,500  | \$3,307.50   | \$0.0490         | \$0.0090          | 22,500  | \$263.25            | \$0.0117       | \$0.0391            |
|         | 75,000  | \$3,645.00   | \$0.0486         | \$0.0090          | 25,000  | \$292.50            | \$0.0117       | \$0.0391            |
|         | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies  |  |                  |                   | ACCESSORY MAINTENANCE   |                     |                |                     |
|         | Item #  | Description  | GSA Price        |                   | Description   | Mo. Maint           |                |                     |
|         | A080WY1   | GC-501 Glue Chip:MS-5C Staple Cartridge for FS-612                                   | \$22.17          |                   | Booklet Finisher (SD)   | \$42.67             |                |                     |
|         | A4F7WY1   | RB-101 Binding El SK-601 Staples for SD-506  | \$273.00         |                   | Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS)                                 | \$31.03             |                |                     |
|         | A4F7WY2   | RB-101 Binding El SK-701 Staples for FS-521  | \$273.00         |                   | Perfect Binder (PB)   | \$42.67             |                |                     |
|         | A4F7WY4   | RB-101 Binding El SK-701 Staples for FS-521  | \$273.00         |                   | MicroPress  | \$56.63             |                |                     |
|         | A4F7WY3   | RB-101 Binding El GC-501 Glue for PB-503 (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8.5x 11 books) | \$273.00         |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
|         | 14YH  | SK-601 Staples for SD-506  | \$77.96          |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
|         | 14YK  | SK-602 Staples for FS-531  | \$34.13          |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
|         | A4RCWY1   | SK-703 staples for FS-532  | \$133.00         |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
|         | A3VX130   | TN619K Black Ton SK-701 Staples for FS-521   | \$56.58          |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
|         | A3VX430   | TN619C Cyan Ton SK-701 Staples for FS-521  | \$179.90         |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
| A3VX330 | TN619M Magentz GC-501 Glue for PB-503 (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8.5x 11 books) | \$125.74   |                  |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
| A3VX230 | TN619Y Yellow Toner   | \$165.87   |                  |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
| C1100   | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies                   |  |                  |                   | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                     |                |                     |
|         | Monthly<br>Volume   | Monthly<br>Color Base  | Color<br>Overage | All B/W<br>Copies | Monthly<br>Volume   | Monthly<br>B/W Base | B/W<br>Overage | All Color<br>Copies |
|         | 54,400  | \$2,975.68   | \$0.0547         | \$0.0112          | 7,500   | \$96.75             | \$0.0129       | \$0.0472            |
|         | 81,600  | \$4,177.92   | \$0.0512         | \$0.0112          | 10,000  | \$121.00            | \$0.0121       | \$0.0472            |
|         | 108,800   | \$5,320.32   | \$0.0489         | \$0.0112          | 12,500  | \$145.00            | \$0.0116       | \$0.0472            |
|         | 136,000   | \$6,419.20   | \$0.0472         | \$0.0112          | 15,000  | \$168.00            | \$0.0112       | \$0.0472            |
|         | 204,000   | \$9,037.20   | \$0.0443         | \$0.0112          | 17,500  | \$183.75            | \$0.0105       | \$0.0472            |
|         | 272,000   | \$11,505.60  | \$0.0423         | \$0.0112          | 20,000  | \$200.00            | \$0.0100       | \$0.0472            |
|         | 408,000   | \$16,156.80  | \$0.0396         | \$0.0112          | 22,500  | \$211.50            | \$0.0094       | \$0.0472            |
|         | 680,000   | \$25,636.00  | \$0.0377         | \$0.0112          | 25,000  | \$217.50            | \$0.0087       | \$0.0472            |
|         | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies  |  |                  |                   | ACCESSORY MAINTENANCE   |                     |                |                     |
|         | Item #  | Description  | GSA Price        |                   | Description   | Mo. Maint           |                |                     |
|         | 7640019042  | bizhub PRESS Starter Kit   | \$111.00         |                   | Booklet Finisher (SD)   | \$42.67             |                |                     |
|         | A080WY1   | GC-501 Glue Chips (for PB-501, PB-502, PB-503)                                       | \$22.17          |                   | Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS)                                 | \$31.03             |                |                     |
|         | A4F7WY1   | RB-101 - BLACK   | \$273.00         |                   | Perfect Binder (PB)   | \$42.67             |                |                     |
|         | A4F7WY2   | RB-101 - CLEAR   | \$273.00         |                   | MicroPress  | \$56.63             |                |                     |
|         | A4F7WY3   | RB-101 - WHITE   | \$273.00         |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
|         | A4F7WY4   | RB-101 - BLUE  | \$273.00         |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
|         | A4RCWY1   | SK-703 staples for FS-532 (5,000 x 5)  | \$133.00         |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
|         | 14YH  | Staples (SK-601)   | \$77.96          |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
|         | A5E7430   | TN622C Cyan Toner (95K Per Bottle)   | \$147.00         |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
|         | A5E7130   | TN622K BLACK TONER (88K PER BOTTLE)  | \$80.92          |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
| A5E7330 | TN622M Magenta Toner (92K Per Bottle)   | \$142.00   |                  |                   |   |                     |                |                     |
| A5E7230 | TN622Y Yellow Toner (104K Per Bottle)   | \$160.00   |                  |                   |   |                     |                |                     |

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - COLOR MODELS

| C2060 | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |   |               |                               | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|-------|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|
|       | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base  | Color Overage | All B/W Copies                | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|       | 7,000   | \$1,026.90  | \$0.1467      | \$0.0267                      | 3,000   | \$80.10          | \$0.0267    | \$0.1467         |
|       | 14,000  | \$1,838.20  | \$0.1313      | \$0.0267                      | 6,000   | \$160.20         | \$0.0267    | \$0.1313         |
|       | 21,000  | \$2,587.20  | \$0.1232      | \$0.0267                      | 9,000   | \$240.30         | \$0.0267    | \$0.1232         |
|       | 28,000  | \$3,292.80  | \$0.1176      | \$0.0267                      | 12,000  | \$320.40         | \$0.0267    | \$0.1176         |
|       | 35,000  | \$3,990.00  | \$0.1140      | \$0.0267                      | 15,000  | \$400.50         | \$0.0267    | \$0.1140         |
|       | 42,000  | \$4,666.20  | \$0.1111      | \$0.0267                      | 18,000  | \$480.60         | \$0.0267    | \$0.1111         |
|       | 49,000  | \$5,331.20  | \$0.1088      | \$0.0267                      | 21,000  | \$560.70         | \$0.0267    | \$0.1088         |
|       | 56,000  | \$5,975.20  | \$0.1067      | \$0.0267                      | 24,000  | \$640.80         | \$0.0267    | \$0.1067         |
| C2070 | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies                                |   |               |                               | ACCESSORY MAINTENANCE   |                  |             |                  |
|       | Item #  | Description   | GSA Price     | Description                   | Mo. Maint   |                  |             |                  |
|       | 4448121   | MS-5C Staple Cart MS-5C Staple Cartridge for FS-612                                   | \$28.55       | Booklet Finisher (SD)         | \$42.67   |                  |             |                  |
|       | 14YH  | SK-601 Staples for SK-601 Staples for SD-506  | \$77.96       | Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS) | \$31.03   |                  |             |                  |
|       | A85VWY1   | SK-601H Staple Ki SK-701 Staples for FS-521   | \$70.49       | Perfect Binder (PB)           | \$42.67   |                  |             |                  |
|       | 14YK  | SK-602 Staples (5) SK-701 Staples for FS-521  | \$34.13       | MicroPress                    | \$56.63   |                  |             |                  |
|       | 14YJ  | SK-701 Staples for GC-501 Glue for PB-503 (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8.5x 11 books) | \$130.28      |                               |   |                  |             |                  |
|       | 760025  | Plockmatic Staple Cartridge (5K x 3)  | \$65.39       |                               |   |                  |             |                  |
|       | A0800Y0   | GC-501 Glue for PB-503 (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8.5x 11 books)                    | \$23.47       |                               |   |                  |             |                  |
|       | A3VX130   | TN619K Black Toner  | \$56.58       |                               |   |                  |             |                  |
|       | A3VX230   | TN619Y Yellow To SK-701 Staples for FS-521  | \$165.87      |                               |   |                  |             |                  |
|       | A3VX330   | TN619M Magentz SK-701 Staples for FS-521  | \$125.74      |                               |   |                  |             |                  |
|       | A3VX430   | TN619C Cyan Ton GC-501 Glue for PB-503 (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8.5x 11 books)    | \$179.90      |                               |   |                  |             |                  |
|       | 918045  | MOHAWK EVERYDAY DIGITAL COATED SILK WHITE 25.5x11 500sheets                           | \$65.00       |                               |   |                  |             |                  |
|       | 918046  | MOHAWK EVERYDAY DIGITAL COATED SILK WHITE 29x13 250sheets                             | \$60.00       |                               |   |                  |             |                  |



## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - COLOR MODELS

|         |   |  |               |                |   |                               |             |                  |
|---------|---|--|---------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| C3070   | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies                                     |  |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                               |             |                  |
|         | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base   | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base              | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|         | 7,000   | \$751.80   | \$0.1074      | \$0.0196       | 3,000   | \$58.80                       | \$0.0196    | \$0.1074         |
|         | 14,000  | \$1,346.80   | \$0.0962      | \$0.0196       | 6,000   | \$117.60                      | \$0.0196    | \$0.0962         |
|         | 21,000  | \$1,892.10   | \$0.0901      | \$0.0196       | 9,000   | \$176.40                      | \$0.0196    | \$0.0901         |
|         | 28,000  | \$2,410.80   | \$0.0861      | \$0.0196       | 12,000  | \$235.20                      | \$0.0196    | \$0.0861         |
|         | 35,000  | \$2,922.50   | \$0.0835      | \$0.0196       | 15,000  | \$294.00                      | \$0.0196    | \$0.0835         |
|         | 42,000  | \$3,418.80   | \$0.0814      | \$0.0196       | 18,000  | \$352.80                      | \$0.0196    | \$0.0814         |
|         | 49,000  | \$3,895.50   | \$0.0795      | \$0.0196       | 21,000  | \$411.60                      | \$0.0196    | \$0.0795         |
|         | 56,000  | \$4,373.60   | \$0.0781      | \$0.0196       | 24,000  | \$470.40                      | \$0.0196    | \$0.0781         |
|         | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies  |  |               |                | ACCESSORY MAINTENANCE   |                               |             |                  |
|         | Item #  | Description  |               |                | GSA Price   | Description                   | Mo. Maint   |                  |
|         | 4448121   | MS-5C Staple Cartridge for FN-100/102/104/500/502/503/504/112/6/7/9/120/10/121, FS-602/604/607/608/610/612 and SD-508 (5K x 3) |               |                | \$28.55   | Booklet Finisher (SD)         | \$42.67     |                  |
|         | 14YH  | SK-601 Staples for SD-501/506 (5K x 3)   |               |                | \$77.96   | Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS) | \$31.03     |                  |
| A85VWY1 | SK-601H Staple Kit  |  |               | \$70.49        | Perfect Binder (PB)   | \$42.67                       |             |                  |
| 14YK    | SK-602 Staples (5K x 3) for FS-533/534/536/536SD and SD-511/512 and FS-537SD saddle stitch kit only |  |               | \$34.13        | MicroPress  | \$56.63                       |             |                  |
| A4RCWY1 | SK-703 staples for FS-532 (5,000 x 5)   |  |               | \$133.00       |   |                               |             |                  |
| 760025  | Plockmatic Staple Cartridge (5K x 3)  |  |               | \$65.39        |   |                               |             |                  |
| A080WY1 | GC-501 Glue Chips (for PB-501, PB-502, PB-503) (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8.5x 11 books))         |  |               | \$22.17        |   |                               |             |                  |
| A3VX130 | TN619K Black Toner  |  |               | \$56.58        |   |                               |             |                  |
| A3VX230 | TN619Y Yellow Toner   |  |               | \$165.87       |   |                               |             |                  |
| A3VX330 | TN619M Magenta Toner  |  |               | \$125.74       |   |                               |             |                  |
| A3VX430 | TN619C Cyan Toner   |  |               | \$179.90       |   |                               |             |                  |
| C6000   | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies                                     |  |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                               |             |                  |
|         | Monthly Volume  | Monthly Color Base   | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base              | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|         | 7,000   | \$389.20   | \$0.0556      | \$0.0128       | 3,000   | \$37.50                       | \$0.0125    | \$0.0459         |
|         | 14,000  | \$697.20   | \$0.0498      | \$0.0128       | 6,000   | \$75.00                       | \$0.0125    | \$0.0459         |
|         | 21,000  | \$980.70   | \$0.0467      | \$0.0128       | 9,000   | \$112.50                      | \$0.0125    | \$0.0459         |
|         | 28,000  | \$1,246.00   | \$0.0445      | \$0.0128       | 12,000  | \$150.00                      | \$0.0125    | \$0.0459         |
|         | 35,000  | \$1,512.00   | \$0.0432      | \$0.0128       | 15,000  | \$187.50                      | \$0.0125    | \$0.0459         |
|         | 42,000  | \$1,768.20   | \$0.0421      | \$0.0128       | 18,000  | \$225.00                      | \$0.0125    | \$0.0459         |
|         | 49,000  | \$2,018.80   | \$0.0412      | \$0.0128       | 21,000  | \$262.50                      | \$0.0125    | \$0.0459         |
|         | 56,000  | \$2,268.00   | \$0.0405      | \$0.0128       | 24,000  | \$300.00                      | \$0.0125    | \$0.0459         |
|         | (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies  |  |               |                |   |                               |             |                  |
|         | Item #  | Description  |               |                | GSA Price   |                               |             |                  |
|         | 4448121   | MS-5C Staple Cartridge for FS-612  |               |                | \$28.55   |                               |             |                  |
|         | 14YH  | SK-601 Staples for SD-506  |               |                | \$77.96   |                               |             |                  |
|         | 14YK  | SK-602 Staples for FS-531  |               |                | \$49.13   |                               |             |                  |
|         | 14YI  | SK-701 Staples for FS-521  |               |                | \$130.28  |                               |             |                  |
|         | A0800Y0   | GC-501 Glue for PB-503 (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8.5x 11 books))  |               |                | \$23.47   |                               |             |                  |
|         | A1U9130   | TN616K Toner BK  |               |                | \$20.69   |                               |             |                  |
|         | A1U9230   | TN616Y Toner Y   |               |                | \$49.62   |                               |             |                  |
| A1U9330 | TN616M Toner M  |  |               | \$49.62        |   |                               |             |                  |
| A1U9430 | TN616C Toner C  |  |               | \$49.62        |   |                               |             |                  |

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - COLOR MODELS

| C7000                            | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies    |                    |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|----------------|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|
|                                  | Monthly Volume   | Monthly Color Base | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|                                  | 22,500   | \$1,064.25         | \$0.0473      | \$0.0115       | 7,500   | \$84.00          | \$0.0112    | \$0.0434         |
|                                  | 30,000   | \$1,353.00         | \$0.0451      | \$0.0115       | 10,000  | \$112.00         | \$0.0112    | \$0.0434         |
|                                  | 37,500   | \$1,627.50         | \$0.0434      | \$0.0115       | 12,500  | \$140.00         | \$0.0112    | \$0.0434         |
|                                  | 45,000   | \$1,899.00         | \$0.0422      | \$0.0115       | 15,000  | \$168.00         | \$0.0112    | \$0.0434         |
|                                  | 52,500   | \$2,184.00         | \$0.0416      | \$0.0115       | 17,500  | \$196.00         | \$0.0112    | \$0.0434         |
|                                  | 60,000   | \$2,466.00         | \$0.0411      | \$0.0115       | 20,000  | \$224.00         | \$0.0112    | \$0.0434         |
|                                  | 67,500   | \$2,747.25         | \$0.0407      | \$0.0115       | 22,500  | \$252.00         | \$0.0112    | \$0.0434         |
|                                  | 75,000   | \$3,015.00         | \$0.0402      | \$0.0115       | 25,000  | \$280.00         | \$0.0112    | \$0.0434         |
| (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |  |                    |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
| Item #                           | Description  |                    |               |                |   |                  | GSA Price   |                  |
| 4448121                          | MS-5C Staple Cartridge for FS-612                                  |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$28.55     |                  |
| 14YH                             | SK-601 Staples for SD-506  |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$77.96     |                  |
| 14YK                             | SK-602 Staples for FS-531  |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$49.13     |                  |
| 14YJ                             | SK-701 Staples for FS-521  |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$130.28    |                  |
| A0800Y0                          | GC-501 Glue for PB-503 (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8.5x 11 books) |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$23.47     |                  |
| A1U9130                          | TN616K Toner BK  |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$20.69     |                  |
| A1U9230                          | TN616Y Toner Y   |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$49.62     |                  |
| A1U9330                          | TN616M Toner M   |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$49.62     |                  |
| A1U9430                          | TN616C Toner C   |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$49.62     |                  |
| C8000                            | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance COLOR BASED<br>Includes All Supplies    |                    |               |                | (SIN 811212SA) Maintenance B/W BASED<br>Includes All Supplies |                  |             |                  |
|                                  | Monthly Volume   | Monthly Color Base | Color Overage | All B/W Copies | Monthly Volume  | Monthly B/W Base | B/W Overage | All Color Copies |
|                                  | 34,000   | \$1,513.00         | \$0.0445      | \$0.0102       | 6,000   | \$69.00          | \$0.0115    | \$0.0395         |
|                                  | 51,000   | \$2,131.80         | \$0.0418      | \$0.0102       | 9,000   | \$96.30          | \$0.0107    | \$0.0395         |
|                                  | 68,000   | \$2,706.40         | \$0.0398      | \$0.0102       | 12,000  | \$123.60         | \$0.0103    | \$0.0395         |
|                                  | 85,000   | \$3,264.00         | \$0.0384      | \$0.0102       | 15,000  | \$148.50         | \$0.0099    | \$0.0395         |
|                                  | 127,500  | \$4,590.00         | \$0.0360      | \$0.0102       | 22,500  | \$209.25         | \$0.0093    | \$0.0395         |
|                                  | 170,000  | \$5,848.00         | \$0.0344      | \$0.0102       | 30,000  | \$267.00         | \$0.0089    | \$0.0395         |
|                                  | 255,000  | \$8,236.50         | \$0.0323      | \$0.0102       | 45,000  | \$373.50         | \$0.0083    | \$0.0395         |
|                                  | 425,000  | \$13,047.50        | \$0.0307      | \$0.0102       | 75,000  | \$577.50         | \$0.0077    | \$0.0395         |
| (SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies |  |                    |               |                |   |                  |             |                  |
| Item #                           | Description  |                    |               |                |   |                  | GSA Price   |                  |
| 4448121                          | MS-5C Staple Cartridge for FS-612                                  |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$28.55     |                  |
| 14YH                             | SK-601 Staples for SD-506  |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$77.96     |                  |
| 14YJ                             | SK-701 Staples for FS-521  |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$130.28    |                  |
| A0800Y0                          | GC-501 Glue for PB-503 (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8.5x 11 books) |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$23.47     |                  |
| A1DY130                          | TN615K Toner BK  |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$64.14     |                  |
| A1DY230                          | TN615Y Toner Y   |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$63.37     |                  |
| A1DY330                          | TN615M Toner M   |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$71.88     |                  |
| A1DY430                          | TN615C Toner C   |                    |               |                |   |                  | \$79.28     |                  |